

Instructor's Manual

for Higher Education Mathematics

Advanced Customer Solutions

ALEKS Corporation

 $\begin{array}{l} ALEKS \ Instructor's \ Manual \ for \ Higher \ Education \ Mathematics, \ Version \ 3.18.\\ Copyright \ \textcircled{O} \ 2017 \ ALEKS \ Corporation.\\ Revised \ March \ 15, \ 2017.\\ Prepared \ by \ Advanced \ Customer \ Solutions, \ ALEKS \ Corporation.\\ ALEKS \ \textcircled{R} \ is \ a \ registered \ trademark \ of \ ALEKS \ Corporation.\\ \end{array}$

Contents

Li	List of Figures xv				
Pr	Preface xxi				
1	Intro	roduction			
	1.1	What is ALEKS?	1		
	1.2	The ALEKS Instructor's Manual	2		
2	Quic	k Start	3		
	2.1	Obtaining a Class Code	3		
	2.2	Registering Students	3		
3	Setuj	p Guide for Instructors	5		
	3.1	Instructor Preparation	5		
	3.2	System Requirements	6		
	3.3	Instructor Module	6		
	3.4	Student Orientation	6		
	3.5	Registration	7		
	3.6	Tutorial	7		
	3.7	First Assessment	8		
	3.8	Report Tutorial	8		
	3.9	Beginning the Learning Mode	8		
4	Asses	ssment Mode	9		
	4.1	Assessments in ALEKS	9		

	4.2	Guideli	nes for Assessments	10
	4.3	How As	ssessments are Triggered	10
		4.3.1	Initial Assessment	10
		4.3.2	Automatic Assessments	1
		4.3.3	Scheduled Assessments	12
		4.3.4	Requested Assessments for a Single Student	12
	4.4	Answer	Editor $\ldots \ldots \ldots$	13
	4.5	Manipu	lators for Mathematical Expressions	14
		4.5.1	Basic Input	14
		4.5.2	Basic Editing Tools	15
		4.5.3	Selecting Input	15
		4.5.4	Clear and Undo	15
	4.6	Mather	natical Expressions	15
		4.6.1	Entering Expressions from the Keyboard	16
		4.6.2	Using the Answer Editor Keypad to Structure Simple Expressions 1	16
		4.6.3	Entering Complex Expressions	16
		4.6.4	Alternate Ways of Entering Expressions	16
		4.6.5	Other Mathematical Signs 1	17
		4.6.6	The Asterisk for Multiplication	17
		4.6.7	Mixed Numbers	17
	4.7	Types of	of Mathematical Expressions	17
	4.8	Advanc	ed Mathematical Expressions	19
	4.9	The Ar	swer Editor for Graphing 2	20
	4.10	The Ar	swer Editor for Histograms 2	21
	_			
5	Lear	ning M	ode 2	23
	5.1	The AI	LEKS Learning Mode	23
	5.2	Interfac	ce Features	24
	5.3	The Le	arning Mode Workflow	24
		5.3.1	Practice Page	24
		5.3.2	Explanation Page	25

	5.3.3	Wrong Answer Page	26
5.4	Feedba	ck in Learning Mode	26
5.5	Review	,	26
5.6	Worksl	neet	27
6 Qui	ckTable	5	29
6.1	Setting	Up QuickTables for your Class	29
	6.1.1	QuickTables Sub-Navigation	29
	6.1.2	Create a Table	30
	6.1.3	Edit Tables	31
	6.1.4	QuickTables Class Settings	31
	6.1.5	Game Settings	32
	6.1.6	Retention Assessment Settings	33
	6.1.7	QuickTables Student Settings	34
6.2	Quick7	Cables Assignments	34
	6.2.1	QuickTables Scheduled Assessments	34
	6.2.2	QuickTables Quiz	35
	6.2.3	QuickTables Worksheets	35
6.3	Report	ing your Students' Progress in QuickTables	36
	6.3.1	QuickTables Progress Reports	36
	6.3.2	QuickTables Quiz Reports	37
	6.3.3	QuickTables Scheduled Assessment Reports	37
6.4	How Y	our Students Use QuickTables	38
	6.4.1	QuickTables Keyboard Exercise	38
	6.4.2	QuickTables Testing Mode	38
	6.4.3	QuickTables Learning Mode	38
	6.4.4	QuickTables Games	39
	6.4.5	QuickTables Completion Certificate	40
′ Inst	ructor I	Module	43
7.1	Naviga	tion	43

v

	7.1.1	Search Box	44
	7.1.2	Main Navigation	44
	7.1.3	Sub-Navigation	44
	7.1.4	Dashboard	45
	7.1.5	Home Button	46
7.2	Instruct	tor Account	46
	7.2.1	Account Settings	47
	7.2.2	Message Center	47
	7.2.3	Reference Guides	48
	7.2.4	Customer Support	48
	7.2.5	Training & Resources	49
	7.2.6	Log Out	49
	7.2.7	Community	49
	7.2.8	Feedback	49
	7.2.9	Student Roster (Instructor Level)	49
7.3	Reports	5	50
	7.3.1	Available Reports	51
	7.3.2	Download Report Data	51
	7.3.3	Send Message to Selected Students	52
	7.3.4	Viewing Student History Across Multiple ALEKS classes	52
	7.3.5	Interpreting Bar Graphs	52
	7.3.6	ALEKS Pie	53
	7.3.7	Display Options for ALEKS Pie Report	54
	7.3.8	ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student	57
	7.3.9	Objective Report	57
	7.3.10	Progress Reports	58
	7.3.11	Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check	59
	7.3.12	Most Recent Knowledge Check	59
	7.3.13	Best Performance in Learning Mode Over Time	61
	7.3.14	Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time	61
	7.3.15	Detailed Progress History	61

	7.3.16	Progress Report for a Single Student	63
	7.3.17	Time and Topic Report	64
	7.3.18	Class Time and Topic Report	64
	7.3.19	Individual Time and Topic Report	65
	7.3.20	Knowledge Per Slice	66
	7.3.21	Assignment Reports	67
	7.3.22	Scheduled Knowledge Check Report	67
	7.3.23	Homework, Quiz, and Test Results	68
	7.3.24	Standards Report	68
	7.3.25	QuickTables Reports	70
	7.3.26	Custom Reports	70
7.4	Class C	reation and Configuration (Class Administration)	73
	7.4.1	Creating a Class	73
	7.4.2	Class Creation Wizard	74
	7.4.3	Save for Later or Cancel	76
	7.4.4	Textbook Integration	76
	7.4.5	Set Objectives / Modules	77
	7.4.6	Objective Completion	78
	7.4.7	Objectives Editor	78
	7.4.8	Edit Objective	79
	7.4.9	Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC)	81
	7.4.10	Post Objective Progress Assessment	83
	7.4.11	ALEKS 360	83
	7.4.12	Content Editor	84
	7.4.13	Section Level Content	85
	7.4.14	Supplementary Textbook Topics	85
	7.4.15	Core Readiness Topics in the Content Editor	85
	7.4.16	Class Summary	85
	7.4.17	Syllabus	86
	7.4.18	Class Content	87
	7.4.19	Class Options	87

vii

7.4.20	Access Options	88
7.4.21	Student Activity Notifications	88
7.4.22	Learning Options	89
7.4.23	Student Assessment Options	89
7.4.24	Worksheet Options	89
7.4.25	QuickTables Settings	90
7.4.26	Implementation Information	90
7.4.27	Class Duplicate Settings	90
7.4.28	Gradebook	90
7.4.29	Resources	91
7.4.30	Incoming and Exiting Student Options	92
7.4.31	Share Class Access	93
7.4.32	Student Groups	93
7.4.33	Class List	94
7.4.34	Cleanup Tool	94
7.4.35	Class Roster	95
7.4.36	Financial Aid Code	96
7.4.37	Forum	96
7.4.38	Calendar	96
7.4.39	Student View	97
7.4.40	Class Archive	97
7.4.41	Class Tools	98
Assignm	nents	98
7.5.1	Class Assignments	99
7.5.2	New Homework	.00
7.5.3	Name & Date	.01
7.5.4	Content	.02
7.5.5	Gradebook Settings	.03
7.5.6	Advanced Options	.04
7.5.7	Grading Scale	.05
7.5.8	Edit Homework	.06

7.5

	7.5.9	Scheduled Assessments
	7.5.10	Scheduled Assignment Behaviors
	7.5.11	Pie Mastery, Time, and Topic Categories
7.6	Gradeb	book
	7.6.1	Gradebook Interface
	7.6.2	Gradebook Setup
	7.6.3	Grading Scale for Total Grade
	7.6.4	Chapter or Objective Completion and the Gradebook
	7.6.5	External Assignments
	7.6.6	Adjust Student Scores
	7.6.7	Gradebook Log
7.7	QuickT	ables
7.8	Student	t Administration
	7.8.1	Account Summary
	7.8.2	Move and Unenroll Student
	7.8.3	Student Cleanup Tool
	7.8.4	Student Gradebook
	7.8.5	Student Reports
	7.8.6	Student Assignments
	7.8.7	Edit Extensions
	7.8.8	Student Worksheets
	7.8.9	Request Assessment
	7.8.10	Cancel Current Assessment
	7.8.11	Student QuickTables
	7.8.12	Student QuickTables Worksheet
7.9	Admini	strator Features $\ldots \ldots \ldots$
	7.9.1	Institution Account Summary
	7.9.2	Schedule Domain Upgrade
	7.9.3	Learning Management System (LMS) Integration
	7.9.4	Instructor Roster
	7.9.5	Create New Instructor Account

		7.9.6	Subscription Management System	127
		7.9.7	Administrative Reports	127
		7.9.8	Student Roster (Institution Level)	128
	7.10	Master	Templates	129
		7.10.1	Master Templates List	130
		7.10.2	Getting Started	130
		7.10.3	Master Template Basic Settings	131
		7.10.4	Master Template (Class Summary)	132
		7.10.5	Lockout Options	132
		7.10.6	Create Assignments in Master Template	133
		7.10.7	Create Linked Classes	134
		7.10.8	Classes to be Assigned	135
		7.10.9	Create a Master Template from an Existing Class	136
		7.10.10	Duplicate a Master Template	136
		7.10.11	Archive Master Templates	137
		7.10.12	Delete Master Template	137
		7.10.13	Master Template Reports	138
		7.10.14	Effects of Editing a Master Template	138
	7.11	District	Features	139
		7.11.1	Account Summary	139
		7.11.2	Learning Management System (LMS) Integration (District Level) \ldots .	139
		7.11.3	Administrator Roster	140
		7.11.4	New Administrator	140
		7.11.5	Class Activity	140
		7.11.6	Student Roster (District Level)	140
		7.11.7	Subscription Management System (District Level)	141
		7.11.8	Administrative Reports (District Level)	141
8	Teac	hing wit	th ALEKS	143
	8.1	The AL	EKS Educational Paradigm	143
	8.2	The Ins	tructor and ALEKS	144

	8.3	Planning the ALEKS Class	5
	8.4	Preparing Your Students	6
	8.5	Focused Instruction with ALEKS	6
	8.6	Models of Classroom Integration	8
	8.7	Monitoring Student Use	0
	8.8	Monitoring the Progress of a Class	0
	8.9	Monitoring Individual Progress	0
	8.10	Moving a Student to a New Class	1
	8.11	Ordering Assessments	1
	8.12	Independent Study and Distance Learning	1
	8.13	The ALEKS Knowledge Structure	2
	8.14	Objectives	2
9	Knov	vledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS 15	5
	9.1	History	5
	9.2	Theory	5
		9.2.1 Domain, Items, and Instances	5
		9.2.2 Knowledge States	6
		9.2.3 Knowledge Structures and Knowledge Spaces	8
		9.2.4 Inner and Outer Fringes of a Knowledge State	8
		9.2.5 Assessment	9
	9.3	Selected Bibliography	0
10	Frequ	uently Asked Questions 16	7
	10.1	General	7
	10.2	Technical	8
	10.3	Theory	9
	10.4	Assessments and Reports	1
	10.5	Learning Mode	2
	10.6	Educational Use	3
11	Supp	port 17	5

APPENDICES

\mathbf{A}	ALE	KS Stu	dent User's Guide	177
	A.1	System	Requirements	177
	A.2	Registra	$\operatorname{ation} \ldots \ldots$	177
	A.3	Tools T	utorial	180
	A.4	Knowle	dge Checks	180
		A.4.1	Knowledge Checks in ALEKS	181
		A.4.2	Knowledge Check Results	182
		A.4.3	Knowledge Checks and Your Learning	182
	A.5	Home .		182
		A.5.1	ALEKS Timeline	183
		A.5.2	ALEKS Pie and Details	184
		A.5.3	Primary Guidance Menu	186
		A.5.4	Main Navigation Menu	186
		A.5.5	Settings	187
	A.6	Learnin	g Mode	187
		A.6.1	Learning Page/Problem Page/Explanation Page	187
		A.6.2	Progress Indicator	188
		A.6.3	Topic Carousel	189
		A.6.4	Classes with Objectives	191
		A.6.5	Locked Topics	191
	A.7	Message	e Center	192
	A.8	Reports		192
		A.8.1	Progress History	193
		A.8.2	Time and Topic Report	193
		A.8.3	Objective Details Report	194
		A.8.4	QuickTables Report	194
	A.9	Assignm	nents	194
	A.10	Gradeb	ook	195
	A.11	Student	Account Home	195

		A.11.1 Account Management
		A.11.2 Class Management
		A.11.3 Suspend Account
		A.11.4 Leave of Absence
	A.12	QuickTables
Б	C11-	
D		Drain Math
	D.1	Dasic Matii
	Б.2 Б.2	Pre-Algebra
	B.3	Pre-Algebra and Introductory Algebra
	В.4	Math Literacy
	B.5	Liberal Arts Math
	B.6	Beginning Algebra
	B.7	Intro. to Geometry
	B.8	Intermediate Algebra
	B.9	Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined
	B.10	Developmental Math
	B.11	College Algebra
	B.12	Georgia MATH 0999-MATH 1111
	B.13	New York MAT 117
	B.14	Texas DMAT 0093-MATH 1314
	B.15	College Algebra with Trigonometry
	B.16	PreCalculus
	B.17	STEM PreCalculus
	B.18	Trigonometry
	B.19	Intro. to Statistics
	B.20	Prep. for Beginning Algebra
	B.21	Prep. for Intermediate Algebra
	B.22	Prep. for College Algebra
	B.23	Prep. for College Algebra with Trigonometry
	B.24	Prep. for PreCalculus

B.25	Preparation for Calculus
B.26	Prep. for Calculus with Limits
B.27	Prep. for Statistics
B.28	Prep. for Math and Dosage
B.29	Prep. for the CSU - ELM
B.30	Florida Math 0018
B.31	Florida Math 0022
B.32	Florida Math 0028
B.33	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 010
B.34	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 020
B.35	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 030 $\ldots \ldots \ldots$
B.36	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 040
B.37	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 050 $\ldots \ldots 646$
B.38	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 060
B.39	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 070 $\ldots \ldots \ldots$
B.40	NCCCS Developmental Math Module 080
B.41	Math Toolbox
B.42	Math Prep. for Elementary Education
B.43	UNLV Liberal Arts Math
B.44	Math Placement
B.45	Tallahassee Community College Math Placement
B.46	Tarrant Placement Test 734
B.47	Math Prep. for College Physics
B.48	Essential Math Skills for Business
B.49	Business Math
B.50	Business Statistics
B.51	Math Prep. for Accounting
B.52	Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

List of Figures

3.1	The ALEKS Website	5
3.2	System Requirements	6
4.1	The Answer Editor for Mathematical Expressions (Assessment)	13
4.2	Mathematical Expressions Produced by the Answer Editor	14
4.3	Using Special Keys in the Answer Editor	15
4.4	The Answer Editor for Graphing	20
4.5	The Answer Editor for Histograms	22
5.1	Practice Page	24
5.2	Explanation Page	25
5.3	Wrong Answer Page	26
5.4	Review	27
5.5	Worksheet	28
6.1	QuickTables Menu	30
6.2	Create a Table	30
6.3	QuickTables Class Settings	32
6.4	QuickTables Reporting	36
6.5	QuickTables Learning Display	39
6.6	QuickTables Games	40
6.7	QuickTables Games	41
7.1	Account Home Screen	43
7.2	Search Box	44

LIST OF FIGURES

7.3	Main Navigation	44
7.4	Sub-Navigation	45
7.5	Dashboard	45
7.6	Account Drop-Down Menu	46
7.7	Account Summary	47
7.8	Message Center	47
7.9	ALEKS Community	49
7.10	Student Roster (Instructor Level)	50
7.11	Reporting	51
7.12	ALEKS Pie	54
7.13	Student Mastery	55
7.14	ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student	57
7.15	Objective Report	58
7.16	Progress Reports	58
7.17	Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check	59
7.18	Most Recent Knowledge Check	60
7.19	Best Performance in Learning Mode Over Time	60
7.20	Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time	61
7.21	Detailed Progress History	62
7.22	Progress History	62
7.23	Progress Report for a Single Student	63
7.24	Class Time and Topic Report	64
7.25	Individual Time and Topic Learning Log	65
7.26	Knowledge Per Slice	66
7.27	All Assignment Reports	67
7.28	Scheduled Assessment Report	67
7.29	Quiz Results	68
7.30	Standards Report	69
7.31	Custom Report Template	71
7.32	Creating the Custom Report Template	71
7.33	Scheduling a Custom Report	72

7.34	New Class	74
7.35	Class Information	75
7.36	Resume/Discard	76
7.37	Objectives Editor	79
7.38	Edit Objectives	80
7.39	Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC)	81
7.40	Tagging Feature	82
7.41	Class Summary Part 1	86
7.42	Class Summary Part 2	87
7.43	Course Content	88
7.44	Worksheet Options	90
7.45	Class Duplicate Settings	91
7.46	Resources	92
7.47	Class List	94
7.48	Class Roster	95
7.49	Calendar	97
7.50	Class Tools	98
7.51	Assignments	98
7.52	Assignment Status	99
7.53	New Homework	01
7.54	New Homework (cont.)	04
7.55	New Homework (cont.)	05
7.56	Add an Assessment	07
7.57	Pie Mastery Grade Settings	08
7.58	Time Grade Settings	09
7.59	Topic Grade Settings	09
7.60	Gradebook	10
7.61	Gradebook Setup	13
7.62	Assignment Weights	13
7.63	Grading Scale for Total Grade	15
7.64	External Assignment Setup	16

LIST OF FIGURES

7.65	Student Account Summary
7.66	Move and Unenroll Student
7.67	Edit Extensions
7.68	Request Assessment
7.69	Cancel Current Assessment
7.70	Three levels of hierarchy
7.71	Learning Management System (LMS) Integration
7.72	Instructor Roster
7.73	Student Roster (Institution Level)
7.74	Master Template Sub-Navigation
7.75	New Master Template
7.76	Create Assignments in Master Template
7.77	Create Linked Classes
7.78	Classes to be Assigned
7.79	Create a Master Template from an Existing Class
7.80	Duplicate a Master Template
7.81	Tab Indications
7.82	Account Summary
7.83	Administrator Roster
7.84	New Administrator
9.1	Domain of Basic Math
9.2	Knowledge State
9.3	Learning Path
9.4	Outer Fringe of a Knowledge State
9.5	Inner Fringe of a Knowledge State
10.1	System Requirements
A.1	The ALEKS Website
A.2	Class Code
A.3	Access Code

A.4	The Answer Editor
A.5	Knowledge Check
A.6	ALEKS Timeline
A.7	Timeline Icons
A.8	ALEKS Pie
A.9	Main Navigation Menu
A.10	Learning Page
A.11	Topic Carousel
A.12	Topic Icons
A.13	Objectives/Ready to Learn Drop-Down Menu
A.14	Report Dashboard
A.15	Assignments
A.16	Student Gradebook
A.17	Student Account Home Main Screen
A.18	ALEKS QuickTables
A.19	QuickTables Learning Display

LIST OF FIGURES

Preface

Welcome to ALEKS, one of the most powerful educational tools available for learning mathematics. ALEKS combines advanced learning technology with the flexibility of the Internet, and provides an interactive tutoring system with unmatched features and capabilities.

The innovative features of ALEKS open new horizons for educators and learners alike in any educational context. The ALEKS class management system enables instructors to efficiently monitor student progress and provide focused instruction. With its unprecedented use of Artificial Intelligence, ALEKS determines quickly and precisely what your students know and what they need to learn, guiding them down individualized learning paths to mastery. The syllabi used are customizable, letting you conveniently add or subtract topics. As ALEKS is accessed on the Internet, no complicated technical preparation is needed—and your students can work at any time, from home, from work, or from the classroom! ALEKS can also be integrated with a variety of textbooks and other online learning resources. No setup fees or site licenses are required. It's a personal tutor for each of your students, at a fraction of what such services normally cost.

The benefits of using ALEKS are dramatic. Students work in a dynamic, interactive learning environment on precisely those materials that they are individually ready to learn, building momentum toward mastery. Students can access their ALEKS account around their own schedules and work on what they are ready to learn now. It is the personalized, "just-in-time" learning system.

ALEKS may be used in a variety of classroom situations—whether in a traditional classroom, or in a self-directed or distance-learning environment.

ALEKS is sold to the student as a subscription. The student purchases a User's Guide with Student Access Code, usually through a bookstore or online. Using the Student Access Code along with the Course Code provided by the instructor, the student registers on the ALEKS website.

ALEKS can be adopted in one of two ways:

• ALEKS may be adopted as a supplement to a McGraw-Hill textbook. In this case, the student subscription cost is similar to the cost of a traditional print supplement, such as a study guide or student solutions manual. For McGraw-Hill textbooks, ALEKS allows the student to see references to the textbooks and provides links to

the McGraw-Hill book-specific websites. These websites include additional tutorial material and interactive applications that supplement the explanations within ALEKS. Students will need to purchase a McGraw-Hill textbook bundled with the User's Guide with Student Access Code.

• ALEKS may be adopted as a stand-alone item. In this case, the instructor adopts ALEKS alone, and the students purchase the User's Guide with Student Access Code for about the cost of a traditional textbook.

This Instructor's Manual is intended to provide complete information on the functioning of ALEKS. A description of its contents can be found in Chapter 1.

Please also take time to explore the ALEKS website: it is a valuable source of information (https://www.aleks.com, Fig. 3.1). The website includes tours, overviews of ALEKS course products, troubleshooting and support information, training resources, and user guides. It also contains information on the theory and research behind ALEKS, forums for the exchange of ideas with other educators, and brief, recorded on-line training segments. To find the resources specific to the educational field you are in, click on the appropriate link on the ALEKS home page.

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 What is ALEKS?

The ALEKS system is the product of years of cutting-edge research into the mathematical modeling of human knowledge (Chap. 9). The creators of ALEKS are cognitive scientists, software engineers, and university professors. In designing ALEKS, their goal was to achieve the utmost simplicity of use without compromising the depth, rigor, or richness of mathematics instruction at its inspirational best. ALEKS is a tool to empower both instructors and learners of math. It opens doors into the assessment and representation of knowledge, and it breaks down barriers to success by recognizing the vast diversity of paths that lead to mastery. The ALEKS system can make a radical difference in how math learning is experienced.

ALEKS is an online system for the assessment and individualized teaching of mathematics. It can be accessed on the Internet from virtually any computer and is designed to allow the monitoring and management of students and classes at the instructor, college, and system levels.

The core of the system is an efficient, adaptive assessment engine that determines quickly and precisely what an individual student knows (an assessment is also called a knowledge check). Based on assessment data, the system is able to offer material that the student is ready to learn.

The ALEKS Learning Mode includes explanations and algorithmically generated practice problems, ongoing assessment of student knowledge, an online math dictionary, and facilities for review and collaborative help. It can be used on an independent basis or as a supplement to classroom instruction.

1.2 The ALEKS Instructor's Manual

The purpose of the ALEKS Instructor's Manual is to provide instructors with complete information on the operation of the system. Even though ALEKS is not complex, our goal is to offer instructors a clear idea of everything ALEKS does, how it works, and where to find answers to questions.

ALEKS is user-friendly, and may be used without help from the Instructor's Manual. Feel free to use the system now. If questions arise, or if you want to learn more about ALEKS, this Instructor's Manual is intended as a convenient and comprehensive reference.

NOTE. For a brief, comprehensive overview of ALEKS, turn directly to the "Frequently Asked Questions" in Chapter 10.

- The first chapters are those most likely to be used by instructors new to ALEKS. Chapter 2, "Quick Start," contains a concise checklist for those new to ALEKS. Chapter 3, "Setup Guide for Instructors," provides all of the information necessary for preparing to use ALEKS with one or more classes. This ranges from technical and installation requirements through the students' first ALEKS session (which typically involves registration, tutorial, the Initial Assessment (or Knowledge Check), and entry into the Learning Mode).
- Chapters 4 through 7 contain descriptions of the principal parts of the ALEKS system: Assessment Mode, Learning Mode, and the Instructor Module.
- QuickTables, a tool for mastering math facts, is described in Chapter 6.
- The Instructor Module is discussed in Chapter 7.
- Chapter 8 is a brief guide to teaching with ALEKS, describing a range of scenarios and the ALEKS features that support them.
- Chapters 9 through 11 provide additional information that may be necessary or of interest to instructors using ALEKS. Chapter 9, "Knowledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS," explains the history of Knowledge Space theory and its fundamental concepts, along with the evolution of ALEKS itself. Also included is a bibliography for those seeking to understand the theory behind ALEKS in greater depth. Chapter 10 provides answers to frequently asked questions about ALEKS. Chapter 11 gives the information necessary for obtaining technical and other support.
- The ALEKS User's Guide is available to all students from the ALEKS website. The User's Guide is reproduced here in Appendix A. Unlike the other chapters of the ALEKS Instructor's Manual, Appendix A is addressed to student users of the system. It covers technical requirements, installation, registration, the Tutorial, and ordinary use of the system, as well as guidelines for effective use and troubleshooting tips. Appendix A can be used by instructors to obtain a brief but complete picture of how the system is used. Appendix B contains content summaries for ALEKS course products.

Chapter 2

Quick Start

The purpose of this chapter is to provide a summary of the steps involved in starting a class with ALEKS.

2.1 Obtaining a Class Code

In order to use ALEKS with your class, you will need to have at least one Class Code. This code should be given to students to use in registration, together with their Student Access Code (below). When they register, they will receive a Login Name and Password. Students should not use the Student Access Code and Class Code to register a second time, as they will not be able to create a new account this way.

You can have as many classes and sections as you need or want in ALEKS. For each class or section, there is one unique Class Code. Students who register using this code will be enrolled in the corresponding class. Students who accidentally enroll in the wrong class can easily be moved to the right one at any time. (Please note that moving a student from one class to another in ALEKS may trigger a new assessment or knowledge check.) **To obtain the Class Code for any class, log on to your instructor account,** on the **Instructor Administration** menu, select **Class List** (Sec. 7.4.33). The Class Code will appear in the right-hand part of the screen.

You will normally be provided with an instructor Login Name and Password by ALEKS Corporation; otherwise, a colleague at your college with administrator privileges in ALEKS can also create an instructor account for you. Once you are logged on to ALEKS as an instructor, you can create one or more classes through selecting **New Class**.

2.2 Registering Students

Students should use the following steps to register.

1. Go to the ALEKS website.

https://www.aleks.com

- 2. Click on the **SIGN UP NOW!** link to the left of the page, under the space for Registered Users. (This is the only time they will click on that button.)
- 3. On the page that follows, enter the Class Code in the spaces provided for "Using ALEKS with a Class?" (to the left of the window). Do not use the button on the right-hand side.
- 4. Confirm enrollment information.
- 5. Indicate whether you are a new or an existing ALEKS user.
- 6. Enter the Student Access Code.
- 7. Enter other information as prompted and choose a password.
- 8. Record the Login Name provided by the system.
- 9. Begin using ALEKS by taking the student tutorial and an Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check).

Students will subsequently use their Login Name and Password to enter their accounts.

Chapter 3

Setup Guide for Instructors

3.1 Instructor Preparation



Figure 3.1: The ALEKS Website

ALEKS has been designed to be user-friendly and intuitive. However, taking the time to study all materials provided to you, including the Instructor's Manual, and trying out the system, can provide valuable insight into the system's functioning and underlying ideas. The administrator for ALEKS can contact ALEKS Customer Support for assistance at any time (Chap. 11).

3.2 System Requirements

The following table presents the system requirements for ALEKS in summary form.

	PC	Macintosh	Chromebook
Operating System	Windows 7+	MacOS 10.7+	Chrome OS
Processor	Any	Any	Any
RAM Memory	64 + MB	64 + MB	Any
Browser	Explorer 11+, Firefox	Safari 6+, Firefox	Chrome 30+
	25+, Chrome 30+	25+, Chrome 30+	
Screen Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	Any

Figure 3.2: System Requirements

Tablets. All courses are desktop and tablet compatible with the exception of Intro. to Statistics, Business Statistics, Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, Prep. for Statistics, Math Prep. for Accounting, Essential Math Skills for Business, and Business Math. These courses are not compatible with tablet devices.

Note that any kind of Internet connection (cable, ISDN, DSL, or wireless) usually available in a computer lab is adequate for use with ALEKS.

3.3 Instructor Module

To enter the ALEKS Instructor Module, log on to ALEKS with your Instructor Login Name and Password. The Instructor Module lets you monitor and manage your ALEKS classes. The Instructor Module is designed for ease of use; it guides users through the steps needed to accomplish tasks in such a way that no separate training is needed and mistakes or confusion are unlikely. See Chapter 7 for a complete description of the Instructor Module.

3.4 Student Orientation

It is strongly recommended that the first ALEKS session be conducted under supervision, perhaps with another instructor on hand, to help your students get started. It is not generally necessary to schedule a separate orientation meeting before the students begin using the system. Students can access the **ALEKS User's Guide** from the ALEKS website. Encourage students to familiarize themselves with this brief guide. You should remind your students to bring their Student Access Code to the first session of class. It is also advisable for students to have pencil and paper for assessments

3.5. REGISTRATION

(knowledge checks) in ALEKS. A calculator is included in ALEKS when needed. Remind your students that help is not permitted during the assessment, because this will impair the accuracy of the results, and consequently hinder that student's progress in the Learning Mode.

If possible, the students' first session with ALEKS should allow them to complete their knowledge checks (assessments) and begin work in the Learning Mode. If the students are unable to finish their assessments during this time, ALEKS will automatically keep their place. The next time the students log on to ALEKS they may continue without any loss of work.

3.5 Registration

Students register with ALEKS by going to the ALEKS website and clicking on **SIGN UP NOW!** This will be expedited if the browsers used by the students have **Book-marks** or **Favorites** pointing to the website.

NOTE. In order to register, all students must have both their Student Access Code and the Class Code for the class that you are teaching. The Class Code will either be sent to you by ALEKS Corporation (in your ALEKS Inbox), or be obtained when you create the class (Sec. 7.4.1). You are responsible for giving this code to the students at the time of the first session (Sec. 2.1).

The student registration process is described in detail in the User's Guide (Appendix A). There are complete online instructions for every step of this simple procedure. Among other information, students can supply their Student ID number (if you wish to have this in the system). Special care should be taken in entering the latter, as the system cannot detect mistyping. The Student ID is optional information.

Near the conclusion of Registration students receive a Login Name and choose a Password. These should be noted carefully, as they will be essential for all further work with ALEKS. Students should choose a password they will remember easily but that will be hard for others to guess. Login Name and Password can be typed with upper or lower-case letters. Neither may contain spaces or punctuation. The Password must contain at least 6 characters.

3.6 Tutorial

Following Registration, the students enter a brief tutorial on the use of ALEKS input tools, also called the **Answer Editor Tutorial** (Sec. 4.4). There are separate tutorials for different subjects, since the specific tools for them differ somewhat. The ALEKS Tutorial provides ample feedback to ensure that students complete it successfully.

3.7 First Assessment

Immediately after the tutorial, students proceed to their Initial Assessment or Knowledge Check (Chap. 4). To reiterate, no help of any kind should be given to students being assessed, not even rephrasing a problem. It is also advisable for students to have pencil and paper for assessments in ALEKS. A calculator is included in ALEKS when needed.

The ALEKS assessment is adaptive and variable in length. Consistency of effort and concentration may influence the length of an assessment.

NOTE. All students will be assessed on their first use of the system. This will provide you with a baseline picture of your class and of each individual student.

3.8 Report Tutorial

At the conclusion of the Initial Knowledge Check (Assessment), the student is given a brief tutorial on how to interpret the Assessment Report.

3.9 Beginning the Learning Mode

Students enter the Learning Mode by clicking on one of the topics they are **ready** to learn. If at all possible, the students should be given sufficient time in their first ALEKS session to use the Learning Mode and begin to add concepts to their pie. If they have this experience, their interest in using ALEKS will be more favorable. You should also be present to answer questions regarding the Learning Mode and to help your students familiarize themselves with its varied features. This is particularly important for when they will have to use ALEKS unsupervised.

Chapter 4

Assessment Mode

The Assessment Mode is the heart of the ALEKS system. The program quickly and accurately determines a student's knowledge, in order to deliver individualized instruction on the exact topics the student is ready to learn. In ALEKS, learning is powered and optimized by assessment. The terms "knowledge check" and "assessment" are synonymous and will be used interchangeably.

4.1 Assessments in ALEKS

The ALEKS assessment (knowledge check) uses open-ended problems (no multiplechoice questions). The assessment uses adaptive questioning, so that problem types are selected based on all the previous answers the student has given. It is impossible to predict which types of problems will appear, or in what order. Moreover, the problems themselves are generated algorithmically, with randomly-selected values (as is the case also in the Learning Mode). Consequently, students cannot "learn the assessment," teachers are unable to "teach to the assessment," and some types of cheating are impossible. In the unlikely event that two students sitting next to one another were given the same problem-type at the same time, the problem parameters and values would be different, and so would the correct answer. Certain assessments should be supervised, however, such as the first, midterm, and final assessments in a class. Without supervision, students could use a textbook, receive systematic help, or have someone else take the assessment in their place. (There is no reason for a student who has begun using ALEKS to cheat on a "progress" assessment, as this will simply cause the system to suggest problems that are too difficult, and thus hinder the student's own work.)

The student will be given an Initial Assessment immediately following completion of the ALEKS Tutorial (Sec. 3.7). The student is clearly informed that the assessment (knowledge check) is beginning. Next, a series of mathematical problems is posed to the student. The student provides the solution to each problem using the Answer Editor (or clicks I don't know). In Assessment Mode, the system does not inform the student whether their answer is correct or incorrect. The assessment continues until the system has determined the student's precise knowledge of the class materials, at which time the assessment ends and a report is presented to the student. The number of questions asked cannot be known in advance, although consistent effort and attention may contribute to shorter assessments.

Information on the reports available to students, including reports on knowledge checks (assessments), can be found in Appendix A.

4.2 Guidelines for Assessments

ALEKS assessments are an important part of the ALEKS program. It is essential that assessments be conducted according to certain guidelines. If there is an atmosphere permitting disturbances or distractions, students may not do their best. If assessment results are inaccurate, the system will give the student inappropriate problems and progress will initially be impaired. The system will recover and find the right level, but the student may still experience a degree of frustration. In order to avoid this, it is strongly recommended that the first assessment be taken under the instructor's supervision (Sec. 3.7).

All students being assessed need paper and pencil. A basic calculator is part of ALEKS, and will be available when appropriate. It is important that no assistance be given to the student. Explaining or rephrasing a problem should be avoided; this is considered inappropriate help. Students should be instructed to use the **I don't know** button only when they are completely unfamiliar with the topic. It is not possible to return to previous assessment questions. Students should not click their browser's Back or Forward buttons when using ALEKS.

4.3 How Assessments are Triggered

All ALEKS knowledge checks (assessments) work in much the same way, though they are triggered for different reasons, as explained in the following sections.

4.3.1 Initial Assessment

The Initial Assessment takes place at the outset of a student's use of ALEKS, immediately after Registration and the ALEKS Tutorial (Sec. 3.7). We strongly recommend that students take this Initial Assessment in a supervised computer lab setting, to ensure that they do not receive help or collaborate. In creating or editing a class account, the instructor can stipulate that the Initial Assessment be allowed only from school (Sec. 7.4.23).

4.3. HOW ASSESSMENTS ARE TRIGGERED

4.3.2 Automatic Assessments

Additional assessments (knowledge checks) after the Initial Assessment are triggered automatically by the system based on the student's rate of progress and on the amount of time the student has spent working in ALEKS. ALEKS triggers the following automatic assessments:

Progress Assessment

when the student has mastered approximately 20 topics in the Learning Mode **and** spent at least 5 hours working in ALEKS since the last assessment.

Login Time Assessment

when the student has spent 10 hours working in the Learning Mode since the last assessment.

Periodic Assessment

when 60 days have passed since the last assessment.

Objective Completion Assessment

when the student completes the material of a textbook chapter or objective or reaches the assigned Mastery Level (Sec. 7.4.6).

Goal Completion Assessment

when the student has completed the final topic of the pie chart. If the assessment does not confirm the student's mastery of the class materials, the student will return to the Learning Mode. Consequently, more than one Goal Completion Assessment is possible, but ALEKS will not reassess the student if a only small number of topics need to be relearned.

These are all **Progress**-style assessments. Some modification of the parameters given above is possible; contact ALEKS Corporation Customer Support for assistance if you would like to adjust them.

Students can see when their next Knowledge Check is coming up by clicking on the Knowledge Check icon on their Home page, next to the Timeline/ALEKS Pie switch. When it is time for the Knowledge Check, they will see a notification, and they will have 24 hours to begin it (the exact period may be different if you set it differently for your class). Before beginning the Knowledge Check, the student should be encouraged to review by clicking on **Review for Knowledge Check**; this option appears under the Knowledge Check notification and on the student's Primary Guidance Menu.

Note that a Progress, Login Time, or Periodic Assessment (Knowledge Check) "resets the clock," so that assessments do not occur one on top of another. In general, ALEKS will avoid triggering unnecessary re-assessments.

Progress made by the student through the Learning Mode, or as the result of an assessment, periodically updates the list of available topics, displaying a new pie chart and new choices of concepts the student is "ready to learn." The automatic assessments check the students' retention of recently learned material, and may also include topics the student is ready to learn.

NOTE. Automatic assessments may be postponed due to a scheduled assignment. This occurs when the assignment has the **Prevent automatic assessments** box checked (Sec. 7.5.6). Also, to avoid the over-assessment of students, all automatic assessments will be prevented for students with 10 or fewer items remaining in an Objective or in the 48 hours preceding the Objective end date.

For Objectives without end dates, automatic assessments will be prevented for students with 10 or fewer items remaining to complete the current Objective, regardless of the mastery levels set (Sec. 7.4.6).

4.3.3 Scheduled Assessments

To schedule an assessment for the entire class or for specific students, select a class, click on the Assignment tab, then again on **Assignments**, and then select Scheduled Assessment under **New Assignment**. For example, the instructor, department, or college may wish to have "midterm" assessments under supervision to guarantee reliable results. They have the option of selecting the style of assessment as Progress or Comprehensive. Progress Assessments are slightly shorter and focus on the student's most recent learning history; Comprehensive Assessments are slightly longer and probe more deeply into the student's overall knowledge of the class content.

ALEKS allows the instructor to choose the availability of Scheduled Assessments by specifying a beginning and ending date and time and how students access that assessment when it becomes available. Also among the options for a Scheduled Assessment is one to prevent automatic assessments within a certain number of days prior to the Scheduled Assessment. Note that any assessment scheduled by the instructor "resets the clock" for automatic assessments, so that students will not be assessed too frequently.

For additional information about Scheduled Assessments, see Sec. 7.5.9.

4.3.4 Requested Assessments for a Single Student

As an instructor, you can also request an assessment for a single student. To do this, select the student, and then on the Assignments menu, select **Request Assessment**. When a Requested Assessment is triggered, the assessment will take place immediately the next time the student logs in (compared to the Scheduled Assessment, where the student is only prompted to take the assessment after the date or time specified by the instructor). Like the Scheduled Assessment, a Requested Assessment for a single student "resets the clock" for automatic assessments. The results of this assessment will not be included in the Gradebook.

The style of a Requested Assessment can also be set to Progress or Comprehensive. Progress Assessments are slightly shorter and focus on the student's most recent learning

4.4. ANSWER EDITOR

history; Comprehensive Assessments are slightly longer and probe more deeply into the student's overall knowledge of the class content.

For additional information about Requested Assessments, see Sec. 7.8.9.

4.4 Answer Editor



Figure 4.1: The Answer Editor for Mathematical Expressions (Assessment)

Input to the ALEKS system is always in the form of proper mathematical expressions and constructions, never multiple choice. A critical reason for this is to check students' knowledge accurately. Another purpose is to train students in the skills needed for conventional, paper-and-pencil communication of solutions and results. The sophistication of the ALEKS input tools provides additional advantages. The presentation of results is always neat and clear. The ALEKS graphing tools allow students to draw accurate graphs and geometrical constructions. Immediate feedback is provided on the formal completeness of solutions.

The general term for the input tools used in ALEKS is the **Answer Editor**. This encompasses a variety of actual modes for user input, including: an Answer Editor for mathematical expressions, an Answer Editor for the numberline, and an Answer Editor for graphing in the Cartesian plane (with x and y coordinate axes). A student beginning to use ALEKS is trained in how to use the features of the Answer Editor that are relevant to the subject (Sec. 3.6). Also, context-sensitive help is available on use of Answer Editor through the ? icon next to the buttons on the tool palette.

In much of what follows, emphasis is on the **Answer Editor for mathematical expressions**, as this is the section which involves the greatest degree of interplay between mouse, keyboard, and on-screen buttons and icons.

4.5 Manipulators for Mathematical Expressions

The Answer Editor for mathematical expressions consists of two parts: a rectangular field where mathematical expressions are entered (the **entry field**) is to the left, and a **keypad** made of buttons with mathematical symbols is to the right (Fig. 4.1). Mathematical expressions are entered and edited using the buttons of the Answer Editor keypad, as well as the basic keyboard, the Left and Right arrow keys, the Tab, Enter, and Backspace keys, and the mouse.

NOTE. Buttons are displayed to correspond with the kind of problem being solved. The selection is made in such a way as to avoid giving a hint to the correct answer. Keyboard shortcuts (Fig. 4.2) work only when the corresponding button is displayed.

Expression	Answer Editor keypad button	Keyboard equivalent
Square Root		(none)
Fraction	H	/
Mixed Number		(none)
Repeating Decimal		(none)
Absolute Value		(none)
List of Expressions	[],[],	,
Exponent	[][]	\land (before exponent)
Multiplication Expression	[]×[]	*
Percentage	%	%
Greater-Than	[]>[]	>
Less-Than	[]<[]	<
Greater-Than-or-Equal-To	[]≥[]	(none)
Less-Than-or-Equal-To	[]≤[]	(none)
Equal-To	[]=[]	=
Not-Equal-To	[]≠[]	(none)
AND	AND	(none)
OR	OR	(none)

Figure 4.2: Mathematical Expressions Produced by the Answer Editor

4.5.1 Basic Input

When a new page is opened and contains a problem whose solution is a mathematical expression, the entry field initially contains at least one blue box. Each blue box represents a mathematical expression forming part of the complete answer. To enter a mathematical expression the student must first click on a blue box. When this is done, the cursor (or "caret") appears inside the box. The cursor marks the point at which something is entered. Material can be entered using the basic keyboard or the buttons
4.6. MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSIONS

Key	Effect
Right arrow -	moves the cursor one place to the right
Tab - Enter -	(ahead)
Spacebar	
Left arrow	moves the cursor one place to the left (back)
Backspace	deletes input immediately preceding (to the
	left of) the cursor and moves the cursor one
	place to the left (back) OR deletes selected
	input

Figure 4.3: Using Special Keys in the Answer Editor

of the keypad. Individual digits can be entered only from the keyboard. Symbols can be entered using the buttons of the keypad or sometimes from the keyboard (Fig. 4.2).

4.5.2 Basic Editing Tools

The cursor, showing the point at which material is entered, can be moved using the Left and Right arrows, the Tab and Enter keys, as well as the Spacebar. It can also be positioned using the mouse. Input can be deleted using the Backspace key (Fig. 4.3).

4.5.3 Selecting Input

It is possible to select a continuous portion of input by dragging the pointer with the mouse button held down. A segment that has been selected by dragging in this way can be deleted by pressing Backspace, replaced by typing, or replaced by clicking the buttons of the Answer Editor keypad. It can also be inserted into a mathematical expression such as a fraction or a square root (the selected portion is placed in the numerator position or under the square root sign, respectively).

4.5.4 Clear and Undo

After material has been entered, the field can be returned to its empty state by clicking **Clear.** Clicking **Undo** cancels the most recent action. Clicking **Undo** a second time restores the effect of the canceled action (including a **Clear** command).

4.6 Mathematical Expressions

The purpose of the Answer Editor for mathematical expressions is to process user input in the form of correct mathematical expressions. One important way in which the Answer Editor guides the user in constructing such expressions is by means of the blue boxes. If a blue box remains on the screen, you know that the input typed so far is not yet complete.

4.6.1 Entering Expressions from the Keyboard

For expressions that do not require the use of the Answer Editor keypad, the user can place the cursor within a blue box and enter the mathematical expression from the keyboard. For many expressions, however, the Answer Editor keypad must be used. Some types of expressions can be entered by either keypad or keyboard (Fig. 4.2).

4.6.2 Using the Answer Editor Keypad to Structure Simple Expressions

To form a simple mathematical expression, the user places the cursor in an empty blue box and clicks on the appropriate button from the Answer Editor keypad. The initial blue box disappears and new blue boxes may appear (depending on the button), accompanied by all of the necessary signs. The user can now fill in the new boxes.

4.6.3 Entering Complex Expressions

Sometimes it is necessary to enter more complex mathematical expressions, where multiple boxes are used. By placing the cursor in one of these boxes, an expression can be entered from the keyboard, or, by clicking on a button of the Answer Editor keypad, replace it with the structure of a new mathematical expression. Expressions of any degree of complexity can be created in this way.

NOTE. The Answer Editor does not supply parentheses automatically. The user must know when they are necessary. In particular, when there is an expression consisting of more than one symbol that must be raised to a power, the student may need to enclose it in parentheses, just as in writing; otherwise, only the final symbol (the one just before the exponent) will be raised to the given power.

4.6.4 Alternate Ways of Entering Expressions

The buttons of the Answer Editor keypad can be used in other ways as well. In particular, users can select some portion of the input in the entry field which constitutes a complete mathematical expression, and then click on a keypad button. This will create a new mathematical expression within which the expression selected is one component. The same basic rule applies: the minimum unit of manipulation is a complete mathematical expression.

4.7. TYPES OF MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSIONS

4.6.5 Other Mathematical Signs

The following mathematical signs can be entered only from the keyboard:

- The plus sign (+).
- The minus sign (-), both for connecting the two parts of a subtraction expression and for designating a negative number.
- The period (.) used in decimals.
- The comma (,) used to punctuate numbers of more than three places.

4.6.6 The Asterisk for Multiplication

This is a special case. The "x" character on the keyboard cannot be used to enter a multiplication sign. Only the asterisk (*) serves this purpose. (The multiplication sign on the Answer Editor keypad, however, is the traditional x-shaped symbol.)

4.6.7 Mixed Numbers

This is another special case. Although fractions can be entered from the keyboard using the front slash character (/), mixed numbers **cannot** be entered this way. In other words, the Answer Editor does not automatically regard a whole number followed by a fraction as a mixed number. The mixed number button on the Answer Editor keypad **must** be used to enter mixed numbers.

4.7 Types of Mathematical Expressions

The following set of directions is intended to illustrate the variety of ways in which mathematical expressions can be entered using the Answer Editor.

Here, **Button** will always refer to a button on the Answer Editor keypad. By **select** we mean drag the mouse over the expression to be selected with the mouse button depressed.

Percentage

48%

Here you can use either the Answer Editor keypad or the regular keyboard to enter signs:

- Enter the expression you wish to express as a percentage and click on the percent button; **OR**
- Enter the expression you wish to express as a percentage and then enter the (keyboard) percent sign.

I Fraction

Fractions can be entered in at least three ways:

- Enter the numerator, enter a (keyboard) forward slash character, and enter the denominator; **OR**
- Enter the numerator, click on the fraction button, and enter the denominator; **OR**
- Click on the fraction button, enter the numerator, then click on the blue square in the position of the denominator and enter the denominator. You can also advance the cursor to the position of the denominator using the keyboard.

Mixed Number

Mixed numbers can be entered in more than one way, but each way requires use of the mixed number button:

- Enter the whole number part, click on the mixed number button, enter the numerator, press Enter, and enter the denominator; **OR**
- Click on the mixed number button, enter the whole number part, press the right arrow, enter the numerator, move the cursor to the denominator position, and enter the denominator (i.e., fill in the boxes).

Repeating Decimal

- Enter all digits that precede the repeating pattern, including the decimal point (a period on the keyboard) and any decimal places preceding the pattern, click on the bar button, and enter the repeating pattern; **OR**
- Enter all digits, including the decimal point (a period on the keyboard) and all decimal positions following it, select the repeating pattern only, and click on the bar button.

\checkmark Fraction in square root followed by multiplier

For this example only one input method is given, but others could be suggested:

• Click on the square root sign button, click on the fraction button, enter the numerator, tab, enter the denominator, then tab, enter an asterisk (from the keyboard), and enter the multiplier.

\Box List

1, 2, 3

 $\sqrt{\frac{5}{8}} \times 3$

For the purposes of the following example, assume that there is a list consisting of three components to be entered:

- Enter the first expression, click on the list button (or press the keyboard comma), enter the second expression, click on the list button, enter the third expression, click on the list button, and enter the fourth expression; **OR**
- Click on the list button (or press the keyboard comma) twice, click on the first blue box, enter the first expression, move the cursor right, enter the second expression, move the cursor right, and enter the third expression.

 $1.\overline{27}$

 $5\frac{7}{8}$

 $\frac{7}{10}$

4.8. ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSIONS

Answers with Units

There are also some cases where the Answer Editor does part of the formatting. For example, in problems where answers must be expressed in some kind of units, such as dollars or meters, the unit expression needed may appear in advance.

Square Root

- Click on the square root button and enter the expression into the square root sign; OR
- Enter the expression you wish to appear under the square root sign, select it, and click on the square root button.

In the simple example just given the second method reverses the sequence of steps of the first method. Such complementary methods are typical.

Absolute Value

Another pair of complementary methods:

- Click on the absolute value button and enter the expression whose absolute value you wish to express; **OR**
- Enter the expression whose absolute value you wish to express, highlight the entire expression, and click on the absolute value button.

Exponent

- Enter the expression you wish to raise to a power, click on the exponent button, and enter the exponent; **OR**
- Click on the Exponent button, enter the base, then move the cursor to the exponent box and enter the exponent.

NOTE. If the number you wish to raise to a power is more complex, it may need to be enclosed in parentheses (Sec. 4.6.3).

□ √□ Square Root Preceded by Multiplier

With more complex expressions, you can use the mouse to place the cursor in the needed position, as in the second method:

- Enter the multiplier, click on the square root button, and enter the expression you wish to be under the square root sign; **OR**
- Click on the square root button, click to the left of the square root sign, enter the multiplier, tab (or press the right arrow, or press Enter, or press the Spacebar, or click on the blue box under the square root sign), and enter the expression you wish to be under the square root sign.

Advanced Mathematical Expressions 4.8

The following types of mathematical expressions occur in more advanced subjects.

19

 $10 \ cups$

 $\sqrt{81}$

|-6|

 $2\sqrt{6}$

 3^{2}

To create a matrix, click on an icon corresponding to the dimensions desired $(2 \times 2, 2 \times 3, etc.)$, then fill in the cells with appropriate values.

For topics involving set notation, there will appear icons for each of the special symbols required, such as curly braces, "belongs to," "such that," the real numbers, the integers, and so forth.

4.9 The Answer Editor for Graphing



Figure 4.4: The Answer Editor for Graphing

The Answer Editor for graphing consists of a Cartesian plane with x- and y- coordinate axes and a selection of other tools for graphing lines and regions of the plane (Fig. 4.4).

To graph a line, use the pencil tool to plot two points. Then, align the straightedge (ruler) on the two points (it is a "grabby" tool and will jump to a point when it is near it). Then use the pencil tool to draw the line. Note that the effect of the straightedge continues past its ends, so there is no need to move it to make a line

闘

 $\{\Box\}$

4.10. THE ANSWER EDITOR FOR HISTOGRAMS

going from edge to edge of the depicted plane. The line should be started within the graph area, however.

X

To fill in a region, first, draw all the lines defining the region. Then use the region tool and click in the desired region of the plane. In order for one or more of the lines defining a region to be dotted (as in the graph of a system containing one or more strict inequalities), click on the line with the dotted line tool. This may be done before or after the region is filled.



To draw a graph, use the pencil tool to plot a point. Then, click on the Plot point button twice.



To plot a point where the coordinates are non-integers, use the Plot point button. Using the keyboard, type the numerical values into the coordinate boxes and click **Plot point.**

To draw a graph requiring an asymptote, use the asymptote tool (broken horizontal or vertical line) to place the asymptote as needed. A slanted asymptote may be placed by first drawing two points and then using the tool with a broken diagonal line. Plot the additional points needed for the graph, and then click on the graph button (curved line connecting "X"s).

For each type of conic section, there is a special tool allowing the construction of its graph. Normally, the user clicks once with the tool to establish the center or vertex of the graph, and then one or more additional times to determine its final form.

As with the numberline, select the eraser tool and click on any part of a line, arc, or other component to remove it.

4.10 The Answer Editor for Histograms

The Answer Editor for histograms consists of a space for drawing histograms and icons (buttons) for creating and adjusting bars (Fig. 4.5).

Initially, the histogram appears with a small number of bars (e.g., two). The height of the bars is adjusted by clicking on the top edge of each and holding the mouse button down while dragging to the desired height. To add bars, click on the icon with the plus sign; to subtract bars, click on the icon with the minus sign. Each bar has a space beneath it where an appropriate label can be typed in.



Figure 4.5: The Answer Editor for Histograms

Any bar may be set to any integer height by dragging. To set the height of a bar at a non-integer value, enter the value in the white area to the upper right of the histogram, then click on the icon with the broken horizontal line. This will place a broken line on the histogram at that height. Any bar may then be dragged to the height of any broken line that has been placed.

Chapter 5

Learning Mode

5.1 The ALEKS Learning Mode

The purpose of the Learning Mode is to assist students in mastering mathematical concepts. Students using ALEKS choose which concepts they wish to work on from the pool of available topics in the pie slices. This list of available topics is constantly being updated through progress made by the student in Learning Mode or as the result of an assessment. As students are only presented with material the system has determined they are most ready to learn, the benefit of their work is maximized.

In the Learning Mode students always work on one concept at a time. The Learning Mode provides students with a rich array of resources to help in mastering concepts. This includes explanations, references to a textbook if one has been integrated with ALEKS, links to supplemental tutorial material and interactive applications, practice problems, diagnostic feedback on problem solutions, and access to a student mathematical dictionary. Moreover, the Learning Mode is designed to monitor the progress made by students toward mastery of a given concept and advise them on continuing or changing concepts. A student is required to solve an appropriate number of practice problems correctly before the system will conclude that the concept has been mastered. (If the student makes mistakes, additional practice will be required.) Once the concept has been mastered, the student is encouraged to choose a new concept from the (updated) pie chart, but more practice is available if desired.

If the student has difficulty, the system may suggest that the student pay closer attention to the explanations. A new selection may also be encouraged. The student continues to work in the Learning Mode until a new assessment is triggered, either by the instructor or automatically. Automatic assessments are triggered when the student has either spent a certain amount of time in ALEKS or made a certain amount of progress since the last assessment (Sec. 4.3.2).

5.2 Interface Features

The features of the Learning Mode interface allow the student to edit personal information related to their account, view reports and gradebook information, and access helpful tools such as the ALEKS Dictionary, Calculator, and Review.

Students also have the ability to print certain screens in ALEKS. The **Print** feature will be available when the student generates a worksheet, views their reports, or utilizes the **Explain** page in Learning Mode. More detailed explanations of these options can be found below.

For a detailed description of the features of the student interface in ALEKS, please see Appendix A, the User's Guide.

5.3 The Learning Mode Workflow

The ALEKS Learning Mode allows students to practice topics they are ready to learn. When students successfully solve a series of problems of the same type, ALEKS will add this problem type or "topic" to the student's pie chart. If a student experiences difficulty with a topic, ALEKS will attempt to help the student in several ways. Students receive immediate feedback on their answers. Examples of how to solve the problems will be displayed on the "Explain" pages. The "Explain" pages link to definitions of terms and a comprehensive dictionary.

5.3.1 Practice Page



Figure 5.1: Practice Page

When a student chooses to begin work on a topic, ALEKS will display a page containing an instance of the problem, followed by the Answer Editor. This is where a solution to the problem can be attempted (Fig. 5.1). All practice problems are generated by algorithms, with randomly selected numerical values, so that the variety of problem instances for any topic is very high.

5.3. THE LEARNING MODE WORKFLOW

Below the Answer Editor are buttons labeled **Explanation** and **Check**. Clicking on **Check** has the same effect as described for the Assessment Mode: it submits the answer. Here, however, the user is given immediate feedback on their answer (Sec. 5.4). If correct, the student will receive a congratulatory message.

When the student clicks **Next**, a new problem is presented. In the case where the topic is considered mastered, the student will receive a congratulatory message and the system will offer to suggest new topics.

When the student enters an incorrect answer, ALEKS will return the presentation of the original problem with feedback on the student's error. Students can then click the **Explanation** button.

5.3.2 Explanation Page

	പ്പ	ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY REVIEW Least common multiple of two monomials	
nyhui unuu i aga	Calendary Control of Calendary	COLSTION COLSTION If the least common multiple of these two expressions. $14y^7w^5$ and $3y^8w^5u^6$ EXPLANATION LCM is the "smallest" multiple of the two expressions. start by finding the LCM of the coefficienty 14 and 3, which is 42. It workshop that appear in at least one of the given expressions. variables are $y^5, w^5,$ and u^6 . LCM is the product of these nightest powers and 42. LCM is the product of these highest powers and 42. LCM is the product of these highest powers and 42. LCM is the product of these highest powers and 42. LCM = $42y^5w^2u^6$	
	42y	$s_w^{s} t_u^{\delta}$	

Figure 5.2: Explanation Page

The Explanation Page (Fig. 5.2) begins with the title of the current item and an instance of that item. The answer to the problem is given at the end of the explanation.

When ALEKS is used with textbook integration,

an icon will appear on the right of the Explanation page, linking to a reference or to an online textbook. Additional tutorial material and interactive applications may also be found through other icons at the right of the Explanation Page.

Certain parts of the Explanation may be expanded by clicking on a **More** icon. Here again, mathematical terms are linked to dictionary definitions. The system may suggest looking up certain key terms to help with the explanation (especially if the explanation has already been visited). At the bottom of the page is the **Start** button. Clicking on this button produces a new instance of the same problem-type. Sometimes there may also be a button for **Additional Explanation** or **Detailed Explanation**.

5.3.3 Wrong Answer Page

ය	e ALGERA AND GEOMETRY REVEW Least common multiple of two monomials	Try again	
Find t	Try Again Your answer is incorrect.		
20y ⁴	$20y^2 u^8 x \text{ and } 4y^5 x^7$		

Figure 5.3: Wrong Answer Page

The Wrong Answer Page will appear only after an incorrect answer has been submitted on the practice page (Fig. 5.3). The system may explain why the answer is incorrect and offer advice on the error. Underlined words (hypertext links) may also appear on the screen for students to look up in the Dictionary.

The old, incorrect answer appears in the Answer Editor, where it can be corrected and resubmitted. Again, clicking on **Explanation** is an option that leads to an explanation of the problem. Please note that the system may also take the student directly to the "Explain" page if an item has been missed too many times.

5.4 Feedback in Learning Mode

In the Learning Mode, feedback is integrated into a sophisticated system of guidance for the student. Some errors prompt ALEKS to give specific hints and suggestions (Fig. 5.3). For example, it may say that a fractional answer needs to be reduced or that a list of expressions is incomplete. After a correct answer, the system will ask a limited number of questions for the same concept before judging that it has been mastered. If an item is missed too many times, however, a new topic will be suggested. If a concept has been left without mastery being attained, the system may suggest returning to it after one or two other topics have been covered.

5.5 Review

A student using ALEKS can review topics recently mastered in the Learning Mode or Assessment by selecting the **Review** filter in the topic carousel (Fig. 5.4). Clicking on any of these topics provides the chance for additional practice; this is particularly useful when the student knows that a new assessment (knowledge check) is imminent.

5.6. WORKSHEET



Figure 5.4: Review

NOTE. Work done in Review mode does not affect the student's pie chart or progress records.

5.6 Worksheet

Clicking the **Worksheet** button in the Main Navigation Menu (upper left) lets the student generate an individualized, printable homework sheet (in PDF format) containing a number of questions based on the student's most recent work in ALEKS (Fig. 5.5). When the student does this, a sheet containing answers for this individual worksheet (labeled with the student's name and the date) is sent to the instructor via the ALEKS message system (Sec. 7.2.2). The instructor may permit students access to their worksheet answers.

A record will be kept on the Worksheet page of all worksheets produced by the student. The student can click on the link for any past worksheet in order to obtain that worksheet again. If the instructor has permitted access to worksheet answers, there will also be links on this page to answer keys for each of the worksheets.

NOTE. In order to view or print documents in PDF format, such as the ALEKS worksheet, Adobe Acrobat or Adobe Acrobat Reader must be installed on your computer. Most computers have this software. If for any reason your computer does not, there is a link on the ALEKS Worksheet page to download it. Also, because the worksheet is opened in a new browser window, it may be necessary to disable your pop-up blocker temporarily in order to view or print the ALEKS worksheet.



Figure 5.5: Worksheet

Chapter 6

QuickTables

QuickTables is a special tool for mastery of Arithmetic facts (Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division). It is available as part of some ALEKS course products. Quick-Tables uses individually configured, progressive, paced-response drills to develop mastery of the math facts, in a supportive, colorful interactive environment. Among many other features, it offers a series of games which the students "earn" through the progress that they make toward mastery of the various fact tables.

6.1 Setting Up QuickTables for your Class

In any ALEKS class where you choose to include QuickTables, you can select one or more of the following tables: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. The selection may be changed at any time; for example, you may start out with only Addition, then add Subtraction and the others one at a time as the students work their way through these tables.

Some ALEKS course products have QuickTables enabled by default, others not. Depending on the selected class, you will be prompted to add QuickTables at different times during the setup.

When creating a class in ALEKS, if the class has QuickTables included by default, you can add the QuickTables tables as part of the class creation process. If the class does not have QuickTables included by default, you will need to create and save the class before adding the QuickTables via the Class Summary (Sec. 7.4.16) and then Set QuickTables (Sec. 6.1.2).

6.1.1 QuickTables Sub-Navigation

From the **QuickTables** sub-navigation for the given class, instructors can add tables, modify existing tables, view or update the QuickTables settings, and view reports

 Class Administration	Gradebook	Reports	Assignments	QuickTables
MANAGE	ASSIGNMENTS			REPORTS
» Create a Table	» New Assessment	*	Edit Quiz	» Progress
» Edit Tables	» Edit Assessment	*	Worksheets	» Quiz
» Class Settings	» New Quiz			» Scheduled Assessments
» Student Settings				

Figure 6.1: QuickTables Menu

(Fig. 6.1).

The available options are:

- Create a Table (Sec. 6.1.2)
- Edit Tables (Sec. 6.1.3)
- QuickTables Class Settings (Sec. 6.1.4)
- QuickTables Game Settings (Sec. 6.1.5)
- QuickTables Retention Assessment Settings (Sec. 6.1.6)
- QuickTables Student Settings (Sec. 6.1.7)
- QuickTables Assignments (Sec. 6.2)
- QuickTables Reports (Sec. 6.3)

6.1.2 Create a Table

eate a	a Table		Class Code: XXXXX-XXXXX	CLASS TO
eate a	a new table			
creat	e a new table, select:			
	1. Operation:		(Choose one) 👻	
	2. Range of numbers used			
;	3. Assign to all students or to specific st	tudents		
		Save & Activate Table		
bles c	currently active for this class			
bles c	Currently active for this class	Range of numbers	Students assigned to	this table
bles c	Operation Addition	Range of numbers 0-12	Students assigned to 26 of 26	this table
bles c	Operation Addition Subtraction	Range of numbers 0-12 0-12	Students assigned to 26 of 26 18 of 26	this table
bles c	Operation Addition Subtraction Multiplication	Range of numbers 0-12 0-12 0-12	Students assigned to 26 of 26 18 of 26 13 of 26	this table

Figure 6.2: Create a Table

6.1. SETTING UP QUICKTABLES FOR YOUR CLASS

To create a table for the selected class, from the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Create a table**.

On the **Create a new table** page (Fig. 6.2), you will need to:

- 1. Select the operation for the table (Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division).
- 2. Select the range of numbers to be used.
- 3. Make the table available to all students in this class (the default) or only to selected students.
- 4. Click Save & Activate Table.

After you have clicked to confirm your choice, the table will be listed under **Tables Currently Active for this Class**. If you wish to make changes to the table(s), select **Edit tables** (Sec. 6.1.3).

NOTE. A student's QuickTables records move with the account, regardless of the class. In order for the records to appear, however, the new class needs to have the same QuickTables configuration as the original class.

6.1.3 Edit Tables

To edit a table, from the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Edit Tables**.

On the Edit Tables page, instructors can do the following:

- Reassign Students to a table(s).
- Delete a table.
- Create a table.

6.1.4 QuickTables Class Settings

The QuickTables Class Settings affect all QuickTables use for the given class. After you gain some experience using QuickTables, you may decide to change some of the default settings (Fig. 6.3).

The available options are:

- The daily time limit for the entire QuickTables session (default 15 minutes).
- The maximum number of days QuickTables can be used each week (default 3 days).
- The tutor character.
- The Game Settings (Sec. 6.1.5).
- The Retention Assessment Settings (Sec. 6.1.6).



Figure 6.3: QuickTables Class Settings

Use of QuickTables should be limited to ensure that students also spend time working in the regular ALEKS class (if applicable). The benefits of using the type of drills that QuickTables provides are greatest when concentrated in relatively short and well-spaced sessions. These short "bursts" of activity help keep the students' concentration sharp.

6.1.5 Game Settings

As an incentive and teaching tool, QuickTables offers several short games in which students practice the facts they have been learning.

To access the **Game Settings**, from the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Class Settings**.

Minimum time to spend on a daily session before games are available

This is the minimum time students must spend in QuickTables before games become available. Please note that if this is set to a length of time greater than the

6.1. SETTING UP QUICKTABLES FOR YOUR CLASS

daily time limit for QuickTables (first setting at the top of the QuickTables Course Settings screen), the student will never have access to the games.

Maximum number of games per daily session

As students progress in QuickTables, they are given access to a greater variety of games. You can limit the number of times a student can play the games in a daily QuickTables session (default 6).

Reset high score chart

The final option for the Game Settings, is to reset the "high score chart" at regular intervals. Playing QuickTables games, students earn numerical scores that are compared with the scores of other students in the class. The current "high score" is reset at the interval that you choose (default weekly), to establish a regular period of competition among students for added motivation.

6.1.6 Retention Assessment Settings

To access the the **Retention Assessment Settings**, from the **QuickTables** subnavigation, select **Class Settings**.

Retention Assessments are given to students when they complete a table in QuickTables. Their goal is to assess the student's long-term mastery of the table. QuickTables does not have Progress Assessments. By default, the number of Retention Assessments per table is two. Additionally, by default, the number of days between when a student completes a table and a Retention Assessment is 30 days. Both these settings can be adjusted, as can a location setting for the Retention Assessment. When a Retention Assessment is triggered, QuickTables will force the student to take it so that they are not able to work in any other table until the assessment is completed.

After a Retention Assessment, the system behaves as it would after an Initial Assessment: if the result of the Retention Assessment is 100%, ALEKS displays the congratulations screen. If not, the student can continue in the Learning Mode. The system will use the result of the Retention Assessment as a starting state for the Learning Mode. The student does NOT have to work in this table and can choose another available table.

NOTE. By default, ALEKS gives two Retention Assessments per table 30 days after completion, no matter the result of the previous assessment. (Even if the student scored 100% after the first Retention Assessment, the student will have another one 30 days later.) Selecting **None** means that there will be no Retention Assessment for the class. Please be aware that if this option was set to one or more, and a Retention Assessment has been triggered, it cannot be canceled. Switching the option to **None** will not cancel a Retention Assessment that has already started.

6.1.7 QuickTables Student Settings

To modify student settings, from the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Student Settings**.

- **On-screen keypad** is a numeric keypad that appears and is controlled using the mouse. You can hide or show this keypad. It can be made available for students who have trouble using the keyboard.
- **On-screen timer** is the display of the time elapsed for a problem. You can hide or show this timer.
- **Timer setting** is the time that the student is given to input a correct answer. For effective practice, this number should be as low as reasonable. The Timer setting, for an individual student, cannot be modified until the keyboard exercise is completed.

6.2 QuickTables Assignments

Like the regular ALEKS course products, instructors can create assignments for Quick-Tables such as assessments, quizzes, and worksheets for the class. QuickTables Assessments and Worksheets are individualized to each student's current progress. Instructors can also produce customized Worksheets on selected facts from the tables.

6.2.1 QuickTables Scheduled Assessments

In addition to automatic Retention Assessments, instructors can schedule new assessments for an individual student or for the entire class, to assess students on their most recent knowledge of any tables.

To schedule an assessment:

- 1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select New Assessment.
- 2. Complete the Basic Options and Advanced Options for the quiz and click on Save & Continue.
- 3. Click **Done** to confirm the information.

To edit an assessment:

- 1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Edit Assessment.
- 2. Select the assessment you would like to edit.
- 3. On the screen that follows, make your changes or create extension. You can also cancel the assessment by clicking on **Cancel this Assessment**.
- 4. Click **Done** to confirm the information.

6.2. QUICKTABLES ASSIGNMENTS

6.2.2 QuickTables Quiz

Instructors can create a QuickTables quiz for a single student or for the entire class.

To schedule a Quiz:

- 1. From the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **New Quiz**.
- 2. Choose the table operation and math fact range, and then click Next.
- 3. On the following page, click on a math fact to add it to the quiz and then click **Next** >>. (Please note that you will need to add a minimum of 10 math facts for each quiz.)
- 4. Complete the Basic Options and Advanced Options for the quiz and click on Save & Continue.
- 5. Click **Done** to confirm the information.

To edit a Quiz:

- 1. From the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Edit Quiz**.
- 2. Select the quiz you would like to edit.
- 3. On the screen that follows, make your changes or create extension. You can also delete a quiz by clicking on **Delete this Quiz**.
- 4. Click **Done** to confirm the information.

NOTE. Students that joined the class after a QuickTables quiz was created will not be prompted to take the quiz.

6.2.3 QuickTables Worksheets

Instructors can provide additional practice offline by generating QuickTables worksheets for the students.

To access QuickTables worksheets, from the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Work-sheets**.

View/Create Worksheets for a Single Student

This option allows you to choose a table and automatically create a customized worksheet for a single student, or view all such worksheets created so far.

View/Create Worksheets for all Students

This option allows you to choose a table and automatically create a customized worksheet for each student based on the student's progress, or view all such worksheets created so far.

View/Create Selected Math Fact Worksheets

This option allows you to choose one or more tables and design your own worksheet by selecting facts from the tables, or view all such worksheets created so far.

6.3 Reporting your Students' Progress in QuickTables

Reports for QuickTables may be accessed via the **QuickTables** sub-navigation. Three types of report are available in QuickTables:

- Progress
- Quiz
- Scheduled Assessments

6.3.1 QuickTables Progress Reports

Student Name [?] 🔻 (Login Student Id)	Table Type	Total Time	Last Login	Assessment Date	Assessment Name	Progress [?
	Addition 0-12	2h 52m	06/18/14	05/20/14	QuickTables Scheduled Assessment 3	44 + 42
	Subtraction 0-12	0m	N/A	N/A	QuickTables Initial Assessment	N/A*
Cameron, Jane	Multiplication 0-12	1h 48m	06/18/14	06/12/14	QuickTables Scheduled Assessment 5	63 + 7
	Division 0-12	0m	N/A	N/A	QuickTables Initial Assessment	N/A*
	Addition 0-12	1h 55m	06/18/14	05/20/14	QuickTables Scheduled Assessment 3	13 + 22
Control Boot	Subtraction 0-12	18m	04/28/14	04/22/14	QuickTables Initial Assessment	26 + 4
Carter, Bart	Multiplication 0-12	0m	N/A	N/A	QuickTables Initial Assessment	N/A*
	Division 0-12	1h 37m	06/18/14	04/22/14	QuickTables Initial Assessment	4 + 45

Figure 6.4: QuickTables Reporting

To view QuickTables Progress Reports:

- 1. From the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Progress**.
- 2. Use the drop-down menu to select either All Tables or a specific table.

The Progress Report view for QuickTables shows, for each student (Fig. 6.4):

- The total time spent in QuickTables since completion of the typing tutorial.
- The last login date.
- The assessment date, which is the date the assessment was completed.

6.3. REPORTING YOUR STUDENTS' PROGRESS IN QUICKTABLES

• The bar graph, which is a representation of the student's progress in QuickTables. The bar graph displays percent mastery of the table contents in blue for the most recent assessment, with an additional segment in green showing what was added since that assessment (blue plus green equals the student's total current mastery). A grey bar indicates that the student has not yet been assessed on the table.

To print the QuickTables progress report, use the ALEKS Print button to upper right; to download its contents in Excel format, use the **Download Excel Spreadsheet** link. To see separate bar graphs for all of your students' assessments, use the link beneath the report marked **Display Past Data**. The student data may be ordered by any of the green clickable column headings. To see more details such as the date the student completed the table, click on the percentage under the **Progress** column.

6.3.2 QuickTables Quiz Reports

To view QuickTables Quiz Reports:

- 1. From the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Quiz**.
- 2. Use the drop-down menu to select a quiz.

The Quiz result view for QuickTables shows, for each student:

- The date the quiz was submitted.
- The timer setting, meaning how long the student has to answer each question.
- The total time spent in the quiz.
- The percentage score. (You can click on the link to the right of a student's score to see the results in greater detail.)
- The letter grade.

The student data may be ordered by any of the green clickable column headings. To download the results in Excel format, click the link below the chart.

6.3.3 QuickTables Scheduled Assessment Reports

To view QuickTables Scheduled Assessment Reports:

- 1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Scheduled Assessments.
- 2. Use the drop-down menu to select a scheduled assessment title.

The QuickTables Scheduled Assessment report view shows, for each student:

• The date of the assessment.

- The time spend on the assessment.
- The results of the assessment.

Clicking on the percentage link to the right of a student's bar graph will display the results in greater detail. This view will display a table of the assessment results or learning, showing their level on each of the math facts.

Like other reports in QuickTables, the order of student data for scheduled assessment may be ordered by any of the green clickable column headings. The class data may be downloaded to an Excel format by clicking on the link below the chart.

6.4 How Your Students Use QuickTables

When students log in to an ALEKS class where QuickTables is enabled, they see the **QuickTables** option in the top bar menu. Clicking on this option will switch them into the QuickTables environment.

6.4.1 QuickTables Keyboard Exercise

The first time students enter QuickTables, they are given a brief training on how to enter numbers quickly. The goal of the initial keyboard exercise is to increase the students' typing speed and accuracy. The keyboard exercise is parallel to the Tutorial that students experience when using ALEKS for the first time, but focused exclusively on typing and entering numbers smoothly and promptly. Numbers can be "entered" by using the **Enter** key or the **Space Bar** on the keyboard.

6.4.2 QuickTables Testing Mode

Following the introductory training, students select an operation and then take a brief test to determine their current knowledge of the math facts in the particular table. (Where there is more than one table, a test will be taken for each new table.) This is parallel to the Initial Assessment taken in regular ALEKS. This initial assessment test must be finished in one login session. Logging out before it is complete will require restarting the test.

6.4.3 QuickTables Learning Mode

When the student completes the test, the color-keyed Learning Display is presented, showing their current knowledge of the table. The student is then able to choose how they will work toward complete mastery of the table facts (Fig. 6.5). This display has a function similar to that of the pie chart in regular ALEKS.



Figure 6.5: QuickTables Learning Display

To choose a math fact to work on, the student clicks on the corresponding cell in the table. If the student simply presses **Enter** or the **Space Bar**, a fact will be chosen from those available. There is a brief introduction to the fact, and then a paced drill sequence in which review of previously-learned facts is mixed in with reinforcement of the new fact. Sequences are kept short so that the student's concentration remains high. If there is a mistake, the drill is halted while the student reenters the correct answer, with help from QuickTables; also, if the student takes too long in answering, there is a similar halt while the student catches up with the drill. Once the student shows mastery of the new fact, there is a pause before the next cycle of learning.

Students can view a report of their work in QuickTables by clicking on **Options** located in the upper right of the screen. Clicking on **view your latest QuickTables report** link will display their QuickTables assessment results and QuickTables quiz results.

NOTE. The drill provided by QuickTables is paced, in the sense that students need to enter their answers within a specified "Target Time." QuickTables seeks to develop quick, "automatic" response to questions on math facts. The actual time interval for answering is subject to customization (Sec. 6.1.7).

As the student progresses in mastery of new facts, the colors in the table flow across the report to show the changing area of mastery. This provides the student with direct, tangible evidence of progress, building the student's motivation. At the same time, the thermometer graphic to the right of the table also indicates the percentage of the table contents that the student has worked through. Gold stars next to the thermometer indicate levels of progress where new games become available to the student.

6.4.4 QuickTables Games

Students can click on the **Games** option in the top bar to take a break from drill and play any of the games that they have earned (Fig. 6.6), subject to the limits chosen by the instructor (Sec. 6.1.5). The games provided in QuickTables are designed to reinforce



Figure 6.6: QuickTables Games

the students' knowledge of the math facts that they have just learned. The activation of games is based on progress made in a single table. If a student works in multiple tables during a single session, the progress may not be enough in any one of them to cause a new game to appear.

NOTE. When students have spent the maximum daily amount of time allowed in QuickTables, they will receive a message, "You have used up all your QuickTables time today. Please come back another day." The maximum daily amount of time is subject to customization (Sec. 6.1.4).

6.4.5 QuickTables Completion Certificate

Students who complete a QuickTables table can print a certificate of completion by logging into their account, entering QuickTables, and pressing the tab of the mastered table. The certificate will appear, and a **Print** link will be available (Fig. 6.7).



Figure 6.7: QuickTables Games

Chapter 7

Instructor Module

ALEKS	Search for Classes, S	itudents and Assignments	🔎 🖂 Hello	Prof. Ralph Ponderer 🔹 🕴 Co	mmunity Feedbad		
CLASS » Enter Your Search		~	STUDENT »		~		
Instructor Administ	tration Rej	ports					
Prof. Ralph Ponderer -	Dashboard				Login Name: XXXXXXX		
Instructor Information		Recently Viewed Classes		Announcements	NEW #		
Draf Dalah Dandaran			# of Students	PreCalculus Suite Now	Offers		
Prof. Kalph Ponderer		Math 101 / ALEKS 360	25	Accommodations for Visually Impa Students			
Last Login Date: 08/02/2016		Math 102 / ALEKS 360	31	The course setting option	tting option to		
Email:		Math 108	33	students is no	w available for		
rponderer@gmail.com		Math 106 / ALEKS 360	26	the suite of co College Algeb	ourses that cover ra, Trigonometry,		
1,266 43	lasses:	Math 104 / ALEKS 360	26	and PreCalcul will allow a vi	us. This setting sually impaired		
		Math 112 / ALEKS 360	25	student to us reader techno	e JAWS screen blogy with ALEKS.		
Accor	unt Summary »		View All »		Learn More »		

Figure 7.1: Account Home Screen

The ALEKS Instructor Module features a streamlined interface, based around a system of organizational levels and dynamic dashboard tiles. The Instructor Module makes class management simple, and allows instructors to spend less time with administrative tasks and more time directing student learning.

7.1 Navigation

There are several ways to navigate the Instructor Module. They include using the search box, main navigation, sub-navigation, or the dashboard. These navigation techniques are described below.

7.1.1 Search Box



Figure 7.2: Search Box

The **search box** can be found at the top of any page in the Instructor Module (Fig. 7.2). It can be used to search all pages in the Instructor Module with the exception of the ALEKS Community and the Class Forum. To search for a class, student, or assignment type in a search query and then select the **Enter** key. Alternatively, you can type in a search query and then click the search icon next to the **search box**.

7.1.2 Main Navigation



Figure 7.3: Main Navigation

Instructors have access to a two-level hierarchy: class and student (Fig. 7.3). The navigation structure is tab-driven for easy navigation and starts with the **CLASS** tab on the left. This tab contains all classes taught by the instructor.

Instructors begin by opening the drop-down menu and selecting a class, or by typing into the open box to bring up matches from the menu.

Once a class is selected, the **CLASS** tab becomes the active tab (current level in the hierarchy), and instructors have access to class-related menus and the class dashboard.

Instructors can remain at the class level or make a selection in the **STUDENT** tab to move down to that level. The **STUDENT** tab contains all the students enrolled in the selected class. As with the **CLASS** tab, selections can be made by clicking on a student's name or by typing in the search field to bring up a match. After selecting a student, instructors will have access to student-related menus and that specific student's dashboard.

7.1.3 Sub-Navigation

The sub-Navigation displays menus related to the selected item in the main navigation (class or student) (Fig. 7.4). To return to the tab level, click on the top of the appropriate tab to make it active again.

7.1. NAVIGATION

	CLASS »			STUDENT »				
î	Gen 102			(31 🏝) 🗸	Enter You	ur Search	~	
	Class Administration	Gradebook	Reports	s Assign	ments	QuickTables		
	CLASS			STUDENTS		CLASS TOOLS		
	» Class Summary	» Class List		* Class Roster	r	» Calendar		
	» Duplicate Class	» New Class		» Financial Aid Code		» Forum		
	» Share Class Access	» Cleanup Tool				» Resources		
	» Student Groups					» Student View		

Figure 7.4: Sub-Navigation

Period 2 - Dashb	oard			Class Coo	le:	CLAS	TOOLS
Class Information	=	ALEKS Pie Report		Time and			
Period 2	A 1		42%	ЗМ	1M	2W	1W
Class Code: 6JVUD-4DNWU	Class Duration: 06/25/15 - 06/23/16	250	Progress	0.8			
Course Product: Pre-Algebra	Class Grade: High School	230	250 of 602 Topics	0.6			1
Instructor: Mrs. Rosie Varney				0.4			
				e E			Topics
		Select slice to see mas	tery.		June 19 - Jun	e 25	
	Class Summary »		View Full Report »	Legend		View Fu	ll Report »
Students Not Recent	ly Logged In 💮	Progress Overall		Ready to L			
More th	an – 7 + days	Highest	Lowest	Identifying or non-int	numbers as inte egers	egers	100% >
No Students		Palmer, Carly	1 42%	Evaluating Integer mu addition or	a linear express ultiplication with subtraction	ion:	100% >
				Solving a v	vord problem wi	th two	100%
				unknowns	using a linear ea	quation	100 /8 /
				Graphing a the number	using a linear ea linear inequality r line	quation / on	100% >
				Graphing a the numbe	using a linear equality r linear inequality	quation / on	100% >

Figure 7.5: Dashboard

7.1.4 Dashboard

The Dashboard displays quick overviews of important data applicable to the level currently selected (Fig. 7.5). Each Dashboard consists of dynamic tiles that update when the Dashboard is opened. The Dashboard displays six tiles at a time; additional tiles can be found by clicking the navigational arrow button to the right or left of the Dashboard. The display order of the dashboard tiles can be changed by moving the tiles around on the screen.

To rearrange dashboard tiles on a tablet:

- 1. Press and hold your finger on the tablet screen over the title of the dashboard tile.
- 2. Drag the tile to the desired location.
- 3. Remove your finger from the screen to drop the tile in place. The rest of the tiles will automatically update their position relative to the moved tile.

To rearrange dashboard tiles on a computer or laptop:

- 1. Move the mouse over the title of the dashboard tile.
- 2. Click and hold. You will see the tile become slightly larger.
- 3. Move the tile to the desired location.
- 4. Unclick the mouse to drop the tile in place. The rest of the tiles will automatically update their position relative to the moved tile.

Many of the dashboard tiles are interactive. For example, moving the mouse around the pie chart on the **ALEKS Pie Mastery** dashboard tile will display the mastery levels for that particular slice. Additionally, many tiles will have links to other areas of the Instructor Module, including Reports, Class Summary, and the ALEKS Gradebook, to name a few.

You can return to the Dashboard for the level currently selected at any time by clicking the **Dashboard Button** to the left of the sub-navigation.

7.1.5 Home Button

The Home button, located to the left of the main navigation windows, can be used at any time to return to the home screen for the currently active account.

7.2 Instructor Account

AL	Search for Classes, S	itudents and Assignments	ר ע ו ⊠	Hello P	rof. Ralph Ponderer 🔹	Community	Feedback
				My Acc	ount		
	CLASS »		STUDENT	- 423 -	Settings		
	Math 102 / ALEKS 360 / Pre-Algebra	a (31 🚔) 💙	Enter Your		lessage Center		~
	Class Administration Gradebo	ook Reports Assign	ments (Help			
-					teference Guide	XXX CLASS	TOOLS 📝
Math	102 / ALEKS 360 / Pre-Algeb	ora - Dashboard		ģ° (Quick Start Guide		
Class	Information	ALEKS Die Report	_		lew SM Reference Guide	ning Modo	
Class		ALEKS PIE REPORT			Customer Support	anng Mode	1W
	Math 102 / ALEKS 360 🛛 🙆 31		54%	R	raining & Resources	2.11	
Class (Code: Class Duration:				Log Out		120

Figure 7.6: Account Drop-Down Menu

Account settings and helpful resources can be found in the Instructor account drop-down menu by clicking on your name in the upper right corner of the Instructor Module home page (Fig. 7.6). Details for each option are given below.

7.2. INSTRUCTOR ACCOUNT

7.2.1 Account Settings

of. Ralph Ponderer - Account Summary	
Your changes have been saved successfully.	
Account Information	/ Edit Account Settings / Edit
Basic Information Account Type: Instructor	Account Status: Enabled
Title:	Language: English Automatic Logout: 30 min
Salutation: Prof. First Name: Ralph	Permissions Full student history
Middle Name:	
Last Name: Ponderer	Classes
Login Name: RPOSIE	Current Classes Dev 1
Reset Password	Math 106
ID:	
Contact Information	
1 Please complete this section.	×
Email: rponderer@gmail.com	
Phone Number:	
Address:	

Figure 7.7: Account Summary

The Account Summary page contains your account settings, contact information, and email preferences (Fig. 7.7). You can access this screen by selecting Settings from the account drop-down, or by clicking Account Summary under Instructor Administration on the main page

7.2.2 Message Center

Check Inbox Compose Delete More actions Search										earch	mo	ore
Messages 1-20 of 24 in Inbox 🔣 🐼 💓												
(Tabarda)			0		1	Subject		From	Date 🔻	٣	-	
Tupox(1)			D			Custon	n Report Rosters	ALEKS	08/29/2014	0		
🔛 Sent			a			Custon	n Report District Roster	ALEKS	08/29/2014	0	Ξ	
📝 Draft			n			Custon	n Report enrollment	ALEKS	08/29/2014	0		
Trash(28)			a			Custon	n Report Expired accounts	ALEKS	08/28/2014	•		
			n			Custon	n Report 6/16 to 8/25	ALEKS	08/25/2014	0		
My Folders	add		a			Custon	n Report Expired accounts	ALEKS	08/21/2014	0		
			n			Custon	n Report last three 2	ALEKS	08/07/2014	0		
			a			Custon	n Report last three 1	ALEKS	08/07/2014	0		
			n			Custon	n Report sm math 2	ALEKS	08/07/2014	0	-	

Figure 7.8: Message Center



The **ALEKS Message Center** is where messages can be sent from instructor to student and to ALEKS Customer Support (Fig. 7.8). This is also where you will find messages sent to you by your students. The message center can be accessed by clicking on the envelope icon next to the search box, or by selecting Message Center from the instructor account drop-down menu.

The Message Center resembles an email program in most of its features, although the exchange of messages takes place within the ALEKS system. Also, the Message Center is equipped with special symbols and tools appropriate to communication about subject matter used in ALEKS.

The Message Center contains a full range of tools for using mathematical symbolism, constructions, and expressions in your messages. The tools are like those used in ALEKS itself in the Answer Editor. Moreover, students sending you messages in the Message Center can attach a graphic representation of the problem they are currently working on, to facilitate discussion of mathematical questions.

- To compose a new message, click on the **Compose** button. After clicking on the appropriate "To:," "Cc:," or "Bcc:" button, use the expandable folder list to select the recipient(s) of the message. As with traditional email programs, messages can be saved as drafts for later editing, they can be marked as urgent, and attachments can be included (up to 2 MB in size).
- To check for new messages received while the ALEKS Message Center is open, you can click on the **Check Inbox** button to refresh the inbox.

7.2.3 Reference Guides

The following online documents are accessible directly from the ALEKS instructor and administrator account drop-down menu:

- **Reference Guide** is a summary of features of the Instructor Module.
- Quick Start Guide outlines the most important features and functions within ALEKS so instructors can easily began working in ALEKS.
- New SM Reference Guide provides an overview of the new Student Module and its features.

7.2.4 Customer Support

Clicking on **Customer Support** in the instructor or administrator account drop-down menu opens an ALEKS customer support form.

7.2. INSTRUCTOR ACCOUNT

7.2.5 Training & Resources

Training & Resources in the instructor or administrator account drop-down menu opens a window to the Training and Resources section on the ALEKS website. You can schedule a training session with an ALEKS specialist, register for an upcoming ALEKS overview session, and view On-demand videos of popular ALEKS features and tasks.

7.2.6 Log Out

To end your ALEKS session, select **Log Out** from the account drop-down, or simply close your browser window.

7.2.7 Community



Figure 7.9: ALEKS Community

The **ALEKS Community** is an online community where instructors can share ideas and discuss best practices with ALEKS colleagues (Fig. 7.9). All ALEKS educators are members of the ALEKS Community and can post new topics or comment on existing discussions.

7.2.8 Feedback

Feedback allows you to send feedback to ALEKS regarding the Instructor Module.

7.2.9 Student Roster (Instructor Level)

From the **Instructor Administration**, instructors can access the ALEKS Student Roster for all students that are registered in classes under their account (Fig. 7.10).

Instructors can use the following filters to display various groups of students:

Active

All students currently in the class are tagged as active and displayed by default.

				STUDENT »			
Enter Your Sean	ch		~				
III Instructor Adn	ninistration R	eports					
Prof. Nhilene Sharp	- Student Ros	ster			* "	ogin Name:	ingen er he
Students Selected			1	Last updated: 10/02/20:	14 (5:09 pm) 🔏) Refresh D)isplaying 5 st
Course Product: All (10)	•	🛛 Active (7) 🕴] Former (3)	🕅 Hidden (2) 🛛 🚺 🖸	Old Classes (7)		Download
Name A	Mastery	Course Product	Class Beg and Int	Login	Enrolled	Expires	Last Logir
 Name Jelly, Nhi 	Mastery -	Course Product Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined	Class Beg and Int Algebra Combined - access code	Login	Enrolled 08/26/14	Expires 09/12/14	Last Logir 08/28/14 (9:14 pm)
Name A Jelly, Nhi Jonhi, Jelly	Mastery -	Course Product Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined Pre-Algebra	Class Beg and Int Algebra Combined - access code Wednesday - 06112014	Login	Enrolled 08/26/14 06/11/14	Expires 09/12/14 07/26/14	Last Login 08/28/14 (9:14 pm) 06/11/14 (5:28 pm)
I hame I ham	Mastery - -	Course Product Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined Pre-Algebra Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined	Class Beg and Int Algebra Combined - access code Wednesday - 06112014 Beg and Int Algebra Combined - License	Login Login Logine Logine	Enrolled 08/26/14 06/11/14 08/25/14	Expires 09/12/14 07/26/14 10/09/14	Last Logir 08/28/14 (9:14 pm) 06/11/14 (5:28 pm) 08/25/14 (10:47 am)
Name A Jelly, Nhi Jonhi, Jelly Nhi, Alline Students, Nhi	Mastery - - - 83%	Course Product Beginning and Algebra Combined Pre-Algebra Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined Pre-Algebra	Class Beg and Int Algebra access code Wednesday - 06112014 Beg and Int Algebra Combined - License Wednesday - 06112014	Login	Enrolled 08/26/14 06/11/14 08/25/14 06/11/14	Expires 09/12/14 07/26/14 10/09/14 10/31/14	Last Logii 08/28/14 (9:14 pm) 06/11/14 (5:28 pm) 08/25/14 (10:47 an 09/26/14 (3:07 pm)

Figure 7.10: Student Roster (Instructor Level)

Former

Students are tagged with this status when they were in this class and have moved out of the class into another class, but their records still appear in this class.

Hidden

These students are hidden from reports and drop-down menus.

Old Classes (available only at Instructor level)

Students who were in a class that is inactive or archived.

The default roster settings will display information for Active students. Instructors can use the Class Roster to view students information in a selected class (Sec. 7.4.35). ALEKS administrators have access to the institution Student Roster to view all students registered at the school (Sec. 7.9.8).

7.3 Reports

The Report menu displays the ALEKS reports that are available for the current class. Each report is represented by an icon (Fig. 7.11). Instructors can access the Reports by selecting a class and clicking on the desired report in the **Reports** menu.


Figure 7.11: Reporting

7.3.1 Available Reports

ALEKS offers a wide range of dynamic, automated reports that display individual student and class data. Instructors can use these reports to track usage, progress, grading, and attendance. The reports are organized by the following report types:

- ALEKS Pie (Sec. 7.3.6)
- Progress (Sec. 7.3.10)
- Time and Topic (Sec. 7.3.17)
- Knowledge Per Slice (Sec. 7.3.20)
- Assignments (Sec. 7.3.21)
- Standards (Sec. 7.3.24)
- QuickTables (Sec. 7.3.25)
- Custom Reports (Sec. 7.3.26)

NOTE. The report icons will not appear on the Reports menu when they are not applicable to the class.

To run a class report, select the **Class** from the dropdown list. To run an individual student report after selecting a **Class**, select a student, then select the desired report from the Reports menu.

7.3.2 Download Report Data

Reporting data can be printed or downloaded from any of the report styles. Use the printing options in your browser. To download a report, use the link marked **Download Excel Spreadsheet** on the upper right side of the report. Or, locate **Download**, click on the down arrow, and then select **XLS**.

7.3.3 Send Message to Selected Students

Instructors can send messages to selected students from within most class reports, the class roster, and the Gradebook as follows:

- To select specific students, click on the numbered icon or checkbox next to students' names. The icons will change from grey to yellow, while the checkbox will contain a mark. Re-clicking on the icon or checkbox will deselect the student.
- By clicking on **All** or the checkbox next to **Name**, instructors can select all students in the list.
- Clicking on the **Send Message to Selected Students** link or **Send Msg** icon opens a message in the ALEKS Inbox. The students' names will be pre-filled in the "Bcc" field of the email message (thus recipients of a group message do not know who the other recipients are).

7.3.4 Viewing Student History Across Multiple ALEKS classes

This feature allows administrators and instructors to view student history across multiple ALEKS classes. The comprehensive view can be used to identify each student's progress history and preserve a record of their work after they have been moved to a new ALEKS class. This feature can be found in the following reports:

- ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student (Sec. 7.3.8)
- Progress Report for the Class (Detailed Progress History) (Sec. 7.3.15)
- Progress Report for a Single Student (Sec. 7.3.16)

NOTE. Depending on the options selected by the administrator at the school, instructors are able to see report history only for the classes they have taught or for all classes taken by the student (Sec. 7.9.1). Administrators can see all report history for all students. This feature will display student history from August 1, 2012 through the present; performance prior to this date may appear as a grey bar.

7.3.5 Interpreting Bar Graphs

Bar graphs appear in several of the ALEKS report styles. Although the meanings of the bar graphs vary by report style, there are some common features.

Bar Graph Colors

The colors used to fill the bar indicate the level of mastery of the class contents at a particular time. The bar is filled from left to right.

Blue

Means that mastery was shown on a knowledge check.

Light Blue

Means that tentative mastery was achieved in Learning Mode.

Grey

Indicates the part of the course material not mastered.

Blank (white)

Indicates a knowledge check is in progress.

Aquamarine

Shows progress made between the first and latest knowledge check.

Asterisk

Appearing by a greyed-out bar graph or any other color indicates, in some reports, that a new knowledge check is underway.

Values underneath Bar Graphs

Underneath the bar are percentages corresponding to the like-colored portion of the bar graph; for example, a "25%" in blue under the bar graph indicates that the blue portion of the bar is 25% of its total length. You can also view student progress by the number of topics. Simply click on the **Percent** or **Topics** link in the Course Progress column to toggle between the two views.

Multiple Bar Graphs

Where there is more than one bar graph per student, the bar graphs represent different points in the student's learning history associated with knowledge checks taken by the student. Bar graphs showing a segment of the student's learning history are stacked, with the earliest on the bottom and the most recent at the top.

More Features

There are several ways of accessing student data using reports:

- The list of students in a bar-graph report can be sorted on any of the report columns by clicking on the text in the header for that column. Clicking on the text in the header section of the column will bring up an ascending or descending arrow, used to sort the column.
- You can also navigate to other kinds of reports by clicking on hyperlinked names or dates. Clicking on a student's name takes you to the detailed learning history for that student (Sec. 7.3.16).
- Clicking on the date for a knowledge check takes you to a detailed (pie chart) report for that knowledge check (Sec. 7.3.8).

NOTE. On some reports, if students have previously been in a different class, it is possible to toggle between viewing their total time in ALEKS and their total time in the current class. This toggle will appear below the report. For students who have only been in one ALEKS class, the displayed time will be the total time in the current class.

7.3.6 ALEKS Pie



Show: Current Progress	~				D	ownloads 📘
			Select	Slice to See Progress 0%	ALEKS Pie Progress 208.8 Mastered, 12.9 Learned, 186.3 Remaining Topics Current Objective: Chapter 8 (08/03/2016)	54%
22	2		Top Re	ady to Learn Topics		
			• Square	root of a rational perfect square		42%
			Product	t of a fraction and a whole number: Prol	blem type 1	39%
			• Introdu	ction to the Pythagorean Theorem		35%
			Area of	a triangle		32%
Current Progress	Objectives	Standar	ds			
/iew Course Content by Objectives					view all topics / hid	e all topics
Prerequisite Topics					Pro	gress 33%
Chapter 1					Pro	gress 91%
Chapter 2					Pro	gress 63%

Figure 7.12: ALEKS Pie

The class report shows the average learning for the class and a detailed view of topic mastery (Fig. 7.12).

This report only includes results for students who have completed at least an Initial Knowledge Check. The ALEKS Pie Mastery for all students in the class and the number of topics completed are initially displayed in the top right.

Instructors can use this report to determine where students are in the class, specifically, what topics they have mastered, have not mastered, are ready to learn, have lost in knowledge check, or have attempted but not mastered (Fig. 7.13). This information can be used to plan classroom instruction, group students based on their knowledge and level of readiness, and communicate directly with these groups.

7.3.7 Display Options for ALEKS Pie Report

Instructors can use the **Show** drop-down menu to filter the report by **Current Progress**, Most Recent Knowledge Check, or Initial Knowledge Check.

- In the **Current Progress** view, the main Ready to Learn Topics for the entire pie are listed to the right of the pie.
- In the **Most Recent Knowledge Check** view, the main Topics Lost in Recent Knowledge Check for the entire pie are listed. This shows data based on the most recent knowledge check results.
- In the **Initial Knowledge Check** view, the main Topics Mastered in Initial Knowledge Check for the entire pie are listed.

Initial Assessment			
ALEKS Table of Contents			
View Course Content by ALEKS Table of Contents		view all topic	cs / hide all topics ()
Whole Numbers			82% Mastered
v • Fractions			55% Mastered
	Mastered (j	Not Mastered 🛈	Ready to Learn 🗊
Equivalent Fractions (88% Mastered)			
Introduction to fractions	100%	0%	0%
Understanding equivalent fractions	76%	24%	24%
Equivalent fractions	82%	18%	18%
Introduction to simplifying a fraction	94%	6%	6%
Simplifying a fraction	88%	12%	6%

Figure 7.13: Student Mastery

These views of student results may be filtered by slice, by selecting a slice from the pie. Clicking on a pie slice will make that slice "sticky," so that the topics for this slice are displayed and do not change. The average class mastery for this slice is also displayed. Hovering over a slice with the mouse will display the name of that slice.

Topics with the highest numbers of students **Ready To Learn** are the ones most ready for classroom presentation. Trying to teach topics with low numbers in this display is more likely to produce boredom and frustration, because most students either have learned the topics already or are not yet ready to learn them.

Below the pie the results are broken down further by ALEKS Table of Contents (slice), objectives (when in use), or by any applicable standards. These sections can be broken down further, and instances of problems may be seen by clicking on individual topic links. A new instance of the problem type will be generated each time you click on the topic link.

The columns in this report have different meanings, depending on the current view:

Under Current Progress, you see:

Mastered

These are topics added to the pie after knowledge check in learning mode.

Remaining

These are topics the students have not shown mastery of, whether they have attempted them or not.

Ready to Learn

This is a subset of the not mastered category, and are the topics the students are ready to learn now.

Attempted, not mastered

This is a subset of the Remaining category, and are the topics the students have attempted but not mastered.

Under Most Recent Knowledge Check, you see:

Mastered

These are the topics known based on the most recent knowledge check.

Remaining

These are the topics the students do not know, based on the most recent knowledge check.

Ready to Learn

This is a subset of the not mastered category, and are the topics the students are ready to learn now, based on the most recent knowledge check.

Lost in Recent Knowledge Check

These are topics the students knew at one point but have lost, because the most recent knowledge check determined that the students did not know the topic anymore.

Under Initial Knowledge Check, you see:

Mastered

These are the topics known based on the Initial Knowledge Check.

Remaining

These are the topics the students do not know, based on the Initial Knowledge Check.

Ready to Learn

This is what the students are ready to learn now, based on the Initial Knowledge Check.

Other features:

- If you click on the percent link for a topic, you will see a breakdown of student mastery of that topic.
- You can send messages to students directly from this report.
- You can view additional topics that a group of students is ready to learn.
- The objectives tab (when present), will contain prerequisite topics if the TREC tool added items to the class (Sec. 7.4.9).

Excel downloads. Students who have not taken an Initial Knowledge Check will not be shown in this report, but they will be shown in the Excel spreadsheets. Spreadsheets available to download include the following: Pie View, Pie and Slice View, Topic Summary by Slice, Objective View, and Topic Summary by Objective. Please note that the latter two spreadsheets are only available if objectives are set up in the class.



Figure 7.14: ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student

7.3.8 ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student

This report displays a pie chart for a single student, which by default will represent the most recent period of Knowledge Check and Learning (Fig. 7.14). Reports for other periods may be chosen by selecting dates from the drop-down menu at the top of the page The report will show the results of the most recent Knowledge Check, along with any progress made in Learning subsequent to that Knowledge Check.

The shading on the pie chart indicates the level of the student's mastery in each area: the shaded portion represents what the student has mastered, and the unshaded portion represents what the student has yet to learn. To the right of the pie chart are tiles for each individual pie slice, showing a breakdown of what material the student has mastered, learned, and has left to learn. To see a complete list of the topics in each category, click on the **View All Topics** toggle below the tiles. The list will update based on which tile the user has selected. Click on a topic to generate a unique instance of the problem and an explanation of the instance.

7.3.9 Objective Report

The Objective Report is a scrollable list of tiles for each objective in the course (Fig. 7.15). Each tile summarizes the student's progress for a particular objective at the time the report is generated. The tiles display the due date of the objective (future objectives) or the date the student completed the objective (past objectives), the score achieved, the number of items making up the objective, and the number of goal topics remaining.

Beneath the tiles are expandable lists of topics, broken down by category: Ready to Learn, Learned, Mastered, and Locked. ("Locked" topics are those for which the student



Figure 7.15: Objective Report

has prerequisite topics left to complete.) To see a full list of topics, click on the **View** All Topics toggle. Double-click on a topic to see a sample question and corresponding explanation.

7.3.10 Progress Reports

Number of Students Included in Th	his Report: 27 Lo	ogged-in Student	s: 0				Tips 🥊	Tutorial 💽
Show: Progress in Assessment O	Iver Time	Report from	06/26/2014 to	06/26/2015 (Change)			Downloads ≚
Learning Progress Since Latest /	Assessment							
Most Recent Assessment		ments within a	any date range up	to one year in	the past.			
Best Performance in Learning Me	ode Over Time	Content	mastered from an	earlier assessmer	nt to the most recent	assessment		
Progress in Assessment Over Tir	me	* Assessm	ent in progress					
Detailed Progress History		_						
Message Students								
Student Information					Assessment Performance		tery Data	
Student Name ID Login	Total Time	Last Login	Assessment Start	Assessment Finish	Course Progres	s () Topics Maste	red in ALEKS	Topics Mastered Per Hour
🗐 Alberti, Ken	53h 54m	06/18/2015 06:27 PM	06/10/2015	06/10/2015 0h 35 m	28 +14 %	59	48h 28m	1.2
Black, Charles L.	47h 54m	06/18/2015 06:27 PM	06/05/2015	06/05/2015 0h 31 m	32 +27 %	107	41 h 4m	2.6
Black, Jose A.	35h 14m	06/18/2015 06:27 PM	06/11/2015	06/11/2015 0 h 45 m	33 +38 %	157	32h 13m	4.9

Figure 7.16: Progress Reports

Using the Progress Reports, instructors can view student progress on knowledge checks and in Learning Mode at various time intervals (Fig. 7.16). These reports allow instructors to track student progress and ensure students can get intervention when they need it the most. Instructors can change the report view by making a selection in the **Show** drop-down menu. A description of the report selected will be displayed below the drop-down menu.

In class-level Progress reports, clicking on a student's name will take the instructor to the individual progress report for the student (Sec. 7.3.16). Clicking on an knowledge check date link will take the instructor to the individual student's pie report, displaying the student's progress at that point in time (Sec. 7.3.8).

NOTE. If you navigate away from a Progress report and return at a later time, the report that was last selected will remain in effect.

7.3.11 Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check

Num	ber of Students Includ	ded in This Repo	rt: 31 Logged	l-in Students: 0					Tips 🥊	Tutorial 💽
Sho	ow: Learning Progress	Since Latest Kn	owl 💙						C	ownloads 👱
View	v each student's progra	ess in Learning I	Mode since the l	atest Knowledg	e Check.					
Lege	end: Content mas * Knowledge C ** The student Knowledge Che	stered based on Check in progress t completed the tck.	the Knowledge (; Objective before	Check the End Date a	Fro Stund received 100	gress made in Learning M dent logged in % in the gradebook. How	ode aver, some to	Cor	itent Remain It mastered b	ing ased on the
E	Message Student	s								
						Performance		Since La		
	Student Name ID Login	Total Time	Last Login	Knowledge Check Start	Knowledge Check Finish	Course Progress () Percent Topics	Current Objective	Topics Learned	Time in ALEKS	Topics Learned Per Hour
	Alberti, Jennifer	54h 3m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 44m 43s	53 +3 %	65 %	13	4h 9m	3.1
	Alberti, John V.	56h 49m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 30m 23s	39 +4 %	27 %	14	3h 15 m	4.3
	Baker, David	42 h 9 m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/19/2016	07/19/2016 43m 42s	65 +6 %	77 %	24	4h 5m	5.9

Figure 7.17: Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check

This report shows each student's progress in Learning Mode since the most recent knowledge check (Fig. 7.17). It includes total hours spent in ALEKS, the last login date, the last knowledge check start and end date, total time in knowledge check, course performance displayed in a bar graph, and learning rates. There are several ways this report can be used:

- Identify which students are ahead, on pace, or behind in the class.
- Determine learning rates to use in assigning performance grades or for data tracking purposes.
- Recognize inconsistencies in student usage and progress to identify students needing individual instruction.

NOTE. If objectives are used in the class, the percentage of completion for the current objective is also displayed. For additional information on the interpretation of the bar graphs, see Sec. 7.3.5.

7.3.12 Most Recent Knowledge Check

This report can be used to view each student's mastery based on the most recent knowledge check taken (Fig. 7.18).

Num	ber of Students Include	ed in This Repor	t: 31 Logged-in	Students: 0			Tips	9	Tutoria	
Sh	ow: Most Recent Knowle	edge Check	~						Download	ds ≚
Viev	v each student's master	y based on the	most recent Know	/ledge Check.						
Lege	end: Content mast Student logge	ered based on t	he Knowledge Che	ck Conter Progre	nt Remaining iss Knowledge C	* Knowledge Check in progress heck © Comprehensive Knowledge Check				
E	Message Students									
	Student Informatio	n					Pe	rform	ance	
[[]	Student Name ID Login	Total Time	Last Login	Knowledge Check Start	Knowledge Check Finish	Reason	Cou Per	cent	rogress Topics	(
	Alberti, Jennifer	54h 3m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 44m 43s	C Scheduled Assessment 2 Instructor Assigned Knowledge Check	53 9	6		
	Alberti, John V.	56h 49m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 30m 23s	© Scheduled Assessment 2 Instructor Assigned Knowledge Check	39 %	6		
	Baker, David	42h 9m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/19/2016	07/19/2016 43m 42s	© Scheduled Assessment 2 Instructor Assigned Knowledge Check	65 %	6		-
	Black, Charles C.	54h 3m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/19/2016	07/19/2016 31m 24s	© Scheduled Assessment 2 Instructor Assigned Knowledge Check	61 9	6		

Figure 7.18: Most Recent Knowledge Check

_												
Num	ber of Students Includ	ed in This Repo	rt: 31 Logged-i	n Students: 0					Tips	9	Tutorial	€
Sho	w: Best Performance	in Learning Mod	e O 💙 Repor	t from 08/02/	2015 to 08/02	/2016 (Cha	nge)			I	Download	s ≚
View	v each student's best co	ourse mastery i	n Learning Mode	within any date	range up to one	year in the j	oast.					
Lege	end: Content mas * Knowledge Cl © Comprehens	tered based on t heck in progress ive Knowledge C	the Knowledge Ch : :heck	eck Progre Studer	ss made in Lea nt logged in	rning Mode	Content Progress	Remaining Knowledge Check				
	Message Students	3										
	Student Name ID Login	Total Time	Last Login	Knowledge Check Start	Knowledge Check Finish	Reason			Pere	rse Pi cent	ogress (Topics	3
	Alberti, Jennifer	54h 3m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 44m 43s	© Schedule Instructo	d Assessme r Assigned K	nt 2 inowledge Check	53 +	3 %		
	Alberti, John V.	56h 49m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 30m 23s	© Schedule Instructo	d Assessme r Assigned K	nt 2 inowledge Check	39 +	4 %		
	Baker, David	42 h 9 m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/19/2016	07/19/2016 43 m 42 s	© Schedule Instructo	d Assessme r Assigned K	nt 2 inowledge Check	65 +	6 %		
[]]]	Black, Charles C.	54h 3m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/19/2016	07/19/2016 31 m 24 s	© Schedule Instructo	d Assessme r Assigned K	nt 2 nowledge Check	61 +	4 %		

Figure 7.19: Best Performance in Learning Mode Over Time

7.3.13 Best Performance in Learning Mode Over Time

This report can be used to view each student's best class mastery in Learning Mode within any date range up to one year in the past (Fig. 7.19). Set the date range using the **Change** link, then click **Apply**.

7.3.14 Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time

Num	ber of Students Included in Th	his Report: 31	Logged-in Stud	ents: 0				Tips 🥊	Tutorial	€
Sho	w: Progress in Knowledge Ch	neck Over Ti 🐧	 Report from 	08/02/2015 to	08/02/2016	(Change)			Download	×
View	r student progress between th	e first and last K	(nowledge Check	within any date	range up to on	e year in the past.				
Lege	nd: Content mastered b Content Remaining Student logged in	ased on the Kno	wledge Check	Content maste	ered from an ea eck in progress	rlier Knowledge Check to th	ne most rece	nt Knowledge	Check	
E	Message Students									
						Performance	Mastery			
	Student Name ID Login	Total Time	Last Login	Knowledge Check Start	Knowledge Check Finish	Course Progress () Percent Topics	Topics Mastered	Time in ALEKS	Topics Mastere Per Hou	d c
	Alberti, Jennifer	54h 3m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 44 m 43 s	31 +22 %	88	49h 23m	1.8	
	Alberti, John V.	56h 49m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/20/2016	07/20/2016 30m 23s	27 +12 %	50	53h 2m	0.9	
	Baker, David	42 h 9 m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/19/2016	07/19/2016 43m 42s	32 +33 %	137	37h 24m	3.7	
	Black, Charles C.	54h 3m	07/28/2016 4:53 PM	07/19/2016	07/19/2016 31m 24s	33 +28 %	116	48h 8m	2.4	

Figure 7.20: Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time

This report can be used to view each student's progress between the first and last knowledge checks within any date range up to one year in the past (Fig. 7.20). Set the date range using the **Change** link, then click **Apply**.

7.3.15 Detailed Progress History

This report is an expanded version of Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check (Fig. 7.21). It shows a segment of the student's learning history, including knowledge checks and Learning Mode progress for each student within the specified date range. Set the date range using the Change link, then click Apply. Clicking on the All Progress tab will display all students' current and previous class progress results (if applicable) (Fig. 7.22). The current class can be distinguished by the (Current Class) label.

- Each bar graph represents an knowledge check taken by the student.
- The bar graphs are stacked, the earliest on the bottom and the most recent at the top.
- The date and reason for the knowledge check are to the left of each bar graph.



Figure 7.21: Detailed Progress History

Number of Students Included in	This Report: 1 Logg	jed-in Students: 0					Tips 🧣
Show: Detailed Progress Histor	y 💙 F	Report from 08/02/2	015 to 08/02/2016	(Change)			Downloads
/iew all Knowledge Checks and I	Learning Mode progres	ss for each student wit	thin any date range up	to one year in the past.			
egend: Content mastered ba * Knowledge Check in C Comprehensive Know	ised on the Knowledge Cl progress wledge Check	heck Progress mad Student logge	e in Learning Mode ed in P	Content Remaining Progress Knowledge Check			
Progress For Pre-Algebra	All Progress (j						
Message Students							
Student Information				Performance	Since La	ast Knowledge	e Check
Student Name ID Login	Total Time	Knowledge Check	Reason	Course Progress () Percent Topics	Topics Learned	Time in ALEKS	Topics Learned Per Hour
Alberti, Victoria Last Login:	5m 3s	Pre-Algebra (Current	Class) - 304 Topics - 1	Instructor Ponderer			
08/02/2016 1:14 PM		Start: 08/02/2016 Finish: 08/02/2016 Time: 2m 47 s	Initial Knowledge Check	67 +1 %	1	•	-
		Fall 2015 FS - Q - 390	Topics - Instructor Po	onderer			
		Start: 08/02/2016 Finish: 08/02/2016 Time: 2m 39 s	Instructor Assigne Knowledge Check (at School)	d 36 %	1	-	-
		Start: 08/02/2016 Finish: 08/02/2016 Time: 1m 50 s	Initial Knowledge Check	26 +2 %	8	-	-

Figure 7.22: Progress History

Jennifer	Alberti - P	rogress	Repor	t						Legend ┥
										Download 🞽
Last Login	Enroll Date	Hours per	Week To	otal Time in th	is Class					
07/28/2016	04/19/2016	3.6	5	4h 3m						
Pre-Algeb	ra (Current Cla	ss)	All Clas	ses						
Knowledge	Checks				Performa	ince		Since Last	Knowledge	Check
Reason			Start	Finish	Progress	Percent	ALEKS Grade	Topics Learned	Hours in ALEKS	Topics Learned per Hour
Scheduled / Instructor A Comprehen	Assessment 2 ssigned Knowled sive	ge Check -	Jul 20	Jul 20 44m 43s	53 +3%			13	4.1	31
Instructor A Comprehen	ssigned Knowled sive	ge Check -	Jul 5	Jul 5 31m 49s	50 +4%			19	8.7	2.2
Instructor A Comprehen	ssigned Knowled sive	ge Check -	Jun 21	Jun 21 42m 56s	46 +5%		-	19	6.1	3.1
Scheduled Instructor A Comprehen	Assessment 1 ssigned Knowled sive	ge Check -	Jun 6	Jun 6 31m 20s	43 +5%			22	7.2	31
Instructor A Comprehen	ssigned Knowled sive	ge Check -	Jun 2	Jun 2 32m 7s	42 +1%		_	3	-	-
Instructor A Comprehen	ssigned Knowled sive	ge Check -	May 19	May 19 33m 8s	38 +5%			19	6.5	2.9
Instructor A Comprehen	ssigned Knowled sive	ge Check -	May 3	May 3 38m 2s	35 +5%		-	21	9.3	2.3
Initial Know	edge Check		Apr 19	Apr 19 31m 35s	31 +6%			21	6.6	3.2

7.3.16 Progress Report for a Single Student

Figure 7.23: Progress Report for a Single Student

This report is obtained by selecting a student and then moving to the the **Reports** menu. Click on the **Progress** icon. The Progress Report for a single student in this class displays a list of bar graphs for the single student chosen (Fig. 7.23). There is one row for each knowledge check that the student has taken, with dates (linked to the Report page for that knowledge check). Clicking on the **All Results** tab will display the student's current and previous class progress results (if applicable). Clicking on an knowledge check date link will take the instructor to the individual student's pie report, displaying the student's progress at that point in time (Sec. 7.3.8).

- The blue portion of each bar graph measures the student's mastery as of the given knowledge check.
- The light blue portion of the bar measures progress made in the Learning Mode subsequent to that knowledge check (but before the next knowledge check, if there is one).
- The percentage values beneath the bars for the blue and light blue portions represent the knowledge check mastery, and subsequent progress in Learning Mode respectively. For example, 57+9% means that the last knowledge check showed 57% mastery, and that subsequent work in the Learning Mode added another 9% mastery for a total of 66%.
- Information on each knowledge check and total hours spent subsequently in the Learning Mode (up to the time of the next knowledge check) is also provided, with average numbers of items gained per hour.

7.3.17 Time and Topic Report

Using this report, instructors can quickly view the summary graph at the top of the report. Instructors can also see the amount of time spent by each student daily in ALEKS, as well as the topics the student has attempted and mastered each day. The report can be generated for the entire class or for individual students. (The number of topics attempted does not include topics the student worked on in Review mode.)

7.3.18 Class Time and Topic Report



Figure 7.24: Class Time and Topic Report

The following points describe the features of the class Time and Topic Report (Fig. 7.24):

- The report can be viewed in intervals ranging from 1 week up through 20 weeks. The time period can be adjusted by clicking on the **Change Date Range** link.
- The graph shows for each day the total time, average time, total topics, or average topics.

- The report displays the number of students enrolled in the class, the number of students logged in to ALEKS, and the amount of time each student has spent working in ALEKS on a daily basis.
- The number of topics mastered versus the number attempted is displayed below the daily time log.
- If a student has spent some time on an ALEKS knowledge check during that day, the session will be marked with a blue triangle in the upper right-hand corner.
- The total amount of time shown for a specific day includes time spent in Learning Mode, as well as any quizzes, homework, review problems, or knowledge check the student has done. Work done in QuickTables is not included in the report.
- Clicking on an individual student name will take you to the Individual Time and Topic report for that student (Sec. 7.3.19).

7.3.19 Individual Time and Topic Report



Figure 7.25: Individual Time and Topic Learning Log

The Individual Time and Topic report gives detailed information on the topics each student has attempted and mastered (Fig. 7.25). To see the student's Learning Sequence

Log on a certain date, click on the grey column above the date. The Learning Sequence Log will display the time and result of the attempted topic. By clicking on the **Result** icon below the name of the topic (**Wrong, Correct**, or **Success**), you can see specific problem the student worked on, along with their answer and the solution.

A wider date range can be chosen for the individual report, up to six months at a time. This report also includes for the student, the last login date, the enrollment date, and hours worked per week.

Students can view their Time and Topic Report by clicking the **Report** link at the top of their page and selecting the appropriate tab.

7.3.20 Knowledge Per Slice

Math	n 121 / Pre-/	Algebra - Curre	nt Knowled	lge Per Sli	ce as of 05	/12/2014			
			Number of S	tudents: 34	Logged-in	Students: 11	Dow	🔁 Download Inload Excel S	l Summary preadsheet
÷	🖂 Send Message	to Selected Studen	ts 0						
All	Name 📥 (Login Student Id)	Performance O Course Mastery Show: Percent / Topics	Whole Numbers and Integers (44 topics)	Rational Numbers (56 topics)	Proportion, Percent, Data and Probability (51 topics)	Knowledge per Slice Variable Expressions and Equations (38 topics)	Functions and Graphs (29 topics)	Exponents and Polynomials (17 topics)	Geometry (67 topics)
1	Alberti, Kai P.	59 +7 %	100 %	91 +7 96	51 +4 %	42 + 16 %	17 +7 %	35 +24 %	48 +2 %
2	Alberti, Kevin	57 +8 %	100 %	89 +7 %	45 +8 %	34 +29 %	17 +7 %	35 +12 %	48 %
3	Alberti, Victoria K.	46 +6 %	93 +5 %	66 +13 %	29 +6 %	34 %	17 %	24 +11 %	38 +6 %
4	Baker, Tracy L.	31 +8 %	75 +11 %	48 +16 %	18 +6 %	24 +8 %	14 +3 %	18 +6 %	12 +3 %
5	Bolzano, David T.	73 +7 %	100 %	100 %	67 +2 %	74 +8 %	28 +6 %	05 +11 %	57 +21 %
8	Browning, Jennifer	56 +6 %	98 +2 %	86 +10 %	45 +10 %	34 +13 %	17 %	35 %	45 +1 %
7	Cameron, Jill E.	71 +6 %	100 %	100 %	67 +2 %	66 +16 %	24 +7 %	65 +11 %	57 +10 %

Figure 7.26: Knowledge Per Slice

This report shows each student's current mastery for each ALEKS pie slice in the class and can be generated for the entire class or for individual students (Fig. 7.26). It includes overall class mastery, followed by a breakdown of progress in each pie slice.

Instructors can use this report to determine whether more emphasis should be placed on certain areas of the class, or to compare overall progress in the class with progress in particular slices.

Instructors can download a PDF summary of data from the class report. Clicking the **Download Summary** link just above the report will generate a PDF that displays time spent in ALEKS, average topic mastery, and a comparison between the beginning knowledge state (based on the Initial Knowledge Check) and the current knowledge state for each pie slice. The report shows this data for both the class and individual student.

7.3.21 Assignment Reports

All Assignments			Clas	s Code: XXXXX-XXXXX (CLASS TOOLS
Show: All					
Pie Progress Goal Time Goal	Start Date	Due Date	Status	Class Average	
End-Y Homework	-	07/29/2015 06:27 PM	Current	196	
Sched Scheduled Assessment	07/21/2015 08:00 AM	07/28/2015 08:00 AM	Not published to the student calendar	0%	
Time - Week 19	J 07/19/2015 06:27 PM	07/26/2015 06:27 PM	Upcoming	0%	
Topic - Week 19	07/19/2015 06:27 PM	07/26/2015 06:27 PM	Upcoming	100%	
Time - Week 18	07/12/2015 06:27 PM	07/19/2015 06:27 PM	Upcoming	0%	
Topic - Week 18	07/12/2015 06:27 PM	07/19/2015 08:27 PM	Upcoming	100%	
Time - Week 17	07/05/2015 06:27 PM	07/12/2015 06:27 PM	Upcoming	0%	
Topic - Week 17	07/05/2015 06:27 PM	07/12/2015 08:27 PM	Upcoming	100%	
Test 2	06/29/2015 06:27 PM	07/13/2015 06:27 PM	Not published to the student calendar	0%	

Figure 7.27: All Assignment Reports

With the class selected, go to the Reports menu. Clicking on the **Assignments** icon will display a list of all assignments included in the currently selected class (Fig. 7.27). The **Show** drop-down menu can be used to filter the assignments by Homework, Quiz, Test, or Knowledge Check. Clicking on an assignment name will show the detailed class results for that assignment.

7.3.22 Scheduled Knowledge Check Report

cheduled Assessment Report					
	Scheduled Ass	essment 2 - (07/04/2016)) 🔻		
				Download Excel Spre	adsheet
	Group Fil	ter: All Students 🔻			
	Number of Students	: 26 Logged-in S	students: 8		
← 🖾 Send Message to Selected Stude	nts 🚯				
All Name	Total time in	Last Login	Date	Assessment performan	.e ()
(Login Student ld)	ALEKS (hrs)			Course Progress Show: Percent / Topics	grade
1 Alberti, Joel A.	50.7	07/21/2016	07/08/2016	69 %	Α
2 Baker, Ken R.	47.5	07/21/2016	07/08/2016	74 %	А
Bolzano, David K.	61.2	07/21/2018	07/11/2018	52.96	А
4 Bourbaki, Charles S.	62.7	07/21/2016	07/11/2016	59 %	A
Bourbaki, Charles S. Browning, Nicole P.	62.7	07/21/2018	07/11/2016	59 %	A

Figure 7.28: Scheduled Assessment Report

This report shows the results of the most recent assessment that has been scheduled for the class, in the form of a series of bar graphs (Fig. 7.28).

- A menu at the top of the display can be used to choose earlier scheduled assessments.
- The blue portion of each bar graph shows the student's knowledge as measured by the assessment.
- If the instructor has chosen to grade the assessment, grades for the assessment are shown (Sec. 7.5.9).

NOTE. Progress in Learning Mode is not shown in this view.

7.3.23 Homework, Quiz, and Test Results

Assign	ment Results (Student Scores)			
Results	s currently available to the students			
↓ ⊠ S	Quiz 2 View: Student Scores Per Question Result	s Detailed Student Results	Download Excel Class (34 o	Spreadsheet Average: 88% ut of 34 students)
AI	Student (Name Login Student, id)	Date Submitted	Score	Grade
1	Alberti, Kai P.	09/23/2013	100%	A
2	Alberti, Kevin	09/22/2013	88%	В
3	Alberti, Victoria K.	09/20/2013	88%	В
4	Baker, Tracy L.	10/02/2013	94%	A
5	Bolzano, David T.	10/01/2013	82%	В
8	Browning, Jennifer	09/24/2013	88%	В
7	Cameron, Jill E.	09/23/2013	88%	В
8	Carter, Cindy B.	10/01/2013	88%	В
9	Cauchy, Joel K.	09/30/2013	71%	С



This report shows the results on any given quiz and can be generated for the class or for individual students (Fig. 7.29). Clicking on the **Date Submitted** for any particular quiz will give the individual results of that quiz by question. It is also possible to see individual questions and answers submitted by each student. The option to view quiz results on a per-question basis may be useful for identifying specific class strengths and weaknesses.

7.3.24 Standards Report

Some ALEKS course products are aligned with external standards. For these classes, reporting will be available based on the applicable standard (Fig. 7.30).

The principal display of the Standards Report is a set of vertical bar graphs, showing the class average mastery of each of the main strands of the standard. The bars are labeled with the names of the strands, and below each there is a ratio showing the specific level of mastery for that strand. For example, "9.4 of 11" under Real Numbers



Figure 7.30: Standards Report

and Linear Functions means that the class has mastered 9.4 out of the 11 substrands belonging to this strand.

The following options are available for the Standards Report:

Mastery

By default, a student shows "mastery" of a substrand of the standard by showing knowledge of 50% of the supporting topics in ALEKS. This has proven to be the most meaningful percentage to use in this report, due to extensive overlap in ALEKS's coverage of the substrands (i.e., the same ALEKS topics tend to support multiple substrands). The instructor has the option, however, of raising the percentage required for "mastery" to 60% or 70%. The level of mastery for each strand is the average of the levels of mastery of individuals in the class.

Display Mode

By default, the report is based on knowledge shown by the students of the class in their most recent ALEKS Knowledge Check. This can be changed to reflect only the students' Initial Knowledge Check: this shows the level of mastery at which they began their work in the class. It can also be changed to show the results of their most recent work in the Learning Mode: this will tend to represent a higher level of mastery for all students.

Select Students

By default, the work of all students who have been active in ALEKS is represented. This option can be changed to require certain minimum amounts of time spent in the system (e.g., 10 hours, 20 hours, etc.). For example, if 20 hours is selected from this menu, the report will only reflect the work of students who have spent 20 hours or more working in this ALEKS class. Trying different values from this menu may be a good illustration of the effect of students' work in ALEKS on their math knowledge, as the students spending more time will tend to have significantly higher levels of mastery.

Changing the values for these options will affect various parts of the Standards Report.

Breakdown by standard

Underneath the bar graphs is a breakdown of the percentage of students who have mastered particular substrands. For example, "87% mastery" following the name of a substrand indicates that 87% of the students in the class have shown mastery of this substrand (see above for the meaning of "mastery"). Clicking on this link opens a list of the students with mastery, along with other detailed information about the substrand, including the specific topics in ALEKS that support it.

Breakdown by student

If you click this link, the bottom of the display will change to show the individual levels of mastery of the entire standard for all of the students in the class. For example, "15%" after a student's name indicates that the student has mastered 15% of the strands of the standard. Clicking on this link will open a list of specific substrands mastered and not mastered by the student.

7.3.25 QuickTables Reports

+ -× ÷

QuickTables reports can be generated for both the class and for individual students. These reports can also be accessed by clicking directly on the **QuickTables** menu. For a full description of the reports available for QuickTables, see Sec. 6.3.

7.3.26 Custom Reports

ALEKS administrators and instructors can create custom reports for their district, school, and classes with the Custom Reports feature. This feature has many options to suit advanced reporting needs across classes and instructors. Administrators and instructors can select data from existing ALEKS reports and export the combined data into a single customized Excel report. Additionally, reports can be scheduled ahead of time. Reports can be generated at multiple levels (e.g., district, school, instructor, class, and multi-class) based on the user's ALEKS account type. There are three main steps to creating a custom report: 1) Create Template, 2) Review and Save, and 3) Schedule Report. See below for further instruction.



Figure 7.31: Custom Report Template

STEP 1. Create Template			L. Create Template 2. Review and					
Basic Information								
Name:								
Type: 0	Class report							
elect Data								
owse through ich selected da e "Report Sele Add Data	i the categories on the left and select th ata field will represent a column in the re ections" window.	e data you want to include port. Data fields will appea Repo i	e in your report template. ar on the downloaded excel report in rt Selections	n the order they are listed clear all				
	Student Information	0		~				
	Assessment Performance	0						
	Pie Mastery	0						
		0						
	Gradebook	Ø						

Figure 7.32: Creating the Custom Report Template



Figure 7.33: Scheduling a Custom Report

NOTE. Data for the Custom Reports feature is available beginning from August 1, 2012.

When first accessing the feature, administrators and instructors will see the introductory screen (Fig. 7.31). To begin creating the template, click on **Create New Custom Report Template** or the + **New Report Template** on subsequent visits.

STEP 1: Create Template

By first creating a template, administrators and instructors can determine the foundation for their custom report, and then schedule multiple reports to run off the template. Templates can be re-used and duplicated to save time.

The following information must be selected when creating the template:

Basic Information

A name must be entered for the template.

Select Data

The data must be selected from the categories listed on the left of the screen (Fig. 7.32).

STEP 2: Review and Save

In this step, users will confirm and save their custom report parameters.

STEP 3: Schedule Report

Administrators and instructors can run multiple iterations of their template, modifying the date range and student/class/instructor data to focus on.

The following information must be selected when scheduling the report (Fig. 7.33):

Report Name

A name must be entered for the report, and choices made for the Excel format, and duration display.

Scheduling Options

You can choose whether to schedule a recurring report, or a one time report (the default).

Student Options

The options in this section are displayed based on the selected level of the report.

After a report has been scheduled, a confirmation message is displayed. A custom report may take up to 30-60 minutes to process depending on its size, and will be sent to the ALEKS inbox of the person who scheduled it.

7.4 Class Creation and Configuration (Class Administration)

Classes can easily be created through the class creation wizard. From the Home page, select **Instructor Administration** then **New Class**. Alternatively, the instructor can choose a class then select **Class Administration** followed by **New Class**. There are various options for creating a class, as described below (Sec. 7.4.1).

The procedure for creating and editing a class includes the setup of Textbook Integration and content customization (if desired). It does not include creating Homework, Quizzes, Tests, or Scheduled Assessments, but these steps may be completed later.

7.4.1 Creating a Class

Selecting New Class displays the following options to create a class (Fig. 7.34):

Create a New Class

This option allows an entirely new class to be created.

Copy a Class at This Institution

This option allows the instructor to duplicate one of his or her own classes or a class from another instructor at the same institution.



Figure 7.34: New Class

Copy a Class by Class Code at Any Institution

This option allows an instructor to duplicate a class from another instructor at any institution (if the **Class Duplicate Setting**, for the class to be copied, has been set to **Public**).

Create a Class Linked to a Master Template

Master Templates must exist at this institution for this option to appear. This option enables a linked class to be created from a Master Template.

NOTE. ALEKS Administrators can duplicate any class.

7.4.2 Class Creation Wizard

Clicking on **Create a New Class** will display the class creation wizard (Fig. 7.35).

Class Information

Administrators can assign the class to another instructor when setting up the class. In the **Class Information** section the only optional field is the section name. The course product should not be changed after the class has begun unless absolutely necessary, as doing so will be disruptive to the students' learning and to the class reports and records. Other values on this page can usually be changed without disruption.

CLASS »	CLASS »		
Enter Your Search	~		
Instructor Admir	istration Reports		
Mary Smith - New Cla Class Information	SS		
Instructor	I am teaching this class		
Course product	(Choose one)	• 0	
Name	Enter a name for this class		
Section (optional)	Enter a period name, i.e. MW 10-12:30		
Dates	Start Date End Date		
	Automatically archive this class after	the end date	
Course Specific Settings			
No settings available f	or this course product.		
	Create Class Cancel		

Figure 7.35: Class Information

The class dates are used to configure the **Calendar**, and should include the entire period of time that the students will be using ALEKS (Sec. 7.4.38). By default, the class will be automatically archived after the class end date unless this option is deselected (Sec. 7.4.40).

QuickTables

QuickTables may be added to the class during the creation process or at a later time. For full details about QuickTables, see Chap. 6.

Course Specific Settings

These are any specific settings that apply to this class, such as providing ALEKS graphing calculator functionality.

Accessibility mode for visually impaired students can be set at the class level or student level. Turning on this setting will allow a visually impaired student to use JAWS screen reader technology with ALEKS.

Continue to Class Summary or Customize This Class

The class will be created when you click on the **Create Class Now** button. The instructor can choose to see the **Class Summary** or **Customize This Class**.

To edit the Class Information and Course Specific Settings sections at a later time, select **Class Summary**, follow by **Class Information**, and then **Edit**.

7.4.3 Save for Later or Cancel



Figure 7.36: Resume/Discard

Save for Later and Cancel links have been added to the class creation wizard in order to improve the workflow for instructors. These links provide a way to save the data on each page throughout the wizard, so that class customization may be stopped midway and resumed at a later time. These links appear at the bottom of the wizard pages that follow the initial Class Information page.

Note that using the **Save for Later** or **Save and Exit** options saves the data, but that changes are not applied until class customization is complete. Instructors will see a confirmation message on the Class Summary page that allows them to **Resume** or **Discard** these changes (Fig. 7.36).

Selecting **Discard** will discard all changes made, and **Resume** will take instructors back to the last page they were working on during class customization.

When instructors log out of ALEKS and log back in, they can easily resume or discard their class customization through the dashboard message or through the Class Summary message.

In the event that another user concurrently makes changes to a class with customizations that are "Saved for Later," messages will be shown indicating who was editing the content, and will provide an opportunity for these changes to be resumed or discarded. If changes have been made and saved by another user, the messages will indicate this also.

NOTE. The Save for Later link is not available in Master Template linked classes.

7.4.4 Textbook Integration

If an instructor chooses to customize the class after it has been created, the next page presented will be the **Class Content Customization**. Here, several choices can be made about the structure of the class, the first being whether to integrate a textbook or not. If a textbook is chosen from the list of available choices using the dropdown menu, ALEKS will automatically place chapter and section references to this textbook on the students' explanation pages.

Textbooks appearing in the list with "ALEKS 360" after the name are available with an optional eBook (Sec. 7.4.11).

One choice in the list of textbooks is the **ALEKS Curriculum**, which is a division of the topics based on the slices of the ALEKS Pie rather than chapters of a textbook. This choice enables student learning to be structured without the use of a specific textbook.

7.4.5 Set Objectives / Modules

Instructor can choose to configure the class with a textbook or without textbook integration.

With Textbook Integration. The instructor can use chapter-based objectives with optional custom objectives, custom objectives alone, or no objectives.

Chapter-Based Objectives with Optional Custom Objectives

If this option is selected, you will be able to choose entire chapters from the textbook as objectives for your class, and set end dates or mastery levels for these objectives (Sec. 7.4.6). This is the most efficient way of directing student learning in ALEKS. You can also create custom objectives that combine chapter material freely into new units.

Both types of objectives will include all ALEKS topics that correspond to the chapter.

Custom Objectives

If this option is selected, you will need to create all of the objectives for your class manually. This option provides the instructor with the greatest control over the class structure.

Textbook Integration - No Objectives or Modules

If this option is selected, students will see references to the textbook, but the textbook will not direct their learning.

NOTE. If you choose any of the options for structuring objectives in your class, whether by textbook chapters, custom objectives, or a combination of the two, topics will not be included in the class unless they are included in one of your objectives, or are a prerequisite topic. It will be possible, however, to remove topics after they have been included as part of a chapter or custom objective (Sec. 7.4.8). If only custom objectives are used, it will not usually be necessary to do any further customization of the content.

No Textbook Integration. If no textbook is integrated within the class, no textbook will be referenced in ALEKS, and you will only have the choice of the following two options:

Objectives / Modules

If this option is selected, you will need to create all of the objectives for your class manually.

No Objectives or Modules

If this option is selected, student learning will be guided by ALEKS without objectives.

See the following sections for additional details about the choices outlined above.

7.4.6 Objective Completion

When setting up objectives for your ALEKS class, you can choose either to define end dates **or** to set a mastery level for each objective. When using mastery level for objective completion (objectives without end dates), instructors select a final day when all objectives will be due (usually around the end of the course).

Objectives / Modules with End Dates

When an end date is assigned to an objective, students should do their best to complete the objective before this date. After this date, students will be moved to the next objective, and the material in the past objective will not be available unless it is prerequisite for current learning. If students finish an objective before the due date, instructor has the option to move students to the next objective or open all objectives so students have the option to work on Ready to Learn topics in an objective until the next objective begins.

- To choose an end date, click in the box in the end date column. Each chapter/objective included must have an end date unless objectives are being used with mastery levels.
- The start date for the first chapter/objective is always the start date of the class. The start date for any other chapter/objective is one day after the end date of the previous chapter/objective.
- Start dates cannot be set manually, and each chapter included must have an end date. If you want objectives to overlap, you must make the end dates the same. Please keep in mind that objectives with the same end date are combined as a single column in the Gradebook.

Objectives without End Dates (mastery levels for Objectives)

If you choose this option, students will be moved to the next objective when they meet the mastery level set for the current objective (the default is 90%). Students will still be able to access the remaining unmastered topics from all previous objectives through the Topic Carousel by selecting the downward arrow tab in the upper left corner of the screen. A final due date must be set for all objectives, this is the date when scores for all objectives will be sent to the gradebook. The default setting for this date is the end date of the class.

7.4.7 Objectives Editor

Initially, all textbook chapters appear in their normal, order and all are checked for inclusion in the class (Fig. 7.37).

• Remove chapters by unchecking the box to the left of the objective.

Insti Nam Cour Starl End Text	ructor: Smith ne: Math 104 / ALEKS 360 se Product: Beginning Algebra t Date: 04/22/2016 Date: 08/25/2016 tbook: Miller/O'Neill/Hyde: Introductory Algebra, 2nd Ed. (M	4cGraw-Hill, Paperback) - ALEKS 36	50		
			Switch to Objectives with End Dates		
	Objective	Progress Level	Post Objective Progress Assessment	Orde	
	Ch.R-Reference Edit (131 goal topics)	90 %	×	-	
•	Ch.1-The Set of Real Numbers Edit (91 goal topics)	90 %	ø	+	
	Ch.2-Linear Equations and Inequalities Edit (134 goal topics)	90 %	۲	¢	
•	Ch.3-Graphing Linear Equations in Two Variables Edit (93 goal topics)	90 %	×	-	
	Ch.4-Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables Edit (29 goal topics)	90 %	۲	4	
	Ch.5-Polynomials and Properties of Exponents	90 %	۲	4	

Figure 7.37: Objectives Editor

- Reorder chapters (or custom objectives) by dragging and dropping the chapter to a different position. Chapters can also be reordered by using the arrows in the **Order** column.
- Edit an objective/chapter by clicking on the **Edit** link below the objective name. This will open the **Edit Objective** page described below (Sec. 7.4.8).
- Check the box next to each chapter/objective to enable a post objective progress assessment (Sec. 7.4.10)
- To create an objective that does not correspond exactly to a textbook chapter or ALEKS slice, use the button marked +New Custom Objective, located below the list of textbook chapters/objectives.

NOTE. ALEKS permits you to order chapters freely, but a reasonable and conventional ordering of the materials should be used. ALEKS will move topics among chapters in order to maintain prerequisite relations among specific topics, with the result that an unusual ordering of the chapters may not produce the best results for your course structure. Only minor adjustments should be made to the content once students have begun working, to avoid disruption of the students' work.

To return to the Objective Editor at a later time, select **Class Summary**, locate **Class Content**, follow by **Objectives Editor**, and select **Edit**.

7.4.8 Edit Objective

Any objective content can be edited and deleted inside the **Edit Objective** window (Fig. 7.38), found by clicking on the **Edit** link below the objective name in the **Objective Editor** page. Custom objectives can also be deleted from the **Edit Objective** window.



Figure 7.38: Edit Objectives

Using this tool, chapters (or ALEKS curriculum slices) can be divided into parts or material can be combined across multiple chapters.

The Textbook View allows you to select content based on the structure of the textbook. The Slice View allows you to select content based on the structure of the ALEKS Pie Chart.

A specific textbook is integrated with the class

For chapter-based objectives there will be a Textbook View of items. When editing chapter based objectives, it will be possible to add topics only to the chapter in which they belong. For custom objectives there will be a Textbook View and a Slice View of items.

The ALEKS curriculum is integrated with the class

For slice-based objectives and custom objectives there will be a Slice View of items.

No Textbook Integration is in use

Custom objectives will present items from the Slice View.

Topics may be added or removed from objectives as follows:

- Click on the plus sign (+) to the left of each folder to view its contents.
- Check the box to the left of a topic name to include that topic in your objective.
- To see a sample problem for any topic, double-click on the topic name.
- Check the box to the right of a folder icon to include all topics in that folder.

A running count of the number of included topics will be displayed just above the directory window.

- Use the **Custom Objective Name** field to change the name assigned to the objective.
- Click the **Done** button when you have finished customizing the objective.

The new objective will appear in the table of objectives. An end date or mastery level should be entered, depending on the objective completion method in use (Sec. 7.4.6). This procedure can be repeated to create additional custom objectives.

NOTE. In classes that are configured with objectives, the Objective Editor will only display topics contained and structured according to those objectives. If an instructor removes a substantial number of fundamental topics from the class, the Topic Recommendation Tool will calculate whether any prerequisite topics are missing, and allow the instructor to add them back for optimal learning (Sec. 7.4.9).

When objective customization is complete, click on the **Continue** button to review the settings. Click on **Save** to finalize the setup.

7.4.9 Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC)



Figure 7.39: Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC)

The ALEKS Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC) provides instructors with a way to add prerequisite topics to their class content that may have been omitted during the creation/editing process (Fig. 7.39).

```
      Graphing a linear inequality on the number line (new)

      Details
      Options

      Graphing a compound inequality on the number line (new)

      Details
      Options

      Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable (new)

      Details
      Options

      Additive property of inequality with whole numbers (new)

      Details
      Options
```

Figure 7.40: Tagging Feature

The TREC tool is only displayed when necessary. For example, if an instructor only changes objective due dates, without changing any actual content, TREC will be skipped.

The TREC Tool displays one or more columns of recommended prerequisite topics, and instructors must select a column before being able to continue. Selecting the **Details** link will allow you to see how a topic relates to other topics.

Adding Topics to a Class

Clicking on the **Options** link will display more information about the topic and allow you to add the topic to an existing objective. Adding a prerequisite topic to an objective makes the topic a goal topic in that objective.

Topics may also be added to the course content, that are not added to an objective. These topics when completed will not count toward objective grades, if the gradebook has been enabled for the course.

The **Class Content** section of the **Class Summary** page will contain a breakdown of goal topics and prerequisite topics if applicable (Sec. 7.4.18). There will also be a link to edit the prerequisites in the TREC tool on the Class Content section. This breakdown of goal and prerequisite topics will also be included on the Course Syllabus (Sec. 7.4.17).

Currently in Class

After the class content has been edited, a **Currently in Class** column will appear. These topics are prerequisite topics that are currently in the class content but not part of any particular objective.

Recommended

These topics are recommended prerequisite topics that support instructional scaffolding and optimal learning. This selection should be used with typical classes that have some students who need additional review.

Minimum

These prerequisite topics are the minimum number of topics required for students to complete goal topics. This selection should only be used for classes where all the students do NOT need review of prerequisite topics.

No Prerequisites

Instructors can choose not to add any topics. This selection will not retain prerequisite topics; all previously added prerequisite topics will be removed.

New Tagging Feature

On subsequent visits to the TREC tool, topics not previously recommended to the instructor will be identified as **new** (Fig. 7.40).

7.4.10 Post Objective Progress Assessment

When students complete an objective assignment before the scheduled end date or reach the assigned mastery level (for objectives without end dates), they can either be assessed automatically on their mastery of this material or be moved to the next objective without an assessment.

Students who do not complete the objective material before the due date, or who do not meet the mastery level, will not have an assessment triggered by this option.

As with all assessments, once the student has started the assessment, they must complete it, even if the due date for the objective has passed.

- The assessment score will not affect the student's score for the objective completion in the Gradebook.
- This assessment will reset the **assessment clock** so that the student will not have two assessments in quick succession.
- To avoid the over-assessment of students, ALEKS will prevent all automatic assessments for students with 10 or fewer items remaining in an objective, or in the 48 hours preceding the end date of the objective.
- If there is no end date for the objective, automatic assessments will be prevented for students with 10 or fewer items remaining to complete the current objective, regardless of the mastery levels set.

7.4.11 ALEKS 360

ALEKS 360 is a complete class solution that combines personalized learning in ALEKS with a fully integrated, interactive eBook. The eBooks featured in ALEKS 360 are much more than just PDF versions of the textbooks: they are high-quality, interactive versions of their physical counterparts, with robust virtual features such as highlighting and note-taking, as well as access to multimedia assets such as images, video tutorials, and Homework exercises.

To create a new class using ALEKS 360, select **Yes**, **integrate textbook** to use a textbook with ALEKS. Select your textbook from the drop-down menu. (Textbooks with eBooks include "ALEKS 360" in the title.) Not all ALEKS classes offer an eBook option.

After selecting an eBook, choose one of the following options:

Mandatory

Instructors will have the eBook visible in the interface at all times. Students must purchase an ALEKS 360 subscription to use this class.

Optional

Instructors will have the eBook visible in the interface at all times. If students purchase a regular ALEKS subscription (without eBook) they will not see the eBook. They will be able to upgrade their non-ALEKS 360 account to ALEKS 360 through the **Hamburger** menu. If students purchase the ALEKS 360 subscription, they will have access to the eBook.

Disabled

Instructors and students will not see the eBook. Students use a regular ALEKS access code or subscription.

7.4.12 Content Editor

The Content Editor is mainly for use in classs where **objectives are not in use**. If an instructor removes a substantial number of fundamental topics from the class, the Topic Recommendation Tool will calculate whether any prerequisite topics are missing, and allow the instructor to add them back for optimal learning (Sec. 7.4.9).

To access the Content Editor from the Class Summary, locate the **Class Content** section, and then click on **Edit** next to **Content Customization**. On the page that follows, click **Continue** to arrive at the Content Editor.

In the Content Editor:

- All topics that are checked are currently included in the class.
- Unchecked topics are excluded from the class.
- Topics may be checked to include them in the class, or unchecked to remove them.
- To see a sample problem for any topic, double-click on the topic name.

In classes that are configured with objectives, the Content Editor will only display topics contained and structured according to those objectives. The class content can be modified through the Objectives Editor (Sec. 7.4.7) and (Sec. 7.4.8).

Textbook integration tailors the contents of the ALEKS class to the content of the textbook, so that some topics normally included in a given ALEKS course product may be omitted. Even though ALEKS allows relative freedom to determine the content of your class, caution should be used regarding deep cuts to the content, as these may cause ALEKS to function incorrectly. Only minor adjustments should be made to the content once students have begun working, to avoid disruption of the students' work.

7.4.13 Section Level Content

For certain textbooks, the ALEKS items displayed in the Content Editor are organized not only by chapter, but also by section, making it more convenient to customize content on the basis of the textbook structure. Where available, section-level organization is also visible when you are choosing topics to include in Homework, Quizzes, and Test assignments.

7.4.14 Supplementary Textbook Topics

When textbook integration is used, you can also choose to include supplementary class topics available in ALEKS for certain textbooks. These supplementary topics are not specifically covered in the textbook, but can logically be associated with particular chapters. These supplementary topics are excluded from the class by default and must be manually included. Not all ALEKS classes have supplementary topics.

7.4.15 Core Readiness Topics in the Content Editor

For some textbooks integrated with ALEKS, there is an initial chapter, preceding Chapter 1, that may be called a "Readiness Chapter." (The exact name of the Readiness Chapter can vary from one book to another.) This chapter contains material that is not strictly part of the class coverage, but is important as foundational material.

If you would like the Readiness/Review chapter to be a distinct unit in the student's work, it should be assigned a completion date, like other chapters. If no separate completion date is assigned to this chapter, its core material will still be included, but as part of the first chapter.

For classes not using textbook integration, these topics will be listed in the Content Editor under the section "Core Readiness Topics"; you may remove as many of these topics as you wish. The other (non-core) topics coming from the Readiness Chapter are also shown in the Content Editor under the section "Other Topics," but these topics will not be included in the class.

NOTE. If custom objectives are used, ALEKS will automatically include core material if at least 50% of the topics from the first regular chapter (or from the second pie slice) are included in the class coverage.

7.4.16 Class Summary

A summary of the class is presented at the end of the customization process (Figs. 7.41 and 7.42). This **Class Summary** can also be found under **Class Administration**.

Many options to edit the class are provided on the **Class Summary** page, including the following:



Figure 7.41: Class Summary Part 1

- Class Information (Sec. 7.4.2)
- Syllabus (Sec. 7.4.17)
- Class Content (Sec. 7.4.18)
- Class Options (Sec. 7.4.19)
- QuickTables Settings (Sec. 7.4.25)
- Implementation Information (Sec. 7.4.26)
- Class Duplicate Settings (Sec. 7.4.27)
- Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.28)
- Resources (Sec. 7.4.29)
- Incoming and Exiting (Sec. 7.4.30)
- Share Class Access (Sec. 7.4.31)
- Student Groups (Sec. 7.4.32)

Click on Edit for any area to go back and revise your choices, or use the available links.

7.4.17 Syllabus

On the **Class Summary** page there is a link to download the ALEKS Class Syllabus. Two formats are available, an HTML webpage or a PDF document. The ALEKS Class
QuickTables Settings / Edit QuickTables have not been set. Set QuickTables	Class Duplicate Settings // Edit Status: Private Colleagues and peers cannot duplicate the settings, content and assignments for this class.
Implementation Information / Edit Student Goal Mastery: N/A Min Time Required: N/A Implementation Scenario	Gradebook Enabled Gradebook Setup
Scenario: N/A Resources //Edit There are no resources for this class.	Incoming & Exiting / Edit Incoming Students will pickup where they left off. Trigger a progress assessment Carry over Objective grades Exclude students whose initial assessment was 30 or more days ago Exiting Keep a record of student data if the student was enrolled 15 days or
	more. Share Class Access Share Access to this Class Student Groups Create a Student Group

Figure 7.42: Class Summary Part 2

Syllabus contains a detailed summary of the class configuration. This syllabus can be printed as a convenient reference or as documentation of the class setup.

7.4.18 Class Content

This section on the **Class Summary** page contains the class customization options previously chosen such as textbook integration, objectives, and the objective settings (Fig. 7.43). These selections can be revised by clicking on the **Edit** links in this section. Clicking on the **Edit Prerequisites** link (if available) will allow you to change prerequisite choices in the TREC tool (Sec. 7.4.9).

7.4.19 Class Options

Many options to edit the class settings are provided in the **Class Options** section of the **Class Summary** page, including the following:

- Access Options (Sec. 7.4.20)
- Student Activity Notifications (Sec. 7.4.21)

Content Customizatio	n 🧪 Edit
Textbook: Hall/Merce (McGraw-Hill) - ALE	er: Beginning and Intermediate Algebra, 3rd Ed. KS 360
eBook Access: Option	al
Objectives Type: Chap	oter-Based and Custom Objectives without End Dates
Objectives Editor	Edit
Objectives: 11 out of	13 chapters selected
Class Content: 604 G Prerequisites	oal + 125 Prerequisite = 729 Total Topics Edit
Objectives Settings	/ Edit
Objective Pie: On	
Post Objective Assess	ment: Off

Figure 7.43: Course Content

- Learning Options (Sec. 7.4.22)
- Class Forum (Sec. 7.4.37)
- Student Assessment Options (Sec. 7.4.23)
- Worksheet Options (Sec. 7.4.24)

Click on **Edit** to revise any of these options.

7.4.20 Access Options

From the **Class Summary** page under **Class Options**, click on **Edit** to find the **Access Options**. In this section the following access options are available:

- Student Enrollment Status can be set to Open or Closed, to allow or prevent students from enrolling this this class.
- Class Access can be set to Regular or Denied, to allow or prevent currently enrolled students from accessing this class.
- The Archive Status may be set to archived or unarchived (Sec. 7.4.40).

7.4.21 Student Activity Notifications

From the **Class Summary** page under **Class Options**, click on **Edit** to find **Student Activity Notifications**. In this section the instructor can request to be notified (and the student be notified) when a student completes an objective. The instructor can also choose to be notified when students assess at certain percentages of the syllabus or when students reach a specific level of learning progress.

7.4.22 Learning Options

From the **Class Summary** page under **Class Options**, click on **Edit** to find **Learning Options**. In this section, instructors can choose to allow students to see a Learning Page first before being given a problem to solve, show learning resources on problem page, or show the **Send Message to Instructor** button inside the learning module. These options are on by default.

7.4.23 Student Assessment Options

From the Class Summary page under Class Options, click on Edit to find Student Assessment Options. If the school has IP addresses in place at the school level in ALEKS, the locations that assessments can be taken from may be restricted to these IP addresses. This setting may be differentiated for the Initial Assessment and all subsequent assessments.

Instructors can also delay progress assessment. This feature allows students to finish other assignments or goals before taking the assessment. The assessment delay feature will apply to subsequent or future assessments, not if the assessment is either current or in the past.

7.4.24 Worksheet Options

From the Class Summary page under Class Options, click on Edit to find Worksheet Options (Fig. 7.44). Worksheets consist of 16 questions; by default, these are drawn from the student's recent learning history, but optionally four of the 16 may be chosen from material that the student may be working on soon (Ready to Learn Questions). Instructors can also manually select their own worksheet combination by using the drop-down menus to specify the number of Review Questions or Ready to Learn Questions, to include in the worksheet. By default, the instructor always receives messages in ALEKS with the answers to worksheets that students have generated independently. This option can be turned off.

Other options are:

- Remind the students to print a worksheet at the end of an ALEKS session.
- Allow students see the answers to their worksheets.
- Always generate a new worksheet; by default, this only occurs after the student has done some work in Learning Mode.

Worksheet Options
Content
 16 Review Questions 12 Review Questions + 4 Ready to Learn Questions Select your own worksheet combination (Worksheets must have at least 1 question): Review Questions Ready to Learn Questions
Notification
Automatically send me messages with answers to worksheets
Access
 Remind students to print a worksheet before exiting ALEKS Allow students access to their worksheet answers Always generate a new worksheet
Save Cancel

Figure 7.44: Worksheet Options

7.4.25 QuickTables Settings

From the **Class Summary** page there are links in this section that enable instructors to edit and create QuickTables and adjust class settings. For more information, see Sec. 6.1.3.

7.4.26 Implementation Information

From the **Class Summary** page there is a link to an **Implementation Information** page where instructors are encouraged to enter information about their setup and use of ALEKS. This information helps enable effective training and identify best practices.

7.4.27 Class Duplicate Settings

From the **Class Summary** page there is a link to the **Class Duplicate Settings** (Fig. 7.45). In this section instructors can adjust class settings that allow other instructors to duplicate this class. To duplicate a class belonging to another instructor, the instructor will need the class code (Sec. 7.4.1).

NOTE. ALEKS Administrators at the institution can always duplicate any class.

7.4.28 Gradebook

From the **Class Summary** page, instructors may access the **Gradebook Setup** page. For full details about the Gradebook, see Sec. 7.6.

Class Duplicate Settings	
Settings	
Adjust your class duplicate settings if you this class.	want to allow other instructors to duplicate
Private: Do not allow other instructors Note: ALEKS Administrators at your institution can	to duplicate this class always duplicate your class.
Public: Allow other instructors to duplie Note: You will be notified via the ALEKS Message (cate this class if they have the class code Center when another instructor duplicates your class.
Please specify the settings you would duplicate.	l like other instructors to be able to
Objectives	Class Resources
Homeworks	Ebook Notes
Quizzes	Calendar Notes
Tests	Gradebook Setup
Scheduled Assessments	QuickTables Quizzes
	QuickTables Assessments
Save	Cancel

Figure 7.45: Class Duplicate Settings

7.4.29 Resources

From the **Class Summary** page there is a link to the **Resources** feature. This feature can also be accessed from **Class Administration** and the **Class Tools** icon.

Resources can be added in ALEKS at the class or individual topic level. With this feature, instructors can share files, links, and notes to aid student learning. Students can access these resources through the Resources page and/or Explain pages of ALEKS based on the accessibility options selected by the instructor. An example of a resource is an online video that relates to a particular topic in ALEKS.

Instructors can begin by adding resources or by creating folders to organize the resources. Resources and folders can be added at any time and in any order, and folders can be further organized by creating subfolders.

Below are the resource requirements (Fig. 7.46):

- Three types of resources can be added: files, links, or text-only notes (250 characters or fewer).
- Valid URLs must begin with http://, https:// or www.
- There is no limitation on the number of resources that can be uploaded per topic.

dd Desource		
ame and Tune		
ame and Type		
nter a Resource Name		
hoose a Resource Type	3	
File: 1	Choose File No file chosen	
Link (URL):		Tag this resource as a video 1
Note:		
		250 characters max
rganize Resource (Optio	nal)	
Add this resource	to an existing folder in the Resources tab	le (Choose one) v
udent Resource Visibi	lity	
Display this resource	ce on each student's Resources page w	hen student is in Learning Mode. The resource will be accessible and
organized in the order	specified by the instructor.	
ink Recourse to Tonic		
link Resource to Topic	5	
Link this resource	to individual topics. Students will be able	to view this resource on the Explain pages for the selected topics.
Select one or more topics b	elow. Preview topics by double clicking or tapping	the topic name twice.
Topics selected: 0		Resources linked ()
Beginning Algebra [or	pen all close all]	A
🕂 😋 🔲 Arithmetic Readi	ness	
🖨 😁 🔲 Whole Numbe	ers	
Writing expre	ssions using exponents	

Figure 7.46: Resources

• The file upload size is limited to 4MB per file, and the total amount of resources that instructors can upload in any class is limited to 100MB. Many file extensions are accepted for upload.

7.4.30 Incoming and Exiting Student Options

These settings determine the rules for assessments, objective grades, and student data when they switch from one class to another within the same course family or course product. These settings can be customized at the Institution, Master Template, and class level.

Incoming Students from a class using the same Course Product:

Students Will Pick Up Where They Left Off

Students' pie progress will be carried over to this class. Optional Settings for these students are to trigger a progress assessment, or carry over objective grades. Students whose last initial assessment was more than a certain number of days may be given an initial assessment.

Fresh Start

All students will be given an Initial Assessment.

Exiting Students, regardless of what course product they are going to:

Always keep a record of student data in my class, regardless if they exit my class (Recommended)

These students will appear as "Former" students in class rosters.

Keep a record of student data if the student was enrolled for more than a certain number of days

These students will appear as "Former" students in class rosters.

Never keep a record of student data in my class

There will be no record kept of the student's work in the first class, as though he or she had not been in that class.

NOTE. At the school level, there is a **Lock** option, to prevent individual instructors from changing these options at the class level. Please also note that the settings above **do not** apply to students switching classes within the same Master Template.

Note also that these settings do not all apply when the student is moving between courses linked to the same Master Template (Sec. 7.10).

7.4.31 Share Class Access

From the **Class Summary** page there is a link to the **Share Class Access** feature. This feature can also be accessed from the **Class Administration**.

Instructors can share access to their classes with TAs (Teaching Assistants) and other instructors by assigning access levels. Only TAs and Instructors who have been set up in ALEKS will be included in the list of instructors to share the class with.

The instructor of the class will have the following options for assigning an access level:

- No Access
- Full
- Gradebook
- Read Only
- Assign per Student

A shared class will be listed for shared instructors with a "S" next to the name in class lists.

NOTE. ALEKS Administrators always have full access to all classes within the school.

7.4.32 Student Groups

From the **Class Summary** page there is a link to the **Student Groups** feature. This feature can also be accessed from the **Class Administration**.

Instructors can divide their classes into Student Groups for filtering reports and Gradebook scores. Students can be added to more than one Student Group; in other words, Groups can overlap. The Student Groups Filter can also be accessed at the Class Level Dashboard.

7.4.33 Class List

Prof. Ruth Ricker - Class List				
0 classes selected View: I Active (11) Archived (7)	_		Search	Displaying 11 classes
Class A	Product	Instructor	Enrollment	Class Code
🗖 Fall 2014	Preparation for Calculus with Limits	Ricker, Ruth, Prof.	5	D4GUX-VVHK3
Math 106	Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined	Ricker, Ruth, Prof.	5	X9JCE-JKK63
Math 110	Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined	Ricker, Ruth, Prof.	2	FQQWV-LHY9N
Math 2013	Introduction to Statistics	Ricker, Ruth, Prof.	1	DTLAN-3QL6V
Stats	Introduction to Statistics	Ricker, Ruth, Prof.	1	ADMRD-UWHTL

Figure 7.47: Class List

Under Class Administration, select Class List. This feature can also be accessed from the Instructor Administration. A list of the instructor's classes will be displayed (Fig. 7.47). ALEKS Administrators will see all ALEKS classes for each instructor at the college.

When one or more classes are selected by checking the box to the left of a class, the following actions will become available (when applicable):

- New Class (Sec. 7.4.1)
- Class Summary (Sec. 7.4.16)
- Dashboard (Sec. 7.1.4)
- Duplicate (Sec. 7.4.1)
- Archive (Sec. 7.4.40)
- Delete (only available if no students are enrolled in the class)

7.4.34 Cleanup Tool

From the **Class Administration**, select **Cleanup Tool**. This feature is used to clear statistics and records at the class level. The tool should be used with **extreme caution**. The action is irreversible and may cause great disruption to your class.

Clear Statistics

This will clear time logged by students in this class.

Clear Statistics and Records

This will clear time and data accumulated in this class. Students will be prompted to complete a new Initial Assessment.

7.4.35 Class Roster

Low	Mastery %	- Class Roster				>>	Class Code: I	2PM7-629D7.1	CLASS TOOLS 📝	
1 Stude	ent selected								Displaying 2 Stude	
View:	Active (2)	🗌 Former (1) 🗌	Hidden (0)						Download	
888	Dashboard	E Account Summ	mary 🖻 🖂	Send Msg	Mov	/e 🔏	Unenroll	🇠 Hide	🙆 Disable	
	Name 🔺		Mastery	Login	ID	Group	Enrolled	Expires	Last Login	
	Aleks, Nhi		83%	NALEKS258	abc123	-	12/11/1	14 04/08/1	15 03/04/15 2:41 PM	^
	Best, Nhi		-	NBEST38	adc123	-	03/05/1	15 03/22/1	03/05/15 6:09 PM	

Figure 7.48: Class Roster

From the **Class Administration**, select **Class Roster**. A list of the students enrolled in the class will be displayed (Fig. 7.48).

When one or more students are selected by checking the box to the left of a student, the following actions will become available (when applicable):

Dashboard

To display the student's **Dashboard** (Sec. 7.1.4).

Account Summary

To display the student's Account Summary.

Send Msg

To send a message to the selected student(s).

Move

To move the student to a new class.

Unenroll

To unenroll the student from the current class.

Hide

To hide the student from the class.

Disable

To disable the student from accessing the current class.

Students are tagged as Active, Former, or Hidden. For information about filtering students in the roster, see Sec. 7.2.9.

7.4.36 Financial Aid Code

A Financial Aid Access code can be requested to allow students enrolled in the class free temporary access to ALEKS. The code is valid for a period of 2 weeks. If the class is set for 6-week access codes only, the Financial Aid Access Code is valid for 2 days after activation. The Financial Aid Access code is designed to assist students experiencing financial aid delays. This feature is only available for classes set up to use access codes.

To request a Financial Aid Access Code for your class, from the **Class Administration**, click on **Financial Aid Code**. Next, click on the **Request a Financial Aid Code** button; you will receive a message in your ALEKS Message Center Inbox containing your class code, Financial Aid Access Code, and instructions for the students on how to register with ALEKS. It is recommended that you print out the email or forward it to the students who need it. The code can be used by any number of students in the class, but only for that class. This process should be completed for each class where the Financial Aid Code is needed.

NOTE. When students purchase their access code, the time used in ALEKS with the Financial Aid Access code will be subtracted from the time available on the purchased access code; in other words, using the Financial Aid Access code does not add two weeks to the total length of an account.

7.4.37 Forum

From the **Class Administration** or from the **Class Tools** icon, select **Forum**. The Forum can be used to facilitate meaningful discussions with students in the class. The Forum will have to be enabled the first time the instructor accesses it. To disable the Forum, deselect the option on the **Class Options** page (Sec. 7.4.19).

7.4.38 Calendar

The **Calendar** can be accessed either from the **Class Administration** or from the **Class Tools** icon (Fig. 7.49). Instructors can view and schedule assignments through the Calendar by clicking on the **Create New Assignment** button. Instructors can create a new assignment from the beginning or select **Duplicate from Another Class** to resuse the same content. The Calendar shows all **assignments** in the class, one month at a time, with their start and end dates.

Hovering over either a start date or an end date will highlight the start and end dates for the assignment.

All assignments appearing in the Calendar may be included in the class grading scheme. Assignments do **not** have to be graded, however, to appear in the Calendar. All assignments, graded or not, will appear in the Calendar unless deliberately excluded.

It is also possible to add arbitrary notes to the Calendar by clicking the link, **Add note** to Calendar (upper right).



Figure 7.49: Calendar

7.4.39 Student View

The Student View can be accessed either from Class Administration or from the Class Tools icon. The student view can be used to experience exactly what a student experiences in ALEKS. The Student View for an instructor behaves as it would for student: instructors complete the ALEKS tutorial and Initial Assessment, view their pie chart, enter Learning Mode, and can complete assignments if any have been created and assigned to the class. The Reset the Student View checkbox can be used to reset the Student View to the beginning of the Student Module (i.e. the ALEKS tutorial); this will delete any previous work logged by the instructor in the Student View.

7.4.40 Class Archive

Archiving can be used to simplify the list of classes displayed from the Class tab. Class archiving (and unarchiving) can be done in several ways. Individual classes can be archived from the **Class Summary** page (Sec. 7.4.16), whereas multiple classes can be archived from the **Class List** page (Sec. 7.4.33). Classes can be set to archive automatically after their end date has passed (Sec. 7.4.2).



Figure 7.50: Class Tools

7.4.41 Class Tools

After selecting a class, the Class Tools link will be available in the upper right area of the page (Fig. 7.50). Clicking on this link will display icons for quick access to the following for the current class:

- Forum (Sec. 7.4.37)
- Calendar (Sec. 7.4.38)
- Resources (Sec. 7.4.29)
- Student View (Sec. 7.4.39)

7.5 Assignments

===	Class Administration	Gradebook	Report	s Assignments	QuickTables
	CREATE	MANAGE		REPORTS	
	» New Homework	» Assignment List		» Homework Report	
	» New Test			» Quiz Report	
	» New Quiz			» Test Report	
	» New Scheduled Assessment			» Assessment Report	

Figure 7.51: Assignments

The following kinds of assignments can be created in ALEKS: Pie Progress Goal, Time Goal, Topic Goal, Homework, Tests, Quizzes, and Scheduled Assessments (Fig. 7.51). All are optional: ALEKS can be used without any of these, but they may enhance the effectiveness of ALEKS in certain instructional contexts. Pie Progress Goal, Time Goal, and Topic Goal are similar in setup and will be addressed breifly below. Homework, Tests, and Quizzes are similar in how they are configured. The process of creating a Homework assignment will be described below in full detail; Scheduled Assessments

will be treated more briefly, focusing on how they differ from Homework, Quizzes, and Tests.

All assignment types are separate categories in the ALEKS Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.28).

7.5.1 Class Assignments

1 Ass	ignment Selected					Displaying 18	Assignments
Filt	er 🗸				S	earch	Q
ද	🕨 New Assignment 🛛 🔗 Edit	[🗖 Quick Edi	it 🖨 Print	🗟 View Report	🗍 Duplicate	💛 Mor	e
	Scheduled Assessment 3	Scheduled Assessment	08/17/2016 8:00 am	08/24/2016 8:00 am	-	Upcoming	Ē, î
	≝Test 2	Test	07/25/2016 4:58 pm	08/08/2016 4:58 pm	-	Current	R
	Homework 8	Homework	07/18/2016 4:58 pm	08/01/2016 4:58 pm	-	Current	R
	_≝Quiz 5	Quiz	07/11/2016 4:58 pm	07/25/2016 4:58 pm	-	Completed	R
	Scheduled Assessment 2	Scheduled Assessment	07/11/2016 8:00 am	07/18/2016 8:00 am	-	Completed	E.
	→ Homework 7	Homework	07/04/2016 4:58 pm	07/18/2016 3:58 pm	-	Completed	R

Figure 7.52: Assignment Status

Assignments that have been created for a class can be viewed by clicking on the Assignments option. The Assignments link will display a table showing all assignments in the class (Fig. 7.52). By default the list is sorted by end date, then the name of the assignment. The list can also be sorted based on other columns as well. The table includes the following information: Assignment Name, Type of assignment, Start Date, End Date, Goal Details, Status of the assignment, and a Report option to display the results of the assignment per student.

Possible Status values are:

Current

The assignment is currently available.

Upcoming

The assignment will be available at a future date.

Completed

The assignment due date has passed.

Disabled

The assignment has been set up as Disabled in Step 1 on the assignment setup screen.

Clicking on the box next to one of the assignments will display a list of **Actions** available for that assignment. Clicking on more than one assignment at a time will limit the actions available.

Available Actions are:

Edit

Instructors can modify an existing assignment in the class.

Quick Edit

Instructors can adjust the Assignment Name, Start Date and Time, End Date and Time, and Status.

Print

Instructors can print up to five different instances of this assignment (Homework, Test, or Quiz).

View Report

Instructors can view a report showing each student's result on the assignment.

Duplicate

Instructors can make a duplicate copy of an existing assignment in the current class.

More

Selecting the **More** action will display additional options.

Shift Start and End Dates

Instructors can adjust the selected assignment Start and End Dates forward or backward by a selected number of days.

Set Start and End Dates

Instructors can set the selected assignment start date and time and end date and time.

Delete

Instructors can delete the selected assignment.

7.5.2 New Homework

Instructors can create a new Homework assignment by clicking on the **Assignments** tab then the **New Homework** link. (Fig. 7.51). Alternatively, instructors can create a new Homework assignment by using the **Duplicate** option from the Assignment List.

The following steps are needed to complete the assignment creation process (Figs. 7.53 and 7.54):

STEP 1: Name & Date

Basic information about the Homework assignment is entered including a name and the dates when it will be available (Sec. 7.5.3).

Name: Homework 2 Status: Enabled ▼ Status: Enabled ▼ Start Date: Month Day Year Mar ▼ 5 ▼ 2015 ▼ Tme: 11 ▼ 59 ▼ pm ▼ End Date: Month Day Year Time: Time: 11 ▼ 59 ▼ pm ▼ Time: Time: 11 ▼ 59 ▼ pm ▼ ■ Allow students to save this assignment for later and go back to Learning Mode. Publish this Homework to the student calendar ■ Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework Ø Allow student access to the eBook while working on this Homework Ø Allow student access to "Worked Example" while working on this Homework STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 ▼ questions from Module #1 ▼ Add ‡ Pere, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ↑ Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ↑ Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ↑	STEP 1: Nan	ne & Date			
Status: Enabled ▼ ● Start Date: Month Day Year Mar ◆ 5 ◆ 2015 ◆ ■ Tme: End Date: Month Day Year Imit: Time: Time 1 ÷ 30 ÷ Imit: I ÷ 30 ÷ Allow students to save this assignment for later and go back to Learning Mode. Publish this Homework to the student calendar Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework Ø Allow student access to "Worked Example" while working on this Homework STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 ▼ questions from Module #1 ▼ Add ∓ ● Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^ ● The Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^	Name:	Homework 2			
Start Date: Month Day Year Tme: End Date: Month Day Year Tme: Ind Date: Mar + 5 + 2015 + 11 + 59 + pm + Image: Time Image: Time: Image: Time: <td< td=""><td>Status:</td><td>Enabled -</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Status:	Enabled -			
End Date: Month Day Year 11 • 59 • pm • Time: 11 • 59 • pm • Allow students to save this assignment for later and go back to Learning Mode. Publish this Homework to the student calendar Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework Allow student access to "Worked Example" while working on this Homework STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Pere, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open A Doine A	Start Date:	Month Day Year Mar ▼ 5 ▼ 2015 ▼	Time: 4 ▼ 53 ▼ pm ▼		
 Time	End Date:	Month Day Year Mar → 5 → 2015 → 🕮	Time:		
 Allow students to save this assignment for later and go back to Learning Mode. Publish this Homework to the student calendar Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework Allow student access to "Worked Example" while working on this Homework STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Default View All Assignments Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open A Module #1 • Pointer Alg	Time Limit:	1 -: : 30 -			
 Publish this Homework to the student calendar Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework Allow student access to "Worked Example" while working on this Homework STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Default View All Assignments Pointe Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open A down and a down a	Allow stud	lents to save this assignment	for later and go back	to Learning Mode.	
 Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework Allow student access to "Worked Example" while working on this Homework STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Default View All Assignments Pointe Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open + Module #1 	Publish this	s Homework to the student o	calendar		
✓ Allow student access to "Worked Example" while working on this Homework STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Default View All Assignments Points Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^ Module #1 Points	Allow stud	lent access to the eBook whi	le doing this Homewor	k	
STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Default View All Assignments Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^ Def Module #1 Default 4th = 1 D	Allow stud	lent access to "Worked Exam	nple" while working on	this Homework	
STEP 2: Content Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Default View All Assignments Proc. Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^ Default view is a content of the second secon					
Please select the content for this Homework. You must choose a minimum of 1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions. Randomly add 5 • questions from Module #1 • Add + Default View All Assignments Points Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open * Module #1	STEP 2: Con	itent			
Randomly add 5 - questions from Module #1 - Add + Default View All Assignments Pro, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^ Dom Module #1	Please select the	e content for this Homework. You r	nust choose a minimum of	1 question, with a maximum of 60 questions	i.
Default View All Assignments Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^ Image: Default View	Randomly add	d 5 - questions from M	odule #1 - Add +		
Pre, Beginning, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th Ed. [open ^	Default View	w All Assignments			Points
B Module #1	🔁 Pre, Beginnir	ng, and Intermediate Algebra, 4th	Ed. [open *		
Imodule #2	Module # Module #	2			
Module #3	🖭 🦳 Module #	3		Drag questions have	
Module #4 Module #5	Module #	4		Lindy questions here	

Figure 7.53: New Homework

STEP 2: Content

In this step content is added to the assignment (Sec. 7.5.4).

STEP 3: Gradebook Settings

Instructors can specify when students can see their grades, or if multiple attempts are permitted for the assignment (Sec. 7.5.5).

STEP 4: Advanced Options

In this step instructors can control student access to the assignment (Sec. 7.5.6).

STEP 5: Grading Scale

A grading scale can be set for the assignment and parameters are available to optionally allow this score to be visible to students (Sec. 7.5.7).

7.5.3 Name & Date

STEP 1. This step allows the instructor to select a name for the assignment and the start date and time and end date and time for the Homework. The Homework will be available to the students during this period. By default, the start date and time is when you begin creating the Homework; the end date and time is 11:59 PM of the same day. This section additionally includes other accessibility parameters that can be selected.

Name

A sequential name for the Homework will be generated (e.g., Homework 1, Homework 2, etc.), or the instructor can choose a name.

Status

Normally, the Homework will be left **Enabled**; if you wish to keep it hidden for the time being, change the Status to **Disabled** using the drop-down menu.

Start Date and End Date

Enter the Start Date and Time and the End Date and Time defining the period when the assignment will be available to students.

Location

If IP addresses are used to restrict access to assignments to within the college, a Location drop-down menu will be available (Sec. 7.9.1).

Time Limit

By default, there is no time limit on a Homework, but one may be assigned.

Allow students to save this assignment for later and go back to Learning Mode

By checking this box, instructors can allow students to start an assignment and then save it to complete later. A **Save for Later** button will be available for students to click when taking the assignment. This will permit students to work in Learning Mode or on other assignments before finishing the assignment. This option is not available for timed assignments.

Publish this Homework to the student calendar

The assignment is normally published to the student calendar, but this can be disabled.

Allow student access to the eBook while doing this Homework

If the class is integrated with an ALEKS 360 textbook, you will have the option of allowing students access to the eBook while working on the Homework assignment.

Allow student access to Worked Example while working on this Homework

Instructors have the option to activate the Worked Example for any given homework.

7.5.4 Content

STEP 2. There are several ways to select the topics that the Homework assignment will cover.

Selecting Specific Topics

Using the directory on the left-hand side of the Selector window, select the topics you wish to include, and click on the **Add** button underneath the Selector. Shift and Ctrl can be used for easy selection of multiple topics. If Textbook Integration

7.5. ASSIGNMENTS

is used (Sec. 7.4.4) the directory may be organized by the textbook. If Textbook Integration is not used then the topics will be organized using ALEKS's own categories, or the instructor can select to organize the topics by Standard if this option is available. If TREC items were added to the class, there will be an extra folder available that contains prerequisite topics (Sec. 7.4.9).

Select the **All Assignments** tab to create a Homework that contains the same topics used in another Homework, Quiz, or Test.

Selecting Random Topics

Another way to add questions is to specify the number of questions and the chapter from which they are to be taken, then click **Add** above the Selector window. The questions will be chosen at random from the chapter or standard you specify. You can also do this for different sections, then **Shuffle** (randomize) them if desired. The total number of questions on the Homework cannot be less than 1 or greater than 60.

To remove topics from the Homework, select them on the right-hand side and click the **Remove** button. The order of topics can be changed by dragging them in the list, or by selecting them and using the up and down arrows. Or, you can randomize the order by clicking the **Shuffle** button.

Instructors can modify the points assigned to each topic, ranging from 1 point up to 99 points. This allows some topics to be weighted more heavily on the assignment than others.

To see a sample question for a topic, double-click on the name of the topic. This is not the question that your students will see; the actual questions appearing on the assignment will be generated algorithmically at the time the Homework is taken. Each student will see a different question, but it will be equivalent to the sample question in topic and difficulty.

7.5.5 Gradebook Settings

STEP 3. You can choose whether the students will see their scores and grades immediately (default), or only after the end date (Fig. 7.54). Next is a box that can be checked to have ALEKS automatically assign partial credit for multi-part problems on the Homework. You can also specify whether the assignment may be taken once or multiple times. If you click the option "This Homework can be taken multiple times," a window will open in which you can select a number of attempts, as well as options for which score should appear in the Gradebook (the best score, the final score, or the average of all attempts). Also, in this window you can choose one of the following retake options:

Full Retake

Students must retake all problems (default).



Figure 7.54: New Homework (cont.)

Quick Retake

Students retake only the problems that were answered incorrectly.

7.5.6 Advanced Options

STEP 4. The **Prevent automatic assessments** option allows you to postpone automatic assessments for up to 7 days prior to the beginning of the assignment (defaults to 2 days). Postponed automatic assessments will occur as soon as the assignment is completed or its end date passes. Objective completion assessments will only be delayed up until the start date of the assignment. Extensions are not taken into account (Sec. 7.5.8).

The instructor can choose whether to assign the Homework to the entire class or only to some students in the class (including a single student, or no students). If you click the option for "specific student(s)," you will see a list of the names of students in the class with checkboxes.

NOTE. When an assignment is scheduled for some students, rather than the entire class, the assignment will be considered extra credit in the ALEKS gradebook. This ensures that the assignment will not hurt any student's grade.

Next, you will be given the choice of how your students will access the Homework assignment. There are two options:

Students choose when to start Homework assignment after it is available

Students have the flexibility to choose when to start the Homework assignment so that they can continue to work in other parts of ALEKS without being forced into the assignment.

7.5. ASSIGNMENTS

Included in this option is the ability to password-protect the Homework assignment, providing more control of when and where the Homework assignment can be taken.

Students must begin the Homework assignment as soon as it is available

Students are "forced" into the Homework assignment as soon as they log in, once it becomes available. With this option, students will not be able to work in any other areas of ALEKS until they have completed the Homework assignment. See Sec. 7.5.10 for examples of how ALEKS will behave when this option is used.

7.5.7 Grading Scale



Figure 7.55: New Homework (cont.)

STEP 5. By default, no grading scale is used, and the students see only a percentage score. If the grading scale is used, its default is a conventional scale (A, B, C, etc.) using standard percentage breakpoints (Fig. 7.55). The sliders on the scale can be moved and renamed, and you can add or remove sliders to set practically any scale desired. The labels on the sliders, which are used as grade notations, are limited to a few letters or numbers; to set the label, click on the existing label, type in the new label, then press **Return**.

Use the **Display Options** under the grading scale to set whether the scale will be used. Even if the scale is not used, the graph will be populated as a histogram once the students begin taking the Homework, giving a useful illustration of the students' performance on that assignment.

NOTE. You can choose to apply the settings on this screen to all future assignments created in this category, in the class by checking the box underneath the display options. This will not include the name, content, and start and end dates.

To complete the process, click **Save** at the bottom of the New Homework page. After you click the **Save** button, the Homework assignment can be edited if changes are required (Sec. 7.5.8). If you do not wish to save the Homework Assignment, click the **Cancel** button.

7.5.8 Edit Homework

To edit a Homework assignment, click on the Assignment List link. Next, check the box next to the Homework name that you want to edit. Click the **Edit** action to edit the assignment. Homework can be modified up to the moment when the first student begins to take it; extensions can be created at any time.

STEP 1 through **STEP 5** can be edited on this screen. Also, at the bottom of the Edit Homework screen is a **Delete this homework** button. Clicking this button will delete the Homework assignment.

Create Extension. When students are enrolled in a class, the **Create Extension** feature is available on the Edit Homework page. Extensions can be created for one or more students. To create the extension, click on the **Create Extension** button, select the date and time through which the extension will be in effect, choose the student(s) who will be given the extension, and click the **Create Extension** button.

7.5.9 Scheduled Assessments

Scheduled Assessments have many of the same options as Homework, Quizzes, and Tests (Fig. 7.56). The fundamental difference is that you do not specify the content of an assessment; the assessment is produced by ALEKS automatically, as with all other assessments (Sec. 4.1).

Here are some noteworthy features of Scheduled Assessments:

- When creating a Scheduled Assessment, the instructor has a choice between a "Progress"-style assessment and a "Comprehensive"-style assessment. Progress Assessments are slightly shorter and focus on the student's most recent learning history; Comprehensive Assessments are slightly longer and probe more deeply into the student's overall knowledge of the class content.
- Scheduled Assessments will not allow access to worked examples, integrated eBooks, or multiple attempts.
- It is helpful to block automatic assessments for a number of days prior to the Scheduled Assessment, using the Prevent automatic assessment option. A Scheduled Assessment will "reset the clock" for automatic assessments, so that the "blocked" assessments do not kick in when the assessment is completed.

Assessments and Grading. The score for all ALEKS assessments, including those scheduled as assignments, is always a percentage representing the student's knowledge

7.5. ASSIGNMENTS

STEP 1: Name & Date
Scheduled Assessment Name: Scheduled Assessment 1
Status: Enabled V O
Goal: 100 % 0
Scheduled Assessment Type: Progress Assessment Comprehensive Assessment
Scheduled Assessment Date:
Start Date: Jul 7 1/28 7 2016 v E Tree: Month Day Year Tree: 10 4 4 1 am 1
End Date: Jul v 28 v 2016 v 🕮 11 v 59 v pm v
Rublish this Scheduled Assessment to the student calendar
Publish dins Scheduled Assessment to the stadent calendar.
STEP 2: Advanced Options
✓ Prevent automatic Assessments up to 2 days before ▼
Assign to apply a loss
Assign to entrie class Solution to specific student(s)
Assignment Access Options: Learn more
Students choose when to start assignment after it is available
Bequire Password Show Password
10 characters max.
Students must take assignment as soon as it is available
STEP 3: Grading Scale
Indicate the grading scale to use with this Scheduled Assessment. When choosing a grading scale, please keep in mind the expected mastery for your students o the Scheduled Assessment date. Since ALEKS is a mastery based program, your scale will not follow a traditional scale. You can adjust the categories by dragging the bars from IRt for dight, add or remove categories by dragging the leftmost or rightmost bar.
С В А
Display Options:
Do not show letter grades on reports

Figure 7.56: Add an Assessment

of the entire class contents. Assessments do not measure the students' knowledge exclusively of a particular chapter, unit, or other portion of the class contents. Many instructors prefer not to use Scheduled Assessment results as part of the grading scheme. If Scheduled Assessments are used for grading the grading scale should be set carefully, to reflect your expectation of what the students will have learned at the time the assessment is taken. For more information on setting a goal percentage for a Scheduled Assessment, see Sec. 7.6.2.

7.5.10 Scheduled Assignment Behaviors

The following are several examples of how the ALEKS system will behave when a student must begin a scheduled assignment as soon as it becomes available in ALEKS.

• If a student is working on any kind of assessment (except Initial Assessment), and a Scheduled Test or Scheduled Quiz becomes available, the system will interrupt the assessment, and the student will be prompted to take the Scheduled Test or Quiz immediately. After the student completes the Scheduled Test or Quiz, the assessment will continue where the student left off.

- If a student is working on any kind of assessment, and a Scheduled Assessment becomes available, the system will stop and **discard the current assessment**. The student will see a message that says the assessment was canceled. The student will be prompted to take the Scheduled Assessment immediately.
- If a student is working on a Homework, Quiz, or Test, and another Homework, Quiz, Test, or Scheduled Assessment becomes available, the system will not interrupt the student's work. The system will wait until the student has completed the current assignment before prompting the student to take the scheduled assignment.

7.5.11 Pie Mastery, Time, and Topic Categories

New Pie Progres	ss Goal
Name	E.g. Pie Progress Goal 1
Due Date/Time	07/28/2016 II ▼ 59 ▼ pm ▼
Percent of Pie to be Mastered	%
Award Points	(Choose one) ▼ (Choose one) All or Nothing Partial Credit by Percentage
	Save Cancel

Figure 7.57: Pie Mastery Grade Settings

The following categories require specific components to be added via the Gradebook Setup Page, to be included in the Gradebook.

Pie Mastery

The Pie Mastery category is used to grade students based on their mastery of a percentage of the ALEKS Pie by a specified due date and time (Fig. 7.57).

Time

The Time category is used to grade students based on the amount of minutes/hours spent in ALEKS for a specified date range (Fig. 7.58).

Topic

The Topic category is used to grade students based on the number of topics mastered in the ALEKS Pie for a specified date range (Fig. 7.59).

New Time Goal		
Туре:	 One Time Recurring 	
Name	E.g. Time Goal 1	
Start Date/Time	07/28/2016	11 ▼ 21 ▼ am ▼
End Date/Time	07/28/2016	11 V 59 V pm V
Time Spent in ALEKS	0 ▼ h 00 ▼ m	
Award Points	(Choose one)	T
	Save	Cancel

Figure 7.58: Time Grade Settings

New Topic Goal	
Туре:	 One Time Recurring
Name	E.g. Topic Goal 1
Start Date/Time	07/28/2016 II V 24 V am V
End Date/Time	07/28/2016 Ⅲ 11 ▼ 59 ▼ pm ▼
Topics Mastered	
Award Points	(Choose one) ▼ (Choose one) All or Nothing Partial Credit by Percentage
	Save Cancel

Figure 7.59: Topic Grade Settings

CLASS »				STUDENT »		
ALEKS			(27 🏝) 💙	Enter Your Se	arch	`
Class Adm	inistration Gra	adebook Re	ports Assig	nments		
					Class Co	ode: XXXXX-XXXXXX CLASS TOOLS
radebook						
						Gradebook Legend
how: All	•					score: Dropped score
E M Send Message	to Selected Studer	te O		Display Options	Full Screen Vi	/iew 0
V Es Sena riessage						due yet
Students	Total Grade	Time - Week 1	Topic - Week 1	Time - Week 2	Topic - Week 2	(not part of grad
(Harrie Coppie Staden						
		Jul 10, 2014	Jul 10, 2014	Jul 17, 2014	Jul 17, 2014	
🔟 Alberti, Maria E.	62%	72%	100%	59%	100%	^
2 Anderson, Joel C	. 64%	65%	83%	76%	100%	
Bolzano, Carlos	59%	98%	50%	100%	42%	
Browning, Herbe	rt K. 63%	100%	83%	80%	100%	E
Chang, Karen V.	58%	93%	83%	78%	83%	
Chang, Karen V. Clark, Tracy L.	58% 63%	93% 93%	83% 100%	78% 54%	83% 100%	
 Chang, Karen V. Clark, Tracy L. Collins, Jennifer J 	58% 63% 4. 64%	93% 93% 67%	83% 100% 100%	78% 54% 46%	83% 100% 100%	

Figure 7.60: Gradebook

7.6 Gradebook

The Gradebook records student grades for assignments in the categories selected in the Gradebook Setup.

The following types of assignment categories can be used by the Gradebook:

- Pie Progress
- Time
- Topics
- Objectives (Chapter Completion)
- Scheduled Assessments
- Quizzes
- Tests
- Homework
- External Assignments

When configuring the Gradebook for a class, the instructor can choose any selection of these assignments. Also, it is possible to use these kinds of assignments and not include them in the Gradebook configuration; for example, the instructor may choose to set up a series of Homework assignments for the class to prepare students for Quizzes or Tests, but not make the Homework assignments part of the grade.

The External Assignment category assignments require specific components (goals or assignments) to be added via the Gradebook Setup page, in order to be included in the gradebook (Secs. 7.5.11 and 7.6.5).

7.6. GRADEBOOK

NOTE. The full benefit of the ALEKS Gradebook will be obtained if the configuration is thought out carefully before the beginning of the class, and then left unchanged while the class is in progress. In particular, if the students have begun to complete assignments, and grades for the assignments appear in the Gradebook, changes to the configuration may be confusing to students when they check their Gradebook data.

7.6.1 Gradebook Interface

To see the Gradebook for a class select **Gradebook** from the sub-navigation menu and then select **Class Gradebook** (Fig. 7.60). Several options are available for this display. By default, all gradebook assignment types are displayed, but the **Show** menu allows the gradebook data to be filtered by assignment type. Each assignment is color-coded by category. If student groups have been set up, gradebook data can be filtered by group.

Send Message to Selected Students

Instructors can send a message to students while viewing the Gradebook without having to navigate to the ALEKS Message Center. The default is to sort students by name, but by sorting on a grade column instructors can send messages to groups of students who have high or low values for that column.

Display Options

Grading information may be displayed in terms of points (based on the points allotted for each category in the Gradebook configuration) or by percentage of the total points possible. A date range can also be set for the display. After making any changes to the display, click the **Update Display** button.

Full Screen View

Click on the link to view the Gradebook in an expanded screen.

Download to Excel

As with other reporting displays in ALEKS, the contents of the Gradebook can be downloaded into an Excel spreadsheet for use outside of ALEKS. It is recommended that you download the Gradebook into Excel on a regular basis in order to have a backup file on hand. This can be useful in the event of a discrepancy or if edits need to be made to student scores.

Student Information

Students are listed in the left-hand column; there are also options to show their ALEKS Login Names or student ID numbers instead of names.

Total Grade

The Total Grade column will be displayed when **All** is chosen from the **Show** drop-down menu. This column computes the student's current grade based on assignments completed or for which the due date has passed. This grade predicts the student's grade for the class based on any work completed to date. For example,

if the class is half completed and a student has 70% in this column, it means that if the student's work continues at the same level for the remainder of the class, the final grade will be around 70%. If a particular category (e.g. Quizzes) is chosen rather than **All**, a total grade (Quiz Grade) will be displayed, based only on that category of assignments. If a date range is specified other than the entire period of the class, the display will use only the assignments whose dates fall within that range.

Student Grades

In the Gradebook, student grades for specific assignments are ordered chronologically by due date. As the students complete the assignments, values are inserted into the corresponding cells as follows:

Empty cells

The student has not completed the assignment.

Zero

The due date has passed.

Grey

the student has completed the assignment but the due date has not passed (the value will not be used in computing the current **Total Grade**).

For some types of assignments (e.g., Homework with multiple attempts), students have the option of redoing or retaking the assignment, so that values in grey may change before the due date.

Clicking on the [Edit] link in any column, for a specific assignment, will open a box containing options to view and edit student results.

7.6.2 Gradebook Setup

After selecting a class, select **Gradebook** followed by **Gradebook Setup** to access the setup page. **Gradebook Setup** can also be found by selecting **Class Administration** followed by **Class Summary**.

For each of the grading assignment categories, a category weight percentage can be assigned (Fig. 7.61). To include that category in the Gradebook, you must set this percentage greater than 0. The total percentage weight of all categories combined must equal 100%, or an error message will display when attempting to save the Gradebook Setup page.

Assignment Weights

The assignments within each Gradebook category can also have different weights. The weight of each individual assignment can be assigned by clicking on the **Edit** link found below the category name. When you are entering the weight for each assignment, there is a toggle link to **Show or Hide** the details of the weight of each assignment. These details include the percent value of each assignment within the category and the percent value as a component of the total grade (Fig. 7.62).

Gradeb	ook Category		Category Weight (%)	Need a suggestion? The guides below
	Pie Progress Edit	0	13 %	system.
V	Time Edit	0	13 %	Gradebook Setup Guide
	Topic Edit	0	13 %	
0	Objective Edit	0	12 %	
Q	Scheduled Assessment Edit	0	12 %	
凶 	Quiz Edit	0	13 %	
•	Test Edit	0	12 %	
Ð	Homework Edit	0	12 %	
Gradeb	oook External Assignment Category 🕦	Add New Row		
Ø	External Assignment <u>Edit Name</u> Edit Add External Assignment		0 %	
			Total: 100 %	
otal G	rade Display Settings			

Figure 7.61: Gradebook Setup

Gradebook - Homework Weight								
<< Return to Gradebook Setup								
Default weight: 10 points Drop the lowest 0 🔹 score(s) 0								
Name	Due Date	Extra Credit	Weight [Hide Details]	Weight Within Category (%)	Contribution to Total Grade (%)			
Homework 1 Edit Student Scores	07/22/2014		10 points	9.1%	0%			
Homework 2 Edit Student Scores	07/29/2014		10 points	9.1%	0%			

Figure 7.62: Assignment Weights

Dropping Low Scores

On the assignment weighting page there is a drop-down menu that allows the instructor to specify how many (if any) of the lowest scores will be dropped from the gradebook (Fig. 7.62). Only regular (non-extra credit and non-zero weight) assignments can be dropped. Suppose that 10 ALEKS Quizzes have been set up for the term and the 2 lowest quiz scores have been set to be dropped. ALEKS will not drop any scores until the 9th Quiz has been completed by the students. At that time, the lowest of the 9 scores is determined, and it is dropped when ALEKS computes the overall score for the Quiz category in the Gradebook. When the 10th Quiz has been completed by the students, the 2 lowest of the 10 scores are determined, and they are dropped when ALEKS computes the overall score for the Quiz category in the Gradebook. ALEKS recommends that you wait until the end of the class to drop the lowest score(s).

Extra Credit

Also on the assignment weighting page, there is a check box that can be used to designate the assignment as extra credit (Fig. 7.62). Students who do not complete the extra credit assignment will not be penalized. (Students who do complete the assignment can only improve, never hurt, their grades.) Extra credit assignments are differentiated from regular assignments in the gradebook by a + next to the score.

NOTE. In ALEKS, assignments not assigned to the entire class are automatically flagged as Extra Credit. This ensures that the assignment to only some students will not hurt the grades of other students.

Assessments

In the Gradebook, assessments refer only to Scheduled Assessments; results from other assessments cannot be used in the Gradebook (Sec. 4.3).

Each Scheduled Assessment in the class can be assigned a goal percentage. The **Goal** is the percentage of the class that grades on the assessment are based on. For example, midway through the class, the goal for an assessment might be set at 50%. Then, a student who assessed as knowing 40% of the entire class would get a score of 80% on the assessment. (Meeting or exceeding the goal percentage gives a score of 100% for the assessment.)

Disable Gradebook

The Gradebook can be disabled by clicking **Disable the Gradebook for this Class** on the **Gradebook Setup** page. Disabling the Gradebook for the class will hide the class Gradebook from you and the students in the class. The Gradebook can be reactivated at any time by clicking on the link **Enable the Gradebook for this class** link.

Total Grade Display Settings

By default, the option **Show total grades to students** will be selected in this section of the Gradebook setup. If desired, you can elect to hide the total grades from students by selecting **Hide total grades from students**.

7.6. GRADEBOOK

7.6.3 Grading Scale for Total Grade



Figure 7.63: Grading Scale for Total Grade

This feature allows the instructor to assign a grading scale for the total class grade (Fig. 7.63). By default, no grading scale is used, and the students see only a percentage score. The default grading scale is a conventional scale (A, B, C, etc.), using standard percentage breakpoints. The sliders on the scale can be moved and renamed, and you can add or remove sliders to set practically any scale desired. The labels on the sliders, which are used as grade notations, are limited to a few letters or numbers; to set the label, click on the existing label, type in the new label, then press your **Enter** key.

Use the options above the grading scale to set whether the scale will be used or not, and who will see it. Even if the scale is not used, the graph will be populated as a histogram, giving a useful illustration of the distribution of students' overall scores.

7.6.4 Chapter or Objective Completion and the Gradebook

Scores for the Objective category will be calculated in one of the following two ways, based on the class setup:

Chapter or Objective completion with End Dates

Each chapter or objective has a due date by which students are expected to complete the material in that unit. If a student completes the chapter or unit before the due date, a grade of 100% is entered into the student's cell for that assignment. The score will appear in grey, and it will not be used to compute the Total Grade until the due date has passed. It is not, however, subject to change; even if the student loses material in a subsequent assessment, the 100% score will remain. If the student does not complete the unit by the due date, the percentage of goal topics that the student did complete will appear in the cell as the student's score. If multiple objectives have the same end date, they will be treated as a single objective, and there will only be one column for these objectives in the gradebook.

Chapter or Objective completion without End Dates

All chapters or objectives have a single end date by which students are expected to master all objectives. This feature includes a mastery level completion percentage for the objectives. The mastery level completion defaults to 90% but can be adjusted. Students must master this percentage of the topics in an objective before they can advance to the next objective. The student's score is entered into the student's cell for that assignment and will appear in grey until after the end date has passed. When students meet the mastery level they will be moved to the next objective and will be able to access the remaining unmastered topics from all previous objectives. The **Total Grade** column will not include the chapter or objective assignment score until after the end date for the class has passed (Sec. 7.4.6).

Students using ALEKS have access to Gradebook information for their own work, similar to the information described in this chapter.

7.6.5 External Assignments



Figure 7.64: External Assignment Setup

The External Assignment feature is ideal for including student scores on assignments or

7.6. GRADEBOOK

exams completed outside of ALEKS. These assignments must be added to the Gradebook in the Gradebook Setup page.

External Assignments can be created in Gradebook Setup as follows (Fig. 7.64):

- 1. Click on Add External Assignment in the External Assignment Category.
- 2. Enter the name of the assignment.
- 3. Adjust the assignment date if necessary.
- 4. Assign a maximum score.
- 5. Click on the **Set Maximum Score** button.
- 6. Enter student scores either by typing or paste from a spreadsheet and click Save.

Instead of recording all non-ALEKS assignments in the catch-all **External Assignments** category with a single weighting, you can create an unlimited number of External Assignment categories, each with its own weight. New External Assignment categories can be created in **Gradebook Setup** as follows:

- 1. Click on the **Add New Row** link in the Gradebook External Assignment Category.
- 2. Enter a name for the category.
- 3. Assign an overall weight to the category and click Save.

If you wish to delete an external assignment category, either delete any assignments in the category, or set the category weight to zero.

7.6.6 Adjust Student Scores

Instructors can adjust student scores for ALEKS assignments and external assignments directly through the Gradebook, as follows:

- 1. Click on Class Gradebook.
- 2. Click on **Edit** for the assignment you want to adjust.
- 3. Click on Edit Student Scores.
- 4. Edit the scores as necessary.
- 5. Click the **Save** button.

7.6.7 Gradebook Log

From the class **Gradebook** sub-navigation, select **Gradebook Log** to access this feature (Fig. 7.60). The Gradebook Log is a record of any adjustments made to student scores in the ALEKS Gradebook. Adjustments may be made to Gradebook scores

by you, the primary instructor, teaching assistants, or other instructors who have edit privileges for the class Gradebook. This feature can also be used to monitor adjustments made to the Gradebook by anyone with Share Class Access (Sec. 7.4.31).

7.7 QuickTables

This menu allows instructors to manage their QuickTables settings, and QuickTablesrelated features including creating tables, assessments, worksheets, quizzes, and viewing reports. For full details about QuickTables, see Chap. 6.

7.8 Student Administration

Student Administration allows the instructor to manage individual student accounts and progress. Selecting a student account will display the student-related menus and actions in the sub-navigation.

7.8.1 Account Summary

Student Information	🖉 Edit	Account Settings 🥖 Ed
First Name: Kelly		Account Status: Enabled
Middle Initial: T.		
Last Name: Trish		
Student ID: 236545		Account Status
Email: -		Last Login: 07/21/2016
Login Name: xxxxxx		Creation Date: 04/22/2016
		Enrollment Date: 04/22/2016
		Expiration Date: -
Parent/Guardian Contact Information	🖉 Edit	
1 Please complete this section.		Student Groups
		No Groups

Figure 7.65: Student Account Summary

Student Account Summary allows instructors to make corrections or changes to a student's name, email address, ID, and account status (Fig. 7.65). For each student, instructors can add a parent/guardian contact information. In addition, instructors can view Student Groups and Share Class Access information (Sec. 7.4.31). To edit a student's account preferences, click Edit next to the corresponding category.

Â	CLASS » Mastery %		(2 🏝)	STUDE	ENT » Nhi	~
	Student Administratio	n Gradebook	Reports	Assignments	s QuickTables	
NIS: AL	aka Nava and Una	nuall			Login Name: NALEKS258	CLASS TOOLS
<u>Student</u>	Options Move Student To: Unenroll	Select a Class		•		
			C	onfirm		

Figure 7.66: Move and Unenroll Student

7.8.2 Move and Unenroll Student

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Student Administration** displays **Move/Unenroll** (Fig. 7.66). This feature allows you to move or unenroll the selected student from the class.

Move Student

To move a student from the current class to another class:

- 1. Select Move Student To:.
- 2. Use the drop-down menu to select a new class.
- 3. Click on **Confirm** to save your action.

Unenroll Student

To unenroll a student from the current class:

- 1. Select Unenroll.
- 2. click on **Confirm** to save your action.

To move or unenroll multiple students at once, see Sec. 7.4.35.

NOTE. See Sec. 7.4.30 for more information on what happens to students' records when they are moved to a new class.

7.8.3 Student Cleanup Tool

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Student Administration** displays **Cleanup Tool**. This feature allows you to clear statistics for an individual student. For the class level Cleanup Tool, see Sec. 7.4.34.

7.8.4 Student Gradebook

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Gradebook** displays the following information:

- Student Gradebook information
- Class Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.28)

7.8.5 Student Reports

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Reports** displays the following information:

- ALEKS Pie (Sec. 7.3.8)
- Progress (Sec. 7.3.16)
- Time & Topic (Sec. 7.3.19)
- Knowledge Per Slice (Sec. 7.3.20)
- Assignments (Sec. 7.3.21)
- Objective (Sec. 7.3.9)
- Time Line
- Standards (Sec. 7.3.24)
- QuickTables (Sec. 6.3)

All reports listed here are links to other parts of the Instructor Module.

7.8.6 Student Assignments

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Assignments** displays the following options (Fig. 7.67):

- Edit Extensions (Sec. 7.8.7)
- Worksheet (Sec. 7.8.8)
- Class Assignments (Sec. 7.5.1)
- Request Assessment (Sec. 7.8.9)
- Cancel Assessment (Sec. 7.8.10)

Please see each section referenced for more details.

7.8.7 Edit Extensions

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Assignments** displays **Edit Extensions**. Instructors can give individual students extensions for class objectives and Assignments, which includes Scheduled Assessments, Homeworks, Tests, and Quizzes.

	CLASS »			STUDENT	»	
	Mastery %		(2 🏝) 💙	Aleks, Nhi		~
===	Student Administration	Gradebook Rep	ports Ass	ignments	QuickTable	5
Nhi Ale	eks - Edit Extensions				🗙 Login	Name: NALEKS258 CLASS TOOLS
he Post n assess	t Objective Assessment for this sment to ensure mastery of the (s class is enabled. S Objective material.	tudents who o	complete the c	current Object	ive before the End Date will be given
View:	🗸 Assessments (0) 🛛 🛃 Homewor	k (1) 🗹 Objective	:s (0) 🔽 Qui	zzes (1) 🕴 🔽	Tests (1)	
View:	Assessments (0) Homewor	k (1) 🗹 Objective Start 🔺	⊧s (0) 🔽 Qui End	zzes (1) 🗹 Time Limit	⊤ests (1) Type	Extension End Date/Time
View: Name Quiz 1	Assessments (0) Z Homewor	k (1) V Objective Start A 12/12/2014 (9:00 AM)	is (0)	zzes (1) 🔽 Time Limit	Tests (1) Type Quiz	Extension End Date/Time Add Extension
View: Name Quiz 1 Homew	Assessments (0) V Homewor	k (1) Objective Start A 12/12/2014 (9:00 AM) 12/12/2014 (9:48 AM)	End 12/12/2014 (9:30 AM) 12/12/2014 (11:59 PM)	zzes (1) Time Limit	Tests (1) Type Quiz	Extension End Date/Time Add Extension Add Extension

Figure 7.67: Edit Extensions

7.8.8 Student Worksheets

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Assignments** displays **Worksheet**. You can create a new worksheet or view previously created worksheets for the student. For a description of the Worksheets feature, see Sec. 7.4.24.

7.8.9 Request Assessment

	CLASS »		STUDENT	»	
î	Mastery %	(2 🏝) 💙	Aleks, Nh	i	~
	Student Administration Gradebook	Reports Assi	gnments	QuickTables	
Nhi Ale	eks - Request Assessment			Login Name: NALEKS258	CLASS TOOLS 📝
Action:	Request new assessment (taken anywhere)	•			
Progr Comp	ess Assessment (recent learning approx. rehensive Assessment (whole course appr testa-te	25 questions) ox. 30 questions)			
A new a	uudehl. assessment has been requested.				
	Click to Confirm				

Figure 7.68: Request Assessment

Selecting a student account and clicking on Assignments displays Request Assessment (Fig. 7.68). This feature allows you to request a "Progress"-style assessment or a "Comprehensive"-style assessment for a single student, effective immediately. Via the

drop-down Action menu, you can choose between **Request new assessment (taken in Institution only)** or **Request new assessment (taken anywhere)**. If your college has IP addresses in place at the school level, you can restrict the assessment to be taken on campus by selecting the option marked "Institution Only." The comment box allows the instructor to type a message that the student will see when they log in to take the assessment.

7.8.10 Cancel Current Assessment

	CLASS »				STUDENT	»	
Î	Mastery %		(2 🏝)	~	Aleks, Nhi	i	~
	Student Administration	Gradebook	Reports	Assi	Inments	QuickTables	
Nhi Ale Action:	ks - Cancel Current Ass	essment				Login Name: NALEKS258	CLASS TOOLS 🞇
Any ong	Goong assessment has been c	anceled.					
	Click	c to Confirm					

Figure 7.69: Cancel Current Assessment

Selecting a student account and clicking on Assignments displays Cancel Current Assessment (Fig. 7.69). This feature allows you to cancel any current or pending assessment for the student, until midnight of that day. An automatic reassessment that is cancelled in this way will become active again on the following day.

7.8.11 Student QuickTables

Selecting a student account and clicking on QuickTables displays the following options:

- Worksheets (Sec. 7.8.12)
- Progress Report(Sec. 6.3.1)
- Quiz Report (Sec. 6.3.2)

Please see each section referenced for more details.
7.8.12 Student QuickTables Worksheet

Selecting a student, clicking on **QuickTables**, and then **Worksheet** displays the following options:

- Select a table from the list (if tables have been created) to create a QuickTables Worksheet for that student.
- View a previously created Worksheet for that student.

7.9 Administrator Features



Figure 7.70: Three levels of hierarchy

ALEKS administrators have access to three account levels: instructor, class, and student (Fig. 7.70). This section will focus on the Instructor level. The class and student levels are described earlier in detail (Sec. 7.1.2). Administrators begin with the **IN-STRUCTOR** tab on the far left and then can make selections in the succeeding tabs until the desired level is reached. To move between levels, they need to click on the tab they want to make active again. Features from this menu allow administrators to perform actions such as updating their institution's settings, creating new instructor accounts, and managing all classes and instructors at the institution, creating Master Templates, managing subscriptions, and other features.

7.9.1 Institution Account Summary

Selecting **Institution Administration** and clicking **Account Summary** displays the following options:

Account Information

Administrators can modify the state and time zone settings for the institution under the Account Information section. Usually, these are set correctly when the institution account is first created and do not need to be changed. The institution and billing address can also be modified in this section.

Important Contacts

Administrators can add important contacts such as the school's Billing Contact, Technical Contact, Implementation Specialist, and Course Product/Feature Upgrade Contact under this section.

Settings

The Institution Network Information section allows you to enter an IP range or Internet Protocol for the computers in your institution. They will be used if you wish to restrict student access to assessments, Homeworks, Quizzes or Tests to the campus network (Sec. 7.5.3). Single IP School Assignment will require students to complete all assessments from the same IP address where they began them. This reduces the flexibility of access that students usually have to their ALEKS accounts, but in some cases it may be desired.

Incoming & Exiting

The Incoming and Exiting Student Options allow you to select whether incoming students from a class within the same course family or same course product should pick up where they left off or start fresh with a new Initial Assessment. See Sec. 7.4.30 for more information about this option.

Administrators and Instructors

Administrators can view a list of administrators and instructors under this section. All accounts are regular instructor account types unless they include one of these labels: (A) for Administrator or (TA) for Teaching Assistant. There is a link to the Admin/Instructor Roster under this section.

7.9.2 Schedule Domain Upgrade

ALEKS Corporation periodically releases new versions of its class products. When this occurs, there is an announcement to users explaining the nature of the upgrade, window of time during which users may upgrade, and the default date on which the upgrade will occur if no action is taken. If the college wishes to schedule the upgrade earlier than the default date, the administrator can use this tool to select the desired date.

NOTE. If an update is available, the changes in the upgrade will be described in detail on this page. **Schedule Domain Upgrade** can be found under Institution Administration on the main page.

7.9.3 Learning Management System (LMS) Integration

You can set up Single Sign On (SSO) by integrating ALEKS with your school Learning Management System (LMS). This will allow instructors and students to link from your LMS to ALEKS without having to remember separate login names and passwords. It will also remove the need to share Class Codes by letting the LMS feed class information directly to ALEKS. LMS integration is available for all regular ALEKS Higher Ed classes.

ALEKS is a Learning Tools Interoperability (LTI) 1.1 compliant Tool Provider. Your school can integrate ALEKS with any LTI compliant LMS. It is a two-part process, which involves (1) logging into ALEKS to obtain the LTI parameters (2) logging into the school's LMS to input the parameters.



Figure 7.71: Learning Management System (LMS) Integration

Part 1: Obtain Parameters

After logging into ALEKS, under the **Institution Administration**, select **Integration**. You will arrive at the Learning Management System (LMS) page (Fig. 7.71). To obtain the parameters for the college, use the drop-down menu to select the LMS that the college is using or the mode of integration. If your LMS is not listed, you can integrate ALEKS with any LTI compliant LMS by selecting "Basic LTI/LTI 1.1" from the list as your mode of integration. If you wish to integrate your LMS with ALEKS using McGraw-Hill (MH) Campus, a service that allows instructors using a LMS to have access to McGraw-Hill educational materials within their LMS, select MH Campus from the list.

After making a selection in the drop-down menu, the parameters for the selected LMS or mode of integration will appear on the screen. Enabling LMS Gradebook Integration will allow instructors to synchronize the overall score for each student in their ALEKS gradebook with their LMS gradebook. Review the parameters carefully and then click on the **Save** button. This will complete the first part of the integration.

Part 2: Configure a School's LMS with ALEKS

Administrators now log into their college's LMS to configure the integration with ALEKS using the parameters obtained from the ALEKS "LMS Integration" page. Some of the LMS selections will show one or more "?" icons on the page. Clicking on a "?" will open a pop-up with additional instructions.

Once the setup between the LMS and ALEKS is complete, instructors and students can pair their LMS accounts and classes with their ALEKS classes. For detailed instructions on institution, instructor, class, and student pairing, visit the ALEKS Training Center.

7.9.4 Instructor Roster

Ind	ividual College - Instructor Roste	r				
0 ins	tructors selected				Displaying 752 inst	ructors
View	v: 🔽 Active (752) 🕅 Archived (69)	Instructor (701)	V Admin (46)	📝 TA (5)	Download	
ર	New Instructor					
				.8		
			Stude			
	Lorenz, Patrick, Prot.	Instructor		(08:40 am)	07/16/14	*
	Chong, Kyn, Prof.	Instructor		09/01/14 (04:01 pm)	07/16/14	
	Kazamaki, Kristin, Prof.	Admin	~	09/02/14 (11:55 am)	01/09/14	
	Habibi, Shidan, Prof.	Instructor		09/03/14 (06:56 am)	04/29/13	
	Rubio, Isaac, Prof.	Instructor		09/05/14 (09:43 am)	12/03/08	
	Ponderer, Ralph, Prof.	Instructor		09/05/14 (02:00 pm)	12/09/13	

Figure 7.72: Instructor Roster

Administrators can view a roster for all instructors at the school by selecting **Instructor Roster** from **Institution Administration**. The Instructor Roster displays detailed instructor information (Fig. 7.72). The roster can be used to manage other instructor's account settings, including permission levels, viewing dashboards, sending messages, and archiving or deleting accounts. Multiple instructor accounts can be updated at the same time through the Instructor Roster, and individual instructor accounts can be edited through each instructor's Account Settings from their Account Summary. There are features in the Instructor Module that can be used to manage ALEKS subscriptions, register students, and manage student accounts. Some features consume purchased ALEKS subscriptions; therefore, administrators can limit instructors' access to these features by enabling or disabling permissions per Instructor. Edit Multiple Permissions can be done from the Instructor Roster under Institution Administration. To edit a specific instructors's permissions, select the instructors's account summary.

NOTE. Archiving can be used to simplify the Instructor Roster so that only current instructors appear in the roster. Archived accounts can be accessed and un-archived at any time; archiving does not impact the instructors' ability to access their accounts.

7.9.5 Create New Instructor Account

Frequently, instructor accounts are created by ALEKS Corporation for the college. Administrators, however, are able to create them independently by selecting **Institution** Administration and clicking **New Instructor**. Note that new instructors may be set up with administrator privileges.

7.9. ADMINISTRATOR FEATURES

7.9.6 Subscription Management System

This page does not show the use of access codes at the college. Many institutions use only access codes; in such cases, no information will appear on this page.

For some purposes, it may be preferable to use "subscriptions" (or virtual account inventory) rather than access codes for creating student accounts in ALEKS. If the college has used subscriptions for any of its students' access to ALEKS, a summary of subscription activity will appear on this page.

Administrators can monitor the number of available subscriptions for student registration. When subscriptions are purchased at the district level, the Administrator can move subscriptions between institutions, put subscriptions on hold, or move subscriptions from one institution to another for their districts and schools through the Subscription Management System (SMS). District administrators will see subscriptions for the district and for schools within the district.

Using the SMS system, school administrators can put subscriptions on hold at their school. School administrators will see only the subscriptions for their school. To access the SMS, the school administrator clicks **Subscriptions**, and then clicks on **Subscription Management**.

There are three tabs in the SMS:

Subscription Management

The subscription information will be displayed for the district or school. This includes the subscriptions type or length and whether the subscriptions are "Usable Now" or "On hold."

Orders

The Orders tab displays a detailed history of the ALEKS subscriptions purchased at the school or district. The information includes the purchase date, invoice number, subscription type, quota purchased, number used, and number remaining. At the bottom of the screen is a link that administrators can use to send an Excel document to their ALEKS Message Center inbox containing a list of subscriptions used within a specified date range. There is also an option to exclude expired subscriptions from the report.

Activity Log

The Activity Log tab displays the history of subscription movements and holds performed via the Subscription Management tab. Each entry contains detailed information about the action.

7.9.7 Administrative Reports

There are a variety of reports available to administrators. These reports help monitor the institution's progress in terms of student and class performance across applicable standards. To access the reports, click on **Reports** and then select a report.

Custom Reports

Is a powerful tool that can help administrators gather important metrics to show how institutions, instructors, and classes are performing in comparison with each other. To access the report, make a selection in each tab until the level of the desired report is reached, click **Reports**, and then click **Custom Reports**. See Sec. 7.3.26 for more details about this feature.

Enrollment/Activity

Shows the total number of students ever enrolled in ALEKS at the institution, and the numbers of students active in the system during the last week, the last month, and the last three months (optionally 12 months). For each of these intervals, it also shows the average number of hours spent weekly by the students who were active in ALEKS.

Class Activity

Shows the number of students who worked in ALEKS or QuickTables each month and the average hours worked each week.

Common Core Report

Details student performance against applicable standards, for all students at the college who have taken an Initial Assessment between specified dates. Additional selection criteria are Mastery Criterion, the percentage used by ALEKS to determine that a standard has been mastered, and the "Hours cut off," the amount of time used to compare two groups of students. For example, if the "Hours cut off" is set to 30 hours, the performance of students who have used ALEKS for less than 30 hours will be compared with that of students who have used ALEKS for at least 30 hours.

Server Stats: Page Hits

Presents a graph of page hits over time by users of ALEKS at the college. The "Data Range" menu can be used to set the time period that is graphed. Beneath the graph a range of summary statistics may appear, depending on the time span chosen.

Server Stats: User Hour

Is similar to the "Server Stats: Page Hits" report, but graphs the number of userhours over time.

7.9.8 Student Roster (Institution Level)

Administrators can view a roster for all students at the school by selecting **Student Roster** from the **Institution Administration**. This default roster setting shows all active classes that students are currently enrolled in (Fig. 7.73). If students have more than one ALEKS class, their classes are grouped under the Class column. Select the "Plus" icon to see more rows.

Administrators can use the following filters to display various groups of students in the roster:

ŵ	INSTRUCTOR » Enter Your Search	~	CLASS » Enter Your Se		~	STUDENT » Enter Your Sea			~
	Institution Adminis	stration Subscrip	otions Repo	orts Master T	emplates				
ALEP	KS - Student Roste	:r					School	Code: F8CDE	AO
0 Stud	ents Selected			Last upda	ted: 12/11/20	014 (5:40 pm) 📿	Refresh [Displaying 5 s	tudents
	Enrolled (22) 🗌 Unenrol	led (0) Subscri	ption: 🔽 Valid (6) 🗌 Expired (16	5)	Search	Q	Download	
Ple	ase select one or more re	ows to perform an act	ion.						
	Name	Class	Instructor	Login	ID	Enrolled E	xpires	Last Login	
	Alaks, Nhi	Mastery %	Sharp	NALAKS	-	12/11/14	12/28/14	12/11/14 4:59 PM	-
	Aleks, Nhi	Mastery %	Sharp	NALEKS258	-	12/11/14	12/28/14	12/11/14 4:44 PM	
	Dall, Barbie	Mastery %	Sharp	BDALL	-	10/31/14	01/26/15	11/18/14 4:34 PM	
	Dimpy, Apple	Mastery %	Sharp	ADIMPY	-	08/25/14	01/08/15	08/25/14 2:13 PM	
	Tana Mhia	Master / %						10/27/14	A

Figure 7.73: Student Roster (Institution Level)

Enrolled

Displays students who are currently enrolled.

Unenrolled

Displays students who are currently unenrolled.

Valid Subscription

Displays students with a valid ALEKS subscription.

Expired

Displays students with an expired ALEKS subscription.

For information about student roster at the Instructor level and Class Roster, see Secs. 7.2.9 and 7.4.35.

7.10 Master Templates

The Master Templates are one of the most powerful features in ALEKS. They provide an efficient way to create and control class instances based on a master class (Fig. 7.74). Instructors who have administrator privileges can create a Master Template, add assignments, and create any number of linked classes based on the Master Template. Instructors teaching the linked classes can edit their individual class settings and assignments and add their own assignments (unless "Lockout" is used; see Sec. 7.10.5). Changes made subsequently to the Master Template will propagate to the linked classes, overriding previous settings as well as any changes made by individual instructors.

	INSTRUCTOR »		CLAS	s »			STUDENT »	
î	Enter Your Search	v			~			~
	Institution Administration	Subscrip	tions	Reports	Master Templat	es		
	MASTER TEMPLATES							
	» Master Templates List							
	» New Master Template							
	» Classes to be Assigned							

Figure 7.74: Master Template Sub-Navigation

7.10.1 Master Templates List

The Master Templates List displays all Master Templates at the institution. When one or more Master Templates are selected, the following actions may become available:

- New Master Template (Sec. 7.10.2)
- Master Template (Class Summary) (Sec. 7.10.4)
- Duplicate (Sec. 7.10.10)
- Archive (Sec. 7.10.11)
- Delete (Sec. 7.10.12)
- Reports (Sec. 7.10.13)

7.10.2 Getting Started



Figure 7.75: New Master Template

Selecting New Master Template displays the following options (Fig. 7.75):

Create a New Master Template

This option allows you to customize your own class settings and assignments. Select this option to go through the Master Template creation wizard (Sec. 7.10.3).

Create a Master Template from an Existing Class

This timesaving option allows you to copy all class settings and assignments from an existing class into the new Master Template (Sec. 7.10.9).

Duplicate a Master Template

This timesaving option allows you to copy all class settings and assignments from an existing Master Template into a new one (Sec. 7.10.10).

After the Master Template is created, administrators can view it under the Master Templates List.

7.10.3 Master Template Basic Settings

Clicking on **Create a New Master Template** displays the following basic settings:

Master Template Basic Information

- Select the ALEKS Course Product for the template. The ALEKS Course Product should not be changed after the class has begun, as doing so will be disruptive to the students' learning and to the class reports and records.
- The Master Template is required to have a name; this name can be the name appearing in your institution's class catalogue or anything else you wish. The Master Template name will be a part of the linked classes' names.
- Class Dates are used to configure the Class Calendar, and should include the entire period of time that the students will be using ALEKS. All linked classes created with this Master Template will have the same Start and End dates. The option to automatically archive the Master Template is also available in this step.

QuickTables

QuickTables may be added to the template during this step or at a later time. For complete details about QuickTables, see Chapter 6.

Class Specific Settings

These are specific settings that apply to this class template, such as providing ALEKS graphing calculator functionality.

Accessibility mode for visually impaired students can be set in the **Show Accessibility Options** area. The link will appear for any class where accommodations for visually impaired students is available.

To edit the Master Template Basic Information and Course Specific Settings sections at a later time, select **Master Template List**, select the desire Master Template, and then select **Class Summary**, followed by **Edit** next to the Master Template Information section.

Administrators will click **Create Master Template Now** to generate the template.

On the page that follows, Administrators have the following choices:

- Continue to Master Template Summary (Sec. 7.10.4) to view setup details; or select
- Customize This Master Template to set objectives, edit content, or integrate a textbook. For complete details, see Secs. 7.4.4 and 7.4.5.

7.10.4 Master Template (Class Summary)

The Master Template Summary displays all settings and options for the template. Administrators can view and edit any section by selecting **Edit**.

The available options are:

- Master Template Information (Sec. 7.10.3)
- Syllabus (Sec. 7.4.17)
- Class Content (Sec. 7.4.18)
- Class Options (Sec. 7.4.19)
- QuickTables Settings (Sec. 7.4.25 and Chap. 6)
- Implementation Information (Sec. 7.4.26)
- Resources (Sec. 7.4.29)
- Lockout Options (Sec. 7.10.5)
- Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.28)
- Assignments (Sec. 7.10.6)
- Linked Classes (Secs. 7.10.7 and 7.10.8)
- Incoming and Exiting (Sec. 7.4.30)

7.10.5 Lockout Options

This feature allows administrators to prevent instructors from editing the class content or assignments in classes linked to the Master Template.

Class Content

If this option is selected, instructors of linked classes cannot edit the class content for their linked classes. Additionally, if administrators use textbook integration or objectives with the Master Template, instructors of linked classes can edit the due dates for each objective, but not edit the content within an objective.

Assignments

If this option is selected, instructors of linked classes cannot edit or delete their assignments linked to the Master Template. They can adjust the dates for these assignments and also create additional assignments for the linked classes.

Incoming and Exiting Student Options

If this option is selected, instructors of linked classes cannot edit Incoming and Exiting Student Options.

7.10.6 Create Assignments in Master Template

All assignments created in the Master Template will be copied into each linked class. Instructors have the option of adding or editing assignments within their ndividual class.	Master Math 60 Bonewoo Quiz #1 Test #1	Template ^{k#1}
select if you want to create a new assignment or duplicate an existing assignment	Assignments set up in the applied to each	e Master Template will be in linked course.
 Clease a new assignment Duplicate an existing assignment 		
Select the assignment type	Linked Course #1	Linked Course #2
Homework	CRN / Section #5225	CRN / Section #7893
O Quiz	Prof. G. Cadin	Prof. T. Lee
O Test	Homework #1 Ouiz #1	Homework #1 Quiz #1
C ALEKS Assessment	Test #1	Test #1
lick on "Create Assignments" to start.		

Figure 7.76: Create Assignments in Master Template

To create assignments in a Master Template:

- 1. In the Master Templates List, click on the name of the template to view the Master Template Summary. Alternatively, you can check the box next to the template and then click Class Summary.
- 2. Locate the Assignments section, and click Edit.

At the **Create Assignments Introduction** page, you will see two options for creating an assignment (Fig. 7.76):

Create a new assignment

This option takes you through the ALEKS assignment creation process (Sec. 7.5.2).

Duplicate an existing assignment

This option allows you to duplicate an existing assignment (Sec. 7.5.1).

Select the assignment type that you wish to create or duplicate: Homework, Quiz, Test, or ALEKS Assessment.

After creating assignments, you will see an Assignment list with the assignments created in the Master Template. You will also have options to modify or add additional assignments on this page. For more complete details about the Assignments List, see Sec. 7.5.1.

NOTE. If administrators want to create External assignments in the Master Template, they can do this from the **Gradebook Setup** page. Only the assignment name and date can be set at the Master Template level; the students' grades and maximum point values are set at the linked class level.

7.10.7 Create Linked Classes

Summer - Create Linked Cl	asses	
Enter the CRN (Class Reference Nun use the "Create another Linked Clas	nber) or Section number. Select s" button.	t the instructor teaching the linked class. If you need additional classes,
Linked Class #1 [delete]		
Master Template Name:	Summer	
Class CRN / Section:	(Example:	"55555 Algebra MW 10:30-11:30AM") [Learn more]
Instructor:	Existing ALEKS Instructor:	(Choose one) • [Learn more]
	Instructor to be announced	(TBA) [Learn more]
	◎ Create a new Instructor [Le	earn more]
Linked Class #2 [delete] Master Template Name:	Summer	
Class CRN / Section:	(Example:	"55555 Algebra MW 10:30-11:30AM") [Learn more]
Instructor:	Existing ALEKS Instructor:	(Choose one) • [Learn more]
	Instructor to be announced	(TBA) [Learn more]
	Create a new Instructor [Le	earn more]
Create Another Linked Class		
	Save or Vie	aw Master Template Summary

Figure 7.77: Create Linked Classes

After you have defined the Master Template settings, content, and created assignments, you can create linked classes and assign instructors to these classes (Fig. 7.77). A linked class contains the same content and settings as the Master Template. Both the administrator and the instructor assigned to the class will receive a message in their ALEKS Message Center containing important information about the linked classes.

To add linked classes:

- 1. In the Master Templates List, click on the name of the template to view the Master Template Summary. Alternatively, you can check the box next to the template and then click Class Summary.
- 2. Locate the Linked Classes section and click Edit.

On the **Create Linked Classes** page, enter the name of the Class CRN/Section and assign an instructor to the individual linked class. (The name of the linked class will consist of the name of the template plus the name of the CRN/Section.) There are three options for the "Instructor" field:

Existing ALEKS Instructor

Select this option and then use the drop-down menu to select the name of the Instructor teaching the linked class.

Instructor to be announced (TBA)

Select this option if the name of the instructor is unknown. The linked class can be assigned to an instructor at a later time (Sec. 7.10.8).

7.10. MASTER TEMPLATES

Create a new Instructor

Select this option if the instructor does not have an existing ALEKS account. Enter the title, first and last names, and e-mail address of the instructor teaching the linked class. ALEKS will send an email message containing login information to the instructor. If an email address is not provided, the administrator will need to edit the instructor account, change the password, and send it to the instructor at a later time (Sec. 7.2.1).

A maximum of 15 linked classes can be created at a time. To add more linked classes, repeat the steps.

Once saved, you will receive a confirmation and arrive at the Linked Class List page with the linked classes that have been created. You can create another linked class by selecting **New Linked Class**, edit the linked classes by clicking on the CRN/Section name of each class, or complete the Master Template set-up process by clicking **I am done creating linked classes**.

NOTE. There is no limit on the number of linked classes you can associate with a Master Template. The interface allows you to link up to 15 at a time: to add more than 15 linked classes, just return to the Master Template Summary page, locate the Linked Classes section, and select **Edit**. On the Linked Class List page, select **New Linked Class**.

7.10.8 Classes to be Assigned

ALE	KS - Classes to be As	signed		**	School Code: 3520540	
0 clas	ses selected				Displaying 2 cl	lasses
View	v: 🔽 Active (2) 🗌 Archive	ed (0)	Searc	h	Download	
Ple	ease select one or more row	rs to perform an action.				
	Class 🔨	Product	Instructor	Enrollment	Class Code	
	Summer - Sec. 3	Basic Math	Classes to be assigned (no instructor)	0	6QKEQ-JMFTJ	*

Figure 7.78: Classes to be Assigned

The **Classes to be Assigned** page contains linked classes that were set to "Instructor to be announced (TBA)" (Fig. 7.78).

To assign a linked class to an instructor:

- 1. From the Master Templates sub-navigation, select Classes to be Assigned.
- 2. Check the box next to the name of the linked class that needs an instructor.

- 3. Click Move.
- 4. Select the instructor who is going to teach the class.
- 5. Click Apply.
- 6. Click **Confirm**.

Once a linked class has been assigned, the instructor assigned to the class will receive a message about the new class information in their ALEKS Message Center. The Master Template name will be part of the linked Class Name; instructors can view this information or edit the information by clicking on **Class Summary**.

7.10.9 Create a Master Template from an Existing Class



Figure 7.79: Create a Master Template from an Existing Class

After selecting **Create a Master Template from an Existing Class**, use the dropdown menu to select an instructor and a class. Then, click on **Continue** Fig. 7.79).

On the page that follows, fill in the new Master Template information, including Name and Start Date/End Date. At this time, you also have the option to select the settings you wish to copy into the new Master Template. Click **Save** to create the template.

If there are assignments in the previous template, you will arrive at the **Edit Due Dates** page to adjust the start and end dates to correspond to your new Master Template or select **Continue to Master Template Summary**.

7.10.10 Duplicate a Master Template

Select a Master Template:		Duplicate a Master Template Select a Master Template:	✓ Continue
---------------------------	--	--	------------

Figure 7.80: Duplicate a Master Template

7.10. MASTER TEMPLATES

After selecting **Duplicate a Master Template**, use the drop-down menu to select a Master Template, and click **Continue** (Fig. 7.80).

On the page that follows, fill in the new Master Template information, including Name and Start Date/End Date. At this time, you also have the option to select the settings you wish to copy into the new Master Template. Click **Save** to create the template.

If there are assignments in the previous template, you will arrive at the **Edit Due Dates** page to adjust the start and end dates to correspond to your new Master Template or select **Continue to Master Template Summary**.

Duplicating a Master Template does not copy the linked sections (nor would you generally want to). Administrators will need to link sections from the **Master Template Summary** page.

7.10.11 Archive Master Templates

The **Archive** feature allows administrator to simplify the list of Master Templates without removing templates from the system.

To archive a Master Template:

- 1. From the Master Templates sub-navigation, select Master Templates List.
- 2. Check the box(es) next to the Master Template(s) you wish to archive.
- 3. Select Archive.
- 4. Click **Confirm** to save the action.

This will hide the archived Master Template(s) from the list.

Please note that archiving the Master Template does not archive its linked classes. Individual instructors will need to archive their own linked classes from the **Class Summary** page (Sec. 7.4.16) or the **Class List** page (Sec. 7.4.33).

7.10.12 Delete Master Template

Administrators can delete a Master Template if no linked classes are set up.

To delete a Master Template:

- 1. From the Master Templates sub-navigation, select Master Templates List.
- 2. Check the box next to a Master Template you wish to remove.
- 3. Select Delete.
- 4. Click **Confirm** to proceed with the deletion.

This will remove the selected template from the list.

7.10.13 Master Template Reports

Administrators can run reports quickly and easily at the Master Template level using the Master Template Reports feature. This feature allows administrators to generate a single report for all classes linked to a Master Template.

For each Master Template in use, Administrators can select from a variety of reports. ALEKS will generate the report and email it to the administrator as an Excel attachment. The report will include the students' names, instructors' names, class sections, and the relevant report data.

To access the Master Template reports:

- 1. From the Master Templates sub-navigation, select Master Templates List.
- 2. Locate the Master Template you wish to run reports for.
- 3. Under the **Reports** column, select the paper-like icon for the pre-built Master Templates Reports options. (Or, select the tool-like icon to create a Custom Report; Sec. 7.3.26.)
- 4. You will see a list of available reports. Click on the link of the report you would like to generate.
- 5. Select the **Send Me the report** button.

At the end of the process, you will see a confirmation message letting you know that the request is being processed.

NOTE. Blank Excel attachments will be generated if linked classes to a Master Template do not contain students.

7.10.14 Effects of Editing a Master Template

The effects of editing a Master Template are as follows:

- Edits to the Master Template will apply automatically to all linked classes under the Master Template.
- A change made to the Master Template will override changes made in individual linked classes. If something was changed in the course settings on the Master Template, then that specific change is made to all linked classes. Changes are modular. Changing one part in a module will save all settings of that particular module. For example, if something is changed in the template basic settings, all settings from that part of the wizard are saved and will override the linked courses. If a due date is changed in a homework assignment, clicking on the **Save** button will resave all settings for that assignment.
- Instructors of linked classes will receive a message in their ALEKS Message Center (Inbox) when an administrator has made a change to the Master Template.

7.11 District Features



Figure 7.81: Tab Indications

In addition to all the features that are available to school administrators, district administrators have access to the features described below. District administrators have access to four levels of account: institution, instructor, class, and student (Fig. 7.81).

7.11.1 Account Summary

Account Information	/ Edit Administrators	
Name: ALEKS State: CA Time Zone: (Current Time: 5:52 PM PST) Address:	33, Minnie, Prof. Bonanza, Joe, Prof. District-vu, Nhi, Dr. Jackson, Hugh, Prof.	
Important Contacts	Jacoby, Jennie, Ms. Jones, Jenny, Prof. Jonestwo, Tiffany, Prof.	
Billing Contact Name: Test Billing Email: testbilling@aleks.com	Lopex, George, Prot. Manny, Moo, Prof. Mende, Maria, Prof.	
Technical Contact Name: Jonh Doe Email: Jdoe@aleks.com	Simpson, Sammy, Prof. Smith. John. Prof.	
Implementation Specialist Name: Jay Doe Email: Jaydoe@aleks.com		
Course Product / Feature Upgrade Contact Name: Jay Snith Email: Jsnith@aleks.com		

Figure 7.82: Account Summary

Selecting Institution Administration and then Account Summary displays a page containing account settings and important contact information for the district (Fig. 7.82).

7.11.2 Learning Management System (LMS) Integration (District Level)

LMS Integration is also available at the multi-campus level. Integration at this level should only be done when the same LMS instance is shared across ALL campuses. If each institution has its own instance of the LMS, the integration should be done at school level. For more information about LMS Integration, see Sec. 7.9.3.

7.11.3 Administrator Roster

Ale	s Internal New IM District	- Administrator Roster		
0 adm	inistrators selected			Displaying 5 administrators
View	: 🔽 Active (5) 🦳 Archived (0)			Download
දු	New Administrator			
	Name 🔺	Account Type	Last Login	Creation Date
	NhiNewK12, Nhi	District Admin	06/11/14 (11:51 am)	03/21/14
	NVk12admin, Nhi, Dr.	District Admin	-	03/21/14
	Simda, Rosie	District Admin	06/23/14 (11:40 am)	06/23/14
	Sutton, O'Clare, Prof.	District Admin	07/01/14 (01:16 pm)	04/03/14
	Varney, Rosie, Dr.	District Admin	04/05/14 (12:19 pm)	04/02/14

Figure 7.83: Administrator Roster

District administrators can view a roster for all administrators in the district by selecting Administrator Roster from Institution Administration. The administrator roster displays administrator information (Fig. 7.83). This roster can be used to manage administrator accounts, including viewing their dashboards, sending messages, and moving and unenrolling students. Many functions are streamlined on this page for updating and managing accounts efficiently.

7.11.4 New Administrator

New district administrator accounts can be created through this feature (Fig. 7.84).

7.11.5 Class Activity

Administrators can view the number of students who worked in ALEKS at each school each month and the average hours worked each week.

7.11.6 Student Roster (District Level)

Like the student roster at the institution level, district administrators can manage many student accounts within the district, including viewing their dashboards, sending messages, and moving and unenrolling students. Many functions are streamlined on

7.11. DISTRICT FEATURES

Basic Information			* Required
Title	(Choose one)	-	
Salutation		•	
First Name		*	
Middle Initial			
Last Name		8	
ID (optional)		0	
Login Name			
New Password:			
New Password: New Password (again):			
New Password: New Password (again):			
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information			
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information Address			
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information Address			
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information Address City			
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information Address City State	(Choose one)		
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information Address City State Zip Code	(Choose one)		
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information Address City State Zip Code Phone Number	(Choose one)		
New Password: New Password (again): Contact Information Address City State Zip Code Phone Number Email	(Chaose one)	×	

Figure 7.84: New Administrator

this page for updating and managing accounts efficiently. For full details on the student roster, see Sec. 7.9.8.

7.11.7 Subscription Management System (District Level)

District administrators can also view and manage subscriptions for the district and for schools within the district. For more information about Subscription Management System, see Sec. 7.9.6.

7.11.8 Administrative Reports (District Level)

District administrators can also generate administrative reports for the district and for schools within the district. For more information about administrative reports, see Sec. 7.9.7.

CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

Chapter 8

Teaching with ALEKS

8.1 The ALEKS Educational Paradigm

ALEKS is based on the understanding that students learn mathematics in different ways, at differing speeds. Starting from an accurate assessment of their current knowledge, students in ALEKS are only offered what they have shown themselves ready to learn. (The term "knowledge check" is synonymous with assessment.) They therefore experience less frustration from material that is too difficult and boredom from material that is too easy. Students are engaged in the learning process, and grow in confidence and independence as they use the program. ALEKS periodically reassesses students to test their retention of new knowledge, and if they forget what was once learned, ALEKS smoothly and efficiently guides them through necessary review and reinforcement. With time and persistence, every ALEKS student will progress toward mastery, in a way clearly visible to both student and instructor.

It is normal for students to be in disparate knowledge states; ALEKS puts this information clearly at the instructor's disposal. The relative mastery attained by students appears clearly from the "Learning Progress Since Latest Assessment" report in the Instructor Module. ALEKS does not require students to progress as a unified group. ALEKS will permit a student to work on any topic in the category "ready to learn," a list of topics that the student has not yet learned, but has demonstrated (within ALEKS) the readiness to begin learning.

Students using ALEKS will experience new independence and excitement in learning. Instructors also may find different opportunities for optimizing their role in the learning process, with a greatly expanded ability to accurately monitor and effectively promote their students' learning. The role of the instructor is critical in providing structure, support, and reward for the students' effective use of ALEKS. If ALEKS is used properly, the instructor's scope for individual coaching and small-group instruction will be greatly expanded, as will the freedom to teach mathematics in a broader and richer way.

ALEKS gives the instructor a set of powerful resources. Various styles of use of ALEKS

are possible. The following should be understood as suggestions, designed to give instructors a sense of the possibilities offered by ALEKS's extensive library of tools.

8.2 The Instructor and ALEKS

ALEKS is often used in regular classroom settings.

The instructor in an ALEKS class need not be collecting, correcting, or distributing papers, organizing groups, managing materials, giving instructions, or supervising activities. The instructor in an ALEKS class may be just as busy teaching mathematics to individual learners: getting one student started on a new topic, checking another student's work, responding to questions, suggesting alternate methods and explanations, making or reinforcing connections among concepts, and congratulating those who add an item to their pie. ALEKS provides comprehensive support to the student in every phase of its use; the instructor will find that the additional direct support given this way is especially productive. The relation of teacher and student is based on knowledge and discovery, not management and sanction. No one is "behind" in ALEKS; setbacks are readily addressed and overcome; every student can expect to make progress and be recognized.

It is important, especially in the early stages of an ALEKS class, to be generous in recognizing student progress. Students need to understand that when they add an item to their pie, or show progress in a new assessment (knowledge check), it is an achievement. At the same time, formal rewards for the effective use of ALEKS need to be built into the class structure and made clear from the outset (Sec. 8.3).

Students will be assessed at the beginning of their use of ALEKS (following Registration and the Tutorial), and at regular intervals after that. The instructor does not need to supervise all ALEKS assessments; normally, students will be using ALEKS both in and out of the classroom, and taking assessments at various times and locations. Once the students realize that the purpose of the ALEKS assessment is to provide appropriate material in the Learning Mode, there will be little reason to get help, use the textbook or calculator inappropriately, or in any other way achieve inaccurate assessment results.

We recommend supervising the Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check). The students may need assistance in their first use of the system, they will need to be reassured that the assessment is not for a grade, and it is important to get valid results on this Initial Assessment, so that that the students' work in the Learning Mode will be productive from the start. For the instructor's own information, other supervised assessments may also be held at regular intervals to provide accurate "snapshots" of overall progress by the class (Sec. 8.11). We suggest that such supervised assessments be scheduled at the midpoint and end of the class. Also, any assessment results which may be used as a component in the students' grades should, of course, be obtained from supervised assessments.

NOTE. In cases where students do not seem to be making adequate progress in ALEKS,

8.3. PLANNING THE ALEKS CLASS

the student may have received help, or inappropriately used a calculator on an unsupervised assessment, skewing the assessment results and leading to inappropriate material in the Learning Mode. This can be corrected by requesting a new assessment for the student.

8.3 Planning the ALEKS Class

In ALEKS, the instructor has complete freedom in planning lectures, lessons, and assignments, while ALEKS ensures that students can progress toward mastery regardless of their level of preparation. To the extent that students will be working independently in ALEKS, the content of lab classes is provided by their work in ALEKS. Instructors can, however, plan focused small-group instruction from week to week (Sec. 8.5).

It is important to make ALEKS an integral part of the class requirements and grading scheme. The main factor influencing the success of students using ALEKS is the time that they spend in it. This means that the students must be required to spend a suitable amount of time in ALEKS on a weekly basis. (A minimum of three hours is recommended.) They should be informed of this at the beginning of the class, and the instructor should monitor their fulfillment of this obligation. The amount of time required must be reasonable and in balance with other requirements for the course; the instructor should not simply include an ALEKS requirement without reducing the other requirements that the students have to fulfill. For example, the quantity of homework problems may be reduced, as the students will be solving problems in their ALEKS sessions.

These are only suggestions, and experienced instructors may well find approaches that will be more effective with their own students. There must, however, be clear, formal support for the use of ALEKS.

One approach is to provide a certain number of points toward the final grade for each week that the student fulfills their required hours. It is advisable to reward each week, so that the student does not fall into the expectation that all of the required hours can be done at the end; consistency should be rewarded, along with total hours. If a student falls short of the specified hours during a particular week, that week is not rewarded, but the "deficit" is not carried forward; the next week begins with a clean slate (the primary concern is regular use of the system; for this reason a surplus is also not carried forward). Proportional rewards can also be used; each hour spent has a point value, up to the required minimum.

In order to effectively monitor the students' use, the instructor should check the hours on the "Learning Progress Since Latest Assessment" page or the "Time and Topic" report. This page can be printed out every week for record-keeping. In rare cases, students may try to fool ALEKS by logging on to their accounts and doing something else; this can be seen when the number of items gained per hour is far too low. ALEKS will log the student off if there is no activity after a certain amount of time. Instructors can obtain a precise record of a student's actual work in ALEKS by viewing the student's "Time and Topic" report.

The students' achievement in ALEKS (as opposed to their use of the system) may also be used as a component in their final grade. For information on how to do this, see the **Instructor Manual**.

8.4 Preparing Your Students

The following considerations may be useful in preparing your students to begin to use ALEKS.

Difficulty of Assessment Questions

The ALEKS Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check) is always comprehensive, in order to achieve the highest accuracy and reliability. In the course of the assessment, some questions may be too easy or too difficult for some students. The students should be told to click the **I don't know** button only if a question is completely unfamiliar to them; otherwise they should do their best to answer. As the assessment proceeds, the questions will focus more and more closely on the outer limits of the student's actual knowledge. In Learning Mode (following the assessment), students will be provided only material that they are prepared to learn.

Length of Assessments

The number of questions asked in an ALEKS assessment varies. Normally, an assessment in Basic Math requires between 20 and 30 questions.

No Help in Assessments

Explain to the students that they will need paper and pencil for answering assessment questions, but that no help or collaboration whatsoever is permitted during assessment. If the teacher or anyone else helps the student during assessment, even just explaining or rephrasing a question, assessment results may be inaccurate and the student's learning in ALEKS may initially be hindered. Be sure students understand that the purpose of the Initial Assessment is to gain a precise, detailed understanding of what they know, so that in Learning Mode they are given material they are ready to learn. It is not a "test" to pass or fail, and they will not receive a grade on an ALEKS assessment (unless the instructor chooses to use assessments for grading).

8.5 Focused Instruction with ALEKS

The features of the Instructor Module make it possible to prepare students for specific topics that they are going to work on, and to reinforce and expand on knowledge that students have recently acquired. This involves either guiding lectures or focused instruction to small groups of students based on data obtained from ALEKS.

8.5. FOCUSED INSTRUCTION WITH ALEKS

The two kinds of teaching opportunities cued by ALEKS come from two types of information maintained by the system for students over the entire time that they use it: the set of items a student is "ready to learn" (or "outer fringe" of the student's knowledge state), and the set of items most recently learned ("what students can do," the "highest" topics in the student's knowledge state, called the "inner fringe"). (See the Instructor's Manual under "Inner and Outer Fringes of a Knowledge State," in the chapter "Knowledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS".) The items "ready to learn" are the topics a student may normally choose to work on in ALEKS; the items recently learned ("what a student can do") are considered the least secure and most likely to need reinforcement. (These items can be reviewed by clicking the **Review** button.) When the students are logged on to ALEKS, these two types of information are used automatically to guide and manage their learning. The instructor, however, can also view the inner and outer fringes in a convenient format to plan focused instruction that will parallel, supplement, and enhance the individual work that their students are doing in ALEKS.

To find this information for a class, the instructor can enter the Instructor Module and select the class, then click on **Reports** and select the **ALEKS Pie** report. This report represents the average student in the given class, and displays the weaknesses and strengths of the class as a whole. The **Show** drop-down box can be used to filter the report by "Current Learning," "Most Recent Knowledge Check," or "Initial Knowledge Check." Complete details on which topics students have mastered, not mastered, and are ready to learn in the class are available in the section below the pie chart and can be viewed by Objectives (if textbook integration or intermediate objectives are being used) or ALEKS Table of Contents.

Using the ALEKS Pie Report we can see a breakdown of student mastery for each topic, send messages directly to students, and view additional topics that a group of students is ready to learn. The purpose of this analysis is that the instructor may pick one or more topics from the list and schedule small-group sessions of focused instruction.

The following are examples that illustrate how these features may be used.

Example 1: Basic

On a Friday evening, the instructor sits down to plan lessons for the following week. He or she logs onto ALEKS, selects the name of a class in Basic Math, and clicks on "ALEKS Pie" under "Reports" to access the ALEKS Pie Report. A pie chart appears showing the average profile of mastery in the class. The "slice" of the pie chart for Whole Numbers is full to about 90 percent; the slices for Fractions, Decimals, and Proportions and Percents are filled much less, ranging between 20 and 40 percent. This indicates that lessons for the week may focus profitably on the most advanced Whole Numbers topics as well as on topics of moderate difficulty in Fractions, Decimals, and Proportions and Percents.

Example 2: Intermediate

On a weekend afternoon, the instructor logs on to ALEKS, selects the name of a class in Basic Math, and clicks on "ALEKS Pie" under "Reports" to access the

ALEKS Pie Report. Next the instructor clicks on the "View all topics" toggle, in either the ALEKS tab or the Objectives tab, and when the list of topics appears, the instructor scans this list for items of particular difficulty. "Ordering Numbers with Exponents" has 16 students currently able to choose this topic from their pie charts. The instructor notes this topic down for class discussion early in the week. With the benefit of some timely preparation, the students can be expected to master this troublesome topic with less difficulty.

Example 3: Advanced

On a Monday morning, the instructor logs on to his or her ALEKS account, selects the name of a class in Beginning Algebra, and clicks on "ALEKS Pie" under "Reports" to access the ALEKS Pie Report. Next, the instructor clicks on the "View all topics" toggle, in either the ALEKS tab or the Objectives tab, and the list of topics appears, clearly showing what students have mastered, not mastered and are ready to learn. The experience and expertise of the instructor are used to used to plan with this information. Suppose that there is only time in the week's schedule for two small group sessions. (The ALEKS class has only one hour in the lab, and ten minutes are set aside to speak with each small group; the remaining forty minutes are for helping students in the lab.) The instructor will look over the topics with two questions in mind: which topics have the greatest numbers of students, and which are most worth discussing.

For example, looking at the list of topics "Ready to learn," the instructor sees "Solving a Linear Equation with Absolute Value: Problem Type 1." The instructor knows from experience that students have difficulty with the concept, and that they are more successful with it if they have had a chance to review. This topic has twelve students out of thirty in the class. The instructor uses the message feature to send a note to these students, asking them to meet in the front of the room at the beginning of the lab; the students will receive this note the next time they log on to ALEKS, no later than the beginning of that lab.

Looking over the list of topics "Mastered," the instructor sees "Marking a point in the coordinate plane," with ten students. Although the number of students is less than for other topics, this one seems to the instructor richer in its content of mathematical culture than the others; students who have just worked on this topic are may be using the coordinate plane for the first time. Thus this is chosen as the second topic, and a second message is sent to these students, to meet at the front of the room, ten minutes into the lab.

8.6 Models of Classroom Integration

There are numerous ways in which ALEKS can be and is used in concrete educational situations.

Supervised Math Lab

8.6. MODELS OF CLASSROOM INTEGRATION

Expert supervision can be provided for the students' use of ALEKS in regularly scheduled mathematics lab periods, whether or not these are part of a conventional class structure. Students benefit from the direct coaching and assistance of qualified instructors in the course of their work with ALEKS.

Math Lab in Structured Course

The supervised mathematics lab may be part of a structure of class meetings, combined with conventional and lecture-style classes. The instructor in such a setting need not gear the sequence of topics covered in classes in any way to what the students are doing in ALEKS; the students' independent work in ALEKS will increasingly benefit their performance on quizzes and tests, as well as their understanding of lectures. ALEKS is not designed to "teach to the test," although experience has shown that students' performance on comprehensive tests improves dramatically when they have worked with ALEKS over time.

Small-Group Instruction

The recommended use of ALEKS in a classroom setting makes use of the detailed analysis of individual student knowledge provided through the Class Report page to tailor the lectures to the skills of students.

Self-Paced Learning

In this scenario students may use the college computer lab on their own, with only informal supervision. ALEKS is used in this case much as it is for distance learning, except that students have the opportunity for closer consultation with the instructor.

Distance Learning

ALEKS is used by students who may never enter the physical classroom, or may enter only on a few occasions for orientation and supervised assessments. ALEKS provides a range of features for communication between instructor and student, as well as powerful facilities for the monitoring and evaluation of student work.

Regardless of which approach is used, you can derive more benefit from ALEKS through monitoring the students' use of ALEKS and communicating with them, whether in direct contact, by email, or by messages through the ALEKS system. As discussed above, we recommend that a certain number of hours in ALEKS each week be required (Sec. 8.3); this should be made clear from the start as part of the published course syllabus and rewarded appropriately through the grading scheme. Students' progress in ALEKS should be recognized and reinforced early on; conversely, students who do not seem to make adequate progress should be contacted promptly.

The following sections of this chapter provide more information on these issues affecting the classroom use and integration of ALEKS.

8.7 Monitoring Student Use

In the day-to-day use of ALEKS by a class, a principal concern of the instructor is to monitor that students are using ALEKS regularly and for at least the required amount of time. The most convenient place to find this information is the "Time and Topic report for all students" (under "Reports"). Each student's name is displayed on this page along with the total number of hours that student has spent logged on to the system. There is also a breakdown of how much time the student has spent in ALEKS on a daily basis. Students can see this same breakdown of daily usage in their own accounts by using the "Report" link.

It is also important that critical assessments be supervised by the instructor, to ensure that valid results are received (Sec. 8.2).

8.8 Monitoring the Progress of a Class

The instructor can also use the bar graphs on the "Learning progress since latest assessment" page to see how close each student is to mastery of the subject matter. Keep in mind that the bar graphs displayed on this page show only the students' achievement as of their last assessment (in blue) and any progress made in the Learning Mode since that assessment (in green). For a more panoramic view of the progress made by a group, select the "Total progress" report. This displays the difference between the students' knowledge on their first and their most recent assessments.

The "Detailed progress history" report is an expanded version of "Learning progress since latest assessment." It shows the learning history for all students, with one bar graph for each assessment taken. The bar graphs are stacked, with the earliest on the bottom, and the most recent at the top. To the left of each bar there is the date of the assessment and a notation indicating the reason for the assessment.

To see each of the assessments for a given student, with that student's progress subsequent to each assessment in the Learning Mode, the instructor should view the page "Progress report for a particular student in this class" for the student.

8.9 Monitoring Individual Progress

On the page "Progress report for a particular student in this class" there is a line for each assessment taken by a particular student, with bar graphs showing mastery as of that assessment and subsequent progress made in the Learning Mode. The Initial Assessment is shown in the bottom line, with later assessments "stacked" upward. By following progression from earlier to later assessments, the instructor can see very clearly how a student is progressing toward mastery of the subject matter.

Use caution in interpreting this information. Students vary widely in how they master

8.10. MOVING A STUDENT TO A NEW CLASS

material. Progress made in the Learning Mode (green bar) is not always immediately reflected in the student's level of mastery on a subsequent assessment. Some students progress more quickly in Assessment Mode than in the Learning Mode. In such cases the "new" blue line is further ahead than the green line just below it. On the other hand, many students make faster progress in the Learning Mode than in assessment. In such cases the "new" blue line lags behind the green line below it. It is very common for a student to master the entire subject matter two or more times in the Learning Mode before that mastery is finally confirmed in an assessment. Part of the power of the ALEKS system is that it accommodates individual differences in behavior.

NOTE. In cases where a student moves backward in his or her mastery, the instructor should contact the student. If the student did not take the assessment seriously enough, a new one can be requested.

8.10 Moving a Student to a New Class

A student subscription to ALEKS entitles the student to work through as many subjects in the sequence as the student masters during the subscription period (with some exceptions). When a student completes the objectives of a class, the student should be moved to a more advanced class.

8.11 Ordering Assessments

Following the Initial Assessment or Knowledge Check (which should be taken under the instructor's supervision), the ALEKS system will automatically schedule other assessments as needed to guide the students' progress. The instructor, however, can order an individual or group assessment at any time. It is a good practice for the instructor to schedule supervised assessments at regular intervals (midterm and end of the class), as "snapshots" of overall class achievement.

8.12 Independent Study and Distance Learning

The ALEKS system is well suited to use in an independent study or distance learning context. ALEKS is self-contained and adaptable to any syllabus or class materials. Students using ALEKS under these circumstances know exactly what the class goals are, where they stand in relation to those goals, and what they need to do to achieve them.

For the instructor administering an independent study or distance learning program, ALEKS solves nearly every problem of management, oversight, evaluation, and communication. All of the information needed to keep track of far-flung independent learners is at the instructor's fingertips, through the features of the Instructor Module. The internal message system of ALEKS puts the instructor in constant touch with students, without dependence on telephone or email communication.

8.13 The ALEKS Knowledge Structure

Each ALEKS subject, such as Beginning Algebra, has a knowledge structure associated with it. The number of items comprised in a knowledge structure ranges roughly between 200 and 1000 topics. A knowledge state is a subset of items which may correspond to the knowledge of an actual student (i.e., there may be a student who has mastered exactly those items, and no others). A knowledge structure is the family of all the knowledge states that we may encounter for a given subject.

An ALEKS structure affects virtually every aspect of ALEKS's functioning. In the ALEKS Assessment Mode it enables ALEKS to make inferences from student answers, keeping the ALEKS assessments brief but accurate.

The structure is also crucial in the ALEKS Learning Mode. Using the structure of a given course product, the system knows precisely which items are in the inner fringe and outer fringe of each of the knowledge states in ALEKS. The items in the outer fringe of a student's knowledge state are those items that the student is the most ready to learn next. (From a technical standpoint, an item is in the outer fringe of a state if adding that item to the state results in another feasible knowledge state.) These items are presented to the student in MyPie when the student moves the mouse pointer over the ALEKS Pie Chart. Similarly, an item in the inner fringe of a student's state is an item either recently learned or one whose mastery by the student might be shaky. (Technically, an item is in the inner fringe of a state if removing that item from the state results in another feasible knowledge state.) They are presented to the student when the student is having difficulty in the ALEKS Learning Mode and during ALEKS Review.

An additional benefit of the proliferation of connections among items in ALEKS is its extreme flexibility from the students' viewpoint: for any particular topic, there is a vast number of possible approaches, or learning paths, which may lead students to mastery of that topic. This flexibility does not imply, however, that *any* order is possible. Each learning path leading to a particular topic must contain, at a minimum, the items which are "below" such topic in the ALEKS structure.

8.14 Objectives

ALEKS also provides a facility for creating multiple sets of syllabi within a single class (See the **Instructor's Manual** under **Set Objectives / Modules**, in the chapter **Instructor Module**). The Objectives feature makes it possible to prioritize particular sets of items for particular periods of time, by constraining the choices available to the

8.14. OBJECTIVES

students. When Objectives have been set, students will be guided to these items by the shortest possible path.

CHAPTER 8. TEACHING WITH ALEKS

Chapter 9

Knowledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS

9.1 History

Knowledge Space Theory has been under development since 1983 by Professor Jean-Claude Falmagne, who is the Chairman and founder of ALEKS Corporation, and other scientists (especially, Jean-Paul Doignon from Belgium) in the United States and Europe.

ALEKS is the first computer system to embody Knowledge Space Theory for assessment and teaching.

9.2 Theory

A complete exposition of Knowledge Space Theory is not intended here. The Bibliography contains a number of references for those interested in further details (Sec. 9.3). Knowledge Space Theory is expressed in a mathematical discipline often referred to as "Combinatorics." What follows here is a brief, intuitive summary introducing certain fundamental terms employed in discussions of ALEKS.

9.2.1 Domain, Items, and Instances

An academic discipline such as Basic Math or Algebra is represented as a particular set of problems or questions that comprehensively embody the knowledge of the discipline. That set is called the **domain**, and the problems are called **items**. A symbolic representation of the domain of Basic Math uses dots standing for items (Fig. 9.1). One of the items, which might be entitled "Word problem with percentages," is indicated by a line. The problem in the rectangle is an **instance** of that item.



Figure 9.1: Domain of Basic Math

Each item, or problem type, has at least dozens, more often hundreds or thousands of instances. Full mastery of the subject implies the ability to solve problems corresponding to all the items making up the domain.

Determining the set of items that make up the domain is the first step in constructing a "knowledge structure" for that domain. This is done by research in instructional materials and standards and systematic consultation with professionals. Substantial agreement is achieved among expert pedagogues on the choice and definition of items. The set of items finally arrived at and forming the domain must be comprehensive, that is, it must cover all the concepts that are included in the particular academic discipline.

9.2.2 Knowledge States

The **knowledge state** of a student is represented by the set of items in the domain that he or she is capable of solving under ideal conditions (Fig. 9.2). This means that the student is not working under time pressure, is not upset or impaired in any way, etc. In reality, careless errors may arise. Also, the correct response to a question may occasionally be guessed by a subject lacking any real understanding of the question asked. (This will occur very rarely when using the ALEKS system, because multiple-choice answers are not used.) An individual's knowledge state is not directly observable and has to be inferred from responses to questions.



Figure 9.2: Knowledge State



Figure 9.3: Learning Path

9.2.3 Knowledge Structures and Knowledge Spaces

It should be obvious that not all possible subsets of the domain are feasible knowledge states. For instance, every student having mastered "long division" would also have mastered "addition of decimal numbers." Thus, there is no knowledge state containing the "long division" item that does not also contain the "addition of decimal numbers" item. The collection of all feasible knowledge states is referred to as the **knowledge structure**. The very large number of states for any product means that there are many possible ways of acquiring knowledge, i.e., many learning paths (Fig. 9.3). In the ALEKS knowledge structure there are literally billions of such learning paths. A "knowledge space" is a particular kind of knowledge structure.

As in many real-life applications, "noise" and errors of various sorts often creep in, which require the elaboration of a probabilistic theory. The ALEKS System is based on such a probabilistic theory, which makes it capable of recovering from errors. For instance, ALEKS is capable of deciding that a student has mastered an item, even though the student has actually made an error when presented with a problem instantiating this item. This is not mysterious: a sensible examiner in an oral exam, observing an error to a question about addition would nevertheless conclude that the student has mastered addition, for example, if that student had given evidence of skillful manipulation of fractions.

9.2.4 Inner and Outer Fringes of a Knowledge State



Figure 9.4: Outer Fringe of a Knowledge State

An item that has not yet been mastered by a student may not be immediately learnable by that student. Learning one or more prerequisite items may be necessary. Consider


Figure 9.5: Inner Fringe of a Knowledge State

a student in a particular knowledge state \mathbf{K} . The set of all items that may be learned immediately by a student in that state \mathbf{K} is called the **outer fringe** of the state \mathbf{K} . The outer fringe of a state \mathbf{K} is defined as the set of all items, any one of which **may** be the next one learned. An item is in the outer fringe of the state \mathbf{K} if the addition of that item to the state \mathbf{K} forms a new, feasible knowledge state (Fig. 9.4). Typically, the outer fringe of a knowledge state will contain between one and several items.

Similarly, an item is in the inner fringe of a state \mathbf{K} if there is some other knowledge state to which that item may be added to form state \mathbf{K} (Fig. 9.5). The **inner fringe** of a state \mathbf{K} is thus defined as the set of all items, any one of which **may** have been the last one learned.

These two concepts of inner and outer fringes are used in powerful ways in the Learning Mode of the ALEKS system. For example, the system always offers a student problems to solve that are based on items in the outer fringe of his or her state. If ALEKS judges that a student is experiencing difficulties in learning some new item, ALEKS typically reviews the mastery of items in the inner fringe of the student's state that are also related to the new item to be learned.

9.2.5 Assessment

How can ALEKS uncover, by efficient questioning, the particular knowledge state of a student? While the details of ALEKS's method for achieving such a goal are technical, the guiding intuition is straightforward. At every moment of an assessment, ALEKS chooses a question to be "as informative as possible." (In ALEKS, assessments may be called "knowledge checks.") In our context, this means a question which the student has, in the system's estimate, about a 50 percent chance of getting right. The student's

response (correct or false) determines a change in all the likelihood values: for instance, if the question involved manipulation of fractions, and the student's response was correct, then all the knowledge states containing this item would have their likelihood values increased. The specific way the questions are chosen and the likelihood values altered makes it possible for ALEKS to pinpoint the student's state in a relatively short time. In Basic Math, for example, approximately 15–25 questions usually suffice.

Finally, it should be noted that the assessment report given to students, instructors, and administrators is a very precise **summary** of the student's knowledge state. If the structure is known, the outer fringe and inner fringe together completely define the student's knowledge state. Internally, the system registers the student's knowledge or non-knowledge of each item in the domain.

A more thorough but still accessible overview of Knowledge Space Theory is available on the ALEKS website: Cosyn, Doignon, Falmagne, "The Assessment of Knowledge, in Theory and Practice":

https://www.aleks.com/about_aleks/Science_Behind_ALEKS.pdf

A comprehensive treatment of Knowledge Space Theory can be found in Doignon and Falmagne, *Learning Spaces* (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2011).

A comprehensive scientific bibliography on Knowledge Spaces is maintained here:

http://css.uni-graz.at/kst.php

For a more selective bibliography, see the following section.

9.3 Selected Bibliography

Albert, D., editor. (1994). Knowledge Structures. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Albert, D. and Hockmeyer, C. (1997). Adaptive and dynamic hypertext tutoring systems based on knowledge space theory. In B. du Boulay and R. Mizoguchi, editors, *Artificial Intelligence in Education: Knowledge and Media in Learning Systems*, volume 39 of Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications, pp. 553-555. Amsterdam: IOS Press.

Albert, D. and Lukas, J., editors. (1999). *Knowledge Spaces: Theories, Empirical Research, Applications*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Albert, D., Bahrick, H., Falmagne, J.-C., Witteveen, C., d'Ydewalle, G., and Toda, M. (1992). Representation and assessment of knowledge. In B. Wilpert, H. Motoaki, and J. Mitsumi, editors, *General Psychology and Environmental Psychology*, volume 2, pp. 9-98, July 1990. Proceedings of the 22nd International Congress of Applied Psychology. Hove, UK: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Ltd.

9.3. SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albert, D. and Held, T. (1994). Establishing knowledge spaces by systematical problem construction. In D. Albert, editor, *Knowledge Structures*, vol. 1, pp. 78-112. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.

Albert, D., Held, T., and Schrepp, M. (1992). Construction of knowledge spaces for problem solving in chess. In G.H. Fischer and D. Laming, editors, *Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and Methodology*, pp. 123-135. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Arasasingham, R., Lonjers, S., Martorell, I., Potter, F., and Taagepera, M. (2005). Assessing the Effect of Web-Based Learning Tools on Student Understanding of Stoichiometry Using Knowledge Space Theory. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 82, 1251.

Arasasingham, R., Lonjers, S., Potter, F., and Taagepera, M. (2004). Using Knowledge Space Theory to Assess Student Understanding of Stoichiometry. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 81, 1517.

Baumunk, K. and Dowling, C. (1997). Validity of spaces for assessing knowledge about fractions. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 41, 99-105.

Brandt, S., Albert, D., and Hockemeyer, C. (1999). Surmise relations between tests - preliminary results of the mathematical modelling. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, 2.

Cosyn, E. (2002). Coarsening a knowledge structure. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 46, 123-139.

Cosyn, E., Doble, C., Falmagne, J.-C., Lenoble, A., Thiéry, N., and Uzun, H. (In Preparation). Assessing mathematical knowledge in a learning space. In D. Albert, C. Doble, D. Eppstein, J.-C. Falmagne, and X. Hu, editors, *Knowledge Spaces: Applications in Education*. In Preparation.

Cosyn, E., Doignon, J.-P., Falmagne, J.-C., and Thiéry, N. (2006). The assessment of knowledge, in theory and in practice. In B. Ganter and L. Kwuida, editors, *Formal Concept Analysis*, 4th International Conference, ICFCA 2006, Dresden, Germany, February 13-17, 2006, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, pp. 61-79. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York: Springer-Verlag.

Cosyn, E. and Thiéry, N. (2000). A practical procedure to build a knowledge structure. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 44, 383-407.

Cosyn, E. and Uzun, H. (2009). Note on two necessary and sufficient axioms for a well-graded knowledge space. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 53(1), 40-42.

Degreef, E., Doignon, J.-P., Ducamp, A., and, Falmagne J.-C. (1986). Languages for the assessment of knowledge. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 30, 243-256.

Doignon, J.-P. (1994). Knowledge spaces and skill assessments. In G. Fischer and D. Laming, editors, *Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and Methodology*, pp. 111-112. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Doignon, J.-P. (1999). Dimensions of chains of relations. Abstract of a Talk presented

at the OSDA98, Amherst, MA, September 1998. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, 2.

Doignon, J.-P. and Falmagne, J.-C. (1985). Spaces for the assessment of knowledge. International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, 23, 175-196.

Doignon, J.-P. and Falmagne, J.-C. (1987). Knowledge assessment: A set theoretical framework. In B. Ganter, R. Wille, and K.E. Wolfe, editors, *Beiträge zur Begriffsanalyse: Vorträge der Arbeitstagung Begriffsanalyse, Darmstadt 1986*, pp. 129-140. Mannheim: BI Wissenschaftsverlag.

Doignon, J.-P. and Falmagne, J.-C. (1988). Parametrization of knowledge structures. *Discrete Applied Mathematics*, 21, 87-100.

Doignon, J.-P. and Falmagne, J.-C. (1997). Well-graded families of relations. *Discrete Mathematics*, 173, 35-44.

Doignon, J.-P. and Falmagne, J.-C. (1999). *Knowledge Spaces*. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York: Springer-Verlag.

Doignon, J.-P. and Falmagne, J.-C., editors. (1991). *Mathematical Psychology: Current Developments*. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Dowling, C.E. (1991). Constructing knowledge spaces from judgements with differing degrees of certainty. In J.-P. Doignon and J.-C. Falmagne, editors, *Mathematical Psychology: Current Developments*, pp. 221-231. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Dowling, C.E. (1991). Constructing Knowledge Structures from the Judgements of Experts. Habilitationsschrift, Technische Universität Carolo-Wilhelmina, Braunschweig, Germany.

Dowling, C.E. (1993). Applying the basis of a knowledge space for controlling the questioning of an expert. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 37, 21-48.

Dowling, C.E. (1993). On the irredundant construction of knowledge spaces. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 37, 49-62.

Dowling, C.E. (1994). Integrating different knowledge spaces. In G.H. Fischer and D. Laming, editors, *Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and Methodology*, pp. 149-158. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Dowling, C. and Hockemeyer, C. (1998). Computing the intersection of knowledge spaces using only their basis. In C. Dowling, F. Roberts, and P. Theuns, editors, *Recent Progress in Mathematical Psychology*, pp. 133-141. Hillsdale, USA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Ltd.

Dowling, C. and Hockemeyer, C. (1999). Integrating knowledge spaces obtained by querying different experts. Abstract of a Talk presented at the OSDA98, Amherst, MA, September 1998. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, 2.

Dowling, C. and Hockemeyer, C. (2001). Automata for the assessment of knowledge. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering*, 13(3), 451-461.

9.3. SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dowling, C., Hockemeyer, C., and Ludwig, A. (1996). Adaptive assessment and training using the neighbourhood of knowledge states. In C. Frasson, G. Gauthier, and A. Lesgold, editors, *Intelligent Tutoring Systems*, volume 1086 of Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 578-586. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Dowling, C. and Kaluscha, R. (1995). Prerequisite relationships for the adaptive assessment of knowledge. In J. Greer, editor, *Artificial Intelligence in Education*, pp. 43-50. Charlottesville, VA: Association for the Advancement of Computing in Education (AACE).

Dowling, C., Roberts, F., and Theuns, P., editors. (1998). *Recent Progress in Mathematical Psychology*. Scientific Psychology Series. Hillsdale, USA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Ltd.

Düntsch, I. and Gediga, G. (1995). Skills and knowledge structures. *British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology*, 48, 9-27.

Düntsch, I. and Gediga, G. (1996). On query procedures to build knowledge structures. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 40, 160-168.

Düntsch, I. and Gediga, G. (1998). Knowledge structures and their applications in CALL. In S. Jager, J. Nerbonne, and A. van Essen, editors, *Language Teaching and Language Technology*, pp. 177-186. Lisse: Swets and Zeitlinger.

Eppstein, D., Falmagne, J.-C., and Ovchinnikov, S. (2008). *Media Theory: Interdisciplinary Applied Mathematics*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.

Falmagne, J.-C. (1989). A latent trait theory via stochastic learning theory for a knowledge space. *Psychometrika*, 54, 283-303.

Falmagne, J.-C. (1989). Probabilistic knowledge spaces: a review. In F. Roberts, editor, *Applications of Combinatorics and Graph Theory to the Biological and Social Sciences*, volume 17 of IMA, pp. 283-303. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Falmagne, J.-C. (1993). Stochastic learning paths in a knowledge structure. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 37, 489-512.

Falmagne, J.-C. (1994). Finite markov learning models for knowledge structures. In G. Fischer and D. Laming, editors, *Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and Methodology*. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Falmagne, J.-C. (1996). Errata to SLP. Journal of Mathematical Psychology, 40, 169-174.

Falmagne, J.-C. (1999). ALEKS, an application of knowledge space theory. Tutorial given at the OSDA98, Amherst, MA, September 1998. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, 2.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Doignon, J.-P. (1988). A class of stochastic procedures for the assessment of knowledge. *British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology*, 41, 1-23.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Doignon, J.-P. (1988). A markovian procedure for assessing the state of a system. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 32, 232-258.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Doignon, J.-P. (1993). A stochastic theory for system failure assessment. In B. Bouchon-Meunier, L. Valverde, and R.R. Yager, editors, *Uncertainty in Intelligent Systems*, pp. 431-440. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Doignon, J.-P. (1997). Stochastic evolution of rationality. *Theory* and *Decision*, 43, 107-138.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Doignon, J.-P. (1998). Meshing knowledge structures. In C. Dowling, F. Roberts, and P. Theuns, editors, *Recent Progress in Mathematical Psychology*, pp. 143-153. Hillsdale, USA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Ltd.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Doignon, J.-P. (2011). *Learning Spaces: Interdisciplinary Applied Mathematics*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.

Falmagne, J.-C., Koppen, M., Villano, M., Doignon, J.-P. and Johannesen, L. (1990). Introduction to knowledge spaces: How to build, test and search them. *Psychological Review*, 97, 201-224.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Lakshminarayan, K. (1994). Stochastic learning paths—estimation and simulation. In G. Fischer and D. Laming, editors, *Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and Methodology.* New York: Springer-Verlag.

Falmagne, J.-C. and Ovchinnikov, S. (2002). Media Theory. *Discrete Applied Mathematics*, 121, 83-101.

Fischer, G. and Laming, D., editors. (1994). Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and Methodology. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Fries, S. (1997). Empirical validation of a markovian learning model for knowledge structures. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 41, 65-70.

Heller, J. and Repitsch, C. (2008). Distributed skill functions and the meshing of knowledge structures. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 52(3), 147-157.

Hockemeyer, C. (1997). Using the basis of a knowledge space for determining the fringe of a knowledge state. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 41, 275-279.

Hockemeyer, C. (2001). Tools and utilities for knowledge spaces. Unpublished technical report, Institut für Psychologie, Karl-Franzens-Universität, Graz, Austria.

Hockemeyer, C., Albert, D., and Brandt, S. (1998). Surmise relations between courses. Abstract of a talk presented at the 29th EMPG meeting, Keele, UK, September 1998. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 42, 508.

Hockemeyer, C., Held, T., and Albert, D. (1998). RATH—a relational adaptive tutoring hypertext WWW-environment based on knowledge space theory. In C. Alvegård, editor, *CALISCE'98: Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Computer Aided Learning in Science and Engineering*, pp. 417-423. Göteborg, Sweden: Chalmers tekniska högskola.

Kambouri, M. (1991). Knowledge assessment: A comparison between human experts and computerized procedure. Doctoral Dissertation, New York University.

9.3. SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kambouri, M., Koppen, M., Villano, M., and Falmagne, J.-C. (1991). Knowledge assessment: Tapping human expertise. *Irvine Research Unit in Mathematical Behavioral Sciences*. University of California.

Kambouri, M., Koppen, M., Villano, M., and Falmagne, J.-C. (1994). Knowledge assessment: tapping human expertise by the QUERY routine. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 40, 119-151.

Koppen, M. (1989). Ordinal Data Analysis: Biorder Representation and Knowledge Spaces. Doctoral Dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen, Nijmegen, Netherlands.

Koppen, M. (1993). Extracting human expertise for constructing knowledge spaces: An algorithm. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 37, 1-20.

Koppen, M. (1998). On alternative representations for knowledge spaces. *Mathematical Social Sciences*, 36, 127-143.

Koppen, M. and Doignon, J.-P. (1990). How to build a knowledge space by querying an expert. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 34, 311-331.

Lakshminarayan, K. and Gilson, F. (1998). An application of a stochastic knowledge structure model. In C. Dowling, F. Roberts, and P. Theuns, editors, *Recent Progress in Mathematical Psychology*, pp. 155-172. Hillsdale, USA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Ltd.

Lukas, J. and Albert, D. (1993). Knowledge assessment based on skill assignment and psychological task analysis. In G. Strube and K. Wender, editors, *The Cognitive Psychology of Knowledge*, volume 101 of Advances in Psychology, pp. 139-160. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

Muller C. (1989). A procedure for facilitating an expert's judgments on a set of rules. In E. Roskam, editor, *Mathematical Psychology in Progress*, pp. 157-170. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Pilato, G., Pirrone, R., and Rizzo, R. (2008). A KST-based system for student tutoring. *Applied Artificial Intelligence*, 22, 283-308.

Rusch, A. and Wille, R. (1996). Knowledge spaces and formal concept analysis. In H.-H. Bock and W. Polasek, editors, *Data Analysis and Information Systems*, Studies in Classification, Data Analysis, and Knowledge Organization, pp. 427-436. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Schrepp, M. (1997). A generalization of knowledge space theory to problems with more than two answer alternatives. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 41, 237-243.

Schrepp, M. (1999). Extracting knowledge structures from observed data. British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology, 52, 213-224.

Schrepp, M. (1999). On the empirical construction of implications between bi-valued test items. *Mathematical Social Sciences*, 38, 361-375.

Schrepp, M. (2001). A method for comparing knowledge structures concerning their adequacy. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 45, 480-496.

Schrepp, M. and Held, T. (1995). A simulation study concerning the effect of errors on the establishment of knowledge spaces by querying experts. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 39, 376-382.

Stefanutti, L. and Albert, D. (2002). Efficient assessment of organizational action based on knowledge space theory. In K. Tochtermann and H. Maurer, editors, 2nd International Conference on Knowledge Management, *Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 183-190.

Strube, G. and Wender, K., editors. (1993). *The Cognitive Psychology of Knowledge*, volume 101 of Advances in Psychology. Elsevier.

Suck, R. (1998). Ordering orders. Mathematical Social Sciences, 36, 91-104.

Suck, R. (1999). The basis of a knowledge space and a generalized interval order. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, 2.

Suck, R. (1999). A dimension-related metric on the lattice of knowledge spaces. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 43, 394-409.

Taagepera, M., Arasasingham, R., Potter, F., Soroudi, A., Lam, G. (2002). Following the Development of the Bonding Concept Using Knowledge Space Theory. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 79, 1756.

Taagepera, M. and Noori, S. (2000). Mapping Students' Thinking Patterns in Learning Organic Chemistry by the Use of the Knowledge Space Theory. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 77, 1224.

Taagepera, M., Potter, F., Miller, G., and Lakshminarayan, K. (1997). Mapping students thinking patterns by the use of knowledge space theory. *International Journal of Science Education*, 19, 283-302.

Thiéry, N. (2001). *Dynamically Adapting Knowledge Spaces*. Doctoral Dissertation, University of California, Irvine.

Theuns, P. (1998). Building a knowledge space via boolean analysis of co-occurrence data. In C. Dowling, F. Roberts, and P. Theuns, editors, *Recent Progress in Mathematical Psychology*, pp. 173-194. Hillsdale, USA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Ltd.

Villano, M. (1991). Computerized knowledge assessment: Building the knowledge structure and calibrating the assessment routine. Doctoral Dissertation, New York University.

Villano, M., Falmagne, J.-C., Johannsen, L., and Doignon, J.-P. (1987). Stochastic procedures for assessing an individual's state of knowledge. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computer-Assisted Learning in Post-Secondary Education*, Calgary 1987, pp. 369-371. Calgary: University of Calgary Press.

Wille, R. (1999). Formal concept analysis. Abstract of a Tutorial given at the OSDA98, Amherst, MA, September 1998. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, 2.

Wille, R. (1999). Mathematical support for empirical theory building. Abstract of a Talk presented at the OSDA98, Amherst, MA, September 1998. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, 2.

Chapter 10

Frequently Asked Questions

10.1 General

General questions on ALEKS concern what it is, its purpose, and what it contains.

What is ALEKS?

ALEKS is an online educational software program based on a cycle of assessment and learning. ALEKS course products include Mathematics, Statistics, Accounting, Business, and Chemistry. By knowing exactly which concepts the student has mastered and which are new but within reach, ALEKS enables the student to work on those concepts they are most ready to learn. ALEKS is a full-time automated tutor, including explanations, practice and feedback. ALEKS interacts closely with the student, continuously updating its precise map of the student's knowledge state. ALEKS combines the advantages of one-on-one instruction and evaluation with the convenience of being on-call, on your computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The cost of ALEKS is a small fraction of the cost of a human tutor.

What makes ALEKS different?

A great many important differences exist between ALEKS and other kinds of "educational software," including its finely individualized instructional features, easy access over the Internet, rigorous and comprehensive educational content, and full-featured class-management module for instructors and administrators. A critical difference is the capacity of ALEKS for efficient, precise, comprehensive, and qualitative assessment. This not only makes it a valuable tool for monitoring educational progress, but also enables it to provide students with the material they are most able to learn at a particular time. Students will not be given material they have already mastered, or topics for which they have not yet demonstrated prerequisite knowledge.

ALEKS is a self-contained learning environment, with complete sets of practice and explanatory units needed for the subjects that it covers. The units may also be referenced or linked to textbooks for extended treatment of mathematical concepts. There is an online student mathematics dictionary accessed by clicking on underlined mathematical terms (hypertext links), and a diagnostic feedback facility that, in many cases, is able to explain the nature of misunderstandings and errors made by students.

For instructors, ALEKS offers a complete administrative and monitoring facility through which individual and group progress can be checked, standards established, enrollment managed, and messages exchanged. ALEKS can be configured for use with diverse educational standards.

ALEKS is not a game or "edutainment." It is an automated educational tool with robust, carefully-designed features for both learners and educators.

What are the parts or "modules" of ALEKS?

The principal "modules" of ALEKS are the **Assessment Mode** (assessments are also called "knowledge checks"), in which student knowledge is rigorously assessed, the **Learning Mode**, where students work on mastering specific concepts, the Instructor Module, in which instructors and administrators are able to monitor student progress and carry out administrative functions, and the Administrator Account, which permits management and monitoring of an arbitrary number of separate institutions, such as those making up a multi-campus college system. There is also a Tutorial (which students take when first registering with the system), online help, a mathematical dictionary, graphic display of assessment results and learning progress, and many other features.

Why is ALEKS on the Internet?

ALEKS is available on the Internet so that a student who has registered with the system can use it from any suitable computer, in any location. No disks, CD's, peripherals, or backup facilities are required.

10.2 Technical

The technical information needed to use ALEKS is minimal. These few questions are all that are likely to be asked, even in a large group of users.

What are the system requirements for using ALEKS?

[Sec. 3.2] Fig. 10.1 presents the technical requirements for ALEKS in summary form.

Tablets. All courses are desktop and tablet compatible with the exception of Intro. to Statistics, Business Statistics, Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, Prep. for Statistics, Math Prep. for Accounting, Essential Math Skills for Business, and Business Math. These courses are not compatible with tablet devices.

Note that any of the kinds of Internet connection (cable, ISDN, DSL, or wireless) typical in computer labs are adequate for use with ALEKS.

	PC	Macintosh	Chromebook
Operating System	Windows 7+	MacOS 10.7+	Chrome OS
Processor	Any	Any	Any
RAM Memory	64 + MB	64+MB	Any
Browser	Explorer 11+, Firefox	Safari 6+, Firefox	Chrome 30+
	25+, Chrome 30+	25+, Chrome 30+	
Screen Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	Any

Figure 10.1:	System	Requirement	nts
--------------	--------	-------------	-----

Where can I get more information on ALEKS? How can I try out the system?

The ALEKS website provides complete information on the ALEKS system, including a Quick Tour, Free Trial use, licensing, history and theory, and technical support.

https://www.aleks.com

10.3 Theory

For those interested in looking beneath the surface, these questions concern the principles on which ALEKS is designed and constructed.

What is the theory behind ALEKS?

[Chapter 9] ALEKS is based on a field of Cognitive Science (Mathematical Psychology) called "Knowledge Spaces" (or "Learning Spaces"). The purpose of research in Knowledge Spaces is to model human knowledge in any subject, using mathematical tools such as Set Theory, Combinatorics, and Markovian Processes, so as to make possible fast and accurate assessment through interactive computer applications. There are numerous scientific publications in the field of Knowledge Spaces dating back to the early 1980's. A recent, authoritative treatment (with Bibliography) is Doignon and Falmagne, *Learning Spaces* (Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2011).

What is an "item"?

[Sec. 9.2.1] In Knowledge Space theory, an "item" is a concept or skill to be learned, the mastery of which is captured by a "problem type" serving as the basis for specific assessment and practice problems. Thus the item "Addition of two-digit numbers without carry" might produce the problem (instance) "What is 25 plus 11?"

What is a "domain"?

[Sec. 9.2.1] In Knowledge Space theory, a "domain" is the set of all items making up a particular subject matter, such as Basic Math. A learner is considered to

have mastered the domain when that learner can solve problems corresponding to all the items in the domain.

What is a "knowledge state"?

[Sec. 9.2.2] In Knowledge Space theory, a "knowledge state" is the set of items belonging to a domain that a learner has mastered at some point in time. We speak of knowledge states in relation to a particular learner and a particular domain. Obviously, a learner's knowledge changes in time, and the goal of learning is that the knowledge state should eventually include (correspond to) the entire domain.

What is the "outer fringe" of a knowledge state?

[Sec. 9.2.4] In Knowledge Space theory, a learner's "outer fringe" is the set of items, any one of which can be added to the current knowledge state without others to make a new, feasible knowledge state. These are the items that the student is considered most "ready to learn." Progress is made from one state to another through one of the items in the first state's "outer fringe."

What is the "inner fringe" of a knowledge state?

[Sec. 9.2.4] In Knowledge Space theory, a learner's "inner fringe" is the set of items, any one of which can be taken away without any others from the current knowledge state to make a new, feasible knowledge state. These are the items that the student may have learned recently, and thus whose knowledge might need reinforcement.

What is a "knowledge structure"? What is a "knowledge space"?

[Sec. 9.2.3] In Knowledge Space theory, "knowledge structure" or "knowledge space" (the two concepts differ in a technical way) refers to the collection of feasible knowledge states for a particular domain. It is a key point that not all sets of items from the domain (subsets of the domain) are feasible knowledge states. For instance, in mathematics there can be no knowledge state containing the item "finding the square root of an integer" that does not contain the item "addition of two-digit numbers without carry," since no one will master the first without having mastered the second.

How was the structure created?

The knowledge structures (or, briefly, "structures") used by ALEKS are created by analysis of the subject matter and refined on the basis of data obtained from students' learning experiences. When ALEKS assesses a student, it is actually searching the structure for knowledge states that match the student's present competence.

What is the educational philosophy behind ALEKS?

The educational use of ALEKS is not tied to any particular theory of education or knowledge acquisition. A key insight underlying ALEKS is the existence of a vast multiplicity of diverse "learning paths" or sequences of topics by which a field can be mastered. Based on an inventory of knowledge states that numbers in the tens of thousands (for the subjects currently covered by ALEKS), the specialized tools of Knowledge Space theory make it possible for the system to accommodate literally billions of possible individual learning paths implied by the relations among states. ALEKS does not embody a particular philosophy of teaching mathematics; it is compatible with any pedagogical approach.

10.4 Assessments and Reports

Much of the power of ALEKS comes from its capacity for accurately and efficiently assessing the current state of a learner's knowledge.

What is an ALEKS assessment (knowledge check)?

[Chapter 4] An assessment by the ALEKS system consists of a sequence of mathematical problems posed to the student. The answers are in the form of mathematical expressions and constructions produced by the system's input tools (no multiple choice). The student can answer "I don't know" where necessary. During an ALEKS assessment, the student is not told whether answers are correct or incorrect. The assessment is adaptive. Each question after the first is chosen on the basis of answers previously submitted. Assessment problems (like practice problems) are algorithmically generated, with random numerical values. The length of the assessment is variable, between 15 and 35 questions. There are no time constraints, but some assessments can take less than a half-hour and a few more than an hour and a half. Students taking an assessment need to have paper and pencil. The ALEKS calculator button will become active when use of a calculator is permitted.

No help whatsoever should be given to students taking a knowledge check, not even rephrasing problems. Outside help can easily lead to false assessment results and hinder subsequent work in the ALEKS Learning Mode.

Students may be assessed when they first register with ALEKS. It is advisable that all assessments from which the instructor uses data for grading or a similar purpose take place under the instructor's supervision. At a minimum, the Initial Assessment should be supervised.

How does the ALEKS assessment work?

[Sec. 9.2.5] In assessing a student's knowledge, the system is in fact determining which of the feasible knowledge states for that subject correspond to the student's current knowledge. The assessment is probabilistic, so it is not fooled by odd careless errors. (Lucky guesses are very rare, because multiple choice answers are not used.) Likelihood values (values for the likelihood that the student is in a particular knowledge state) are spread out over the states belonging to the structure. With each correct answer, the likelihood of states containing the item for which a correct answer was given is raised and that of states not containing the item lowered. The reverse occurs for incorrect answers or "I don't know." At each step of the assessment, the system attempts to choose an item for which it

estimates, based on current likelihood values, that the student has about a fifty-fifty chance of success; such questions are maximally informative. When the likelihood values of a few states are extremely high and those of all the rest are extremely low—in technical terms, when the entropy of the structure is lower than a certain threshold value—the assessment ends and results are produced.

If a student makes a careless error or lucky guess, this will appear inconsistent with the general tendency of the student's responses, and the system will "probe" that area of knowledge until it is sure. For this reason, inconsistent assessments may require more questions.

10.5 Learning Mode

Students spend by far the greatest part of their time in ALEKS in the Learning Mode. The features of the Learning Mode are designed to provide a maximum of support to the student's growing mastery of course materials.

What is the Learning Mode?

[Chapter 5] The Learning Mode in ALEKS contains features to help students practice and master specific mathematical concepts and skills. In the Learning Mode, students are always working on a specific concept that they have chosen and that, in the system's estimation, they are fully prepared to master. If the learner successfully solves an appropriate number of problems based on that concept, the system will tentatively determine that it has been mastered and offer a new choice of topics. If the student has difficulty, the system will attempt to diagnose and interpret the student's errors. It will also provide explanations of how to solve problems and definitions of mathematical terms. It may suggest the name of a classmate who can help. If the student is unable to master the concept right now, or if the student wishes to change topics, a new choice of topics will be offered. After a certain amount of time has been spent in the Learning Mode, or after a certain amount of progress has been made, the student will automatically be reassessed.

What is the relationship between the Assessment Mode and the Learning Mode in ALEKS?

The Assessment and Learning Modes work together in a cyclical fashion, beginning with the Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check). A student is assessed, and the results of the assessment serve as a basis for the student's entry into the Learning Mode (the student works on concepts that the assessment showed that student most "ready to learn"). After a certain time in the Learning Mode, during which the results of the previous assessment are tentatively updated according to whether the student masters or fails to master new concepts, the student is reassessed and the cycle begins again. In this sense, ALEKS is an interactive learning system guided and powered by ongoing diagnostic assessment. **NOTE.** Students who do not take an Initial Assessment will begin this cycle in Learning Mode.

10.6 Educational Use

ALEKS also provides a full range of features for successful integration into a variety of teaching styles and class plans.

What is the best way to use ALEKS with my class?

The greatest factor in successful use of ALEKS is regular, structured use, with close monitoring of student progress by the instructor. We recommend scheduling regular lab sessions with ALEKS, totalling at least three hours per week, as part of your class requirements. Not every lab session need be supervised by the instructor, but the Initial Assessment should be. Any other interim and concluding assessments scheduled specially by the instructor normally should also be supervised.

There has been successful use of ALEKS in a very wide variety of contexts and structures, including independent study. ALEKS Corporation is happy to consult with instructors on the best way to use ALEKS with their students. Also, extensive materials on implementation strategies in ALEKS are available on the ALEKS website.

Can ALEKS be used with handicapped and learning-disability students? Is ALEKS a remedial tool?

ALEKS is designed to help all students who can read sufficiently to understand what is being displayed on the screen, and who can use a computer. It has been used successfully with students exhibiting a range of learning disabilities. A large part of ALEKS content is compatible with screen-reading technology.

Does ALEKS need to be used with a particular textbook or curriculum? ALEKS is designed to be used with any syllabus, curriculum, or textbook. The system may also be referenced or linked to a textbook or online applications for particular classes. The fundamental idea of the ALEKS system is to allow students to pursue individualized paths to mastery of the subject matter. For this reason

instructors may often find their students learning material that has not yet been covered in the class.

Does ALEKS have special features for educators?

[Chapter 7] Students' use of ALEKS and their progress toward mastery can be monitored using the features of the Instructor Module. The Instructor Module also enables instructors and administrators to establish the syllabi and standards used by ALEKS, to configure accounts, to find statistics on multi-campus college system use, and to exchange messages. An instructor or administrator who has been registered with ALEKS enters the Instructor Module immediately upon login.

How can I contact ALEKS Corporation Customer Support?

[Sec. 11] You can contact ALEKS Corporation using the information in Chapter 12 of this manual. Students should approach their instructor first with any questions or problems regarding the use of ALEKS. Questions the instructor cannot answer should be brought to our attention.

Chapter 11

Support

Current information on ALEKS is available at the ALEKS website:

https://www.aleks.com

Technical support and consultation on the effective use of ALEKS is provided to educators by ALEKS Corporation. Please contact the support group via the web:

https://support.aleks.com

by telephone:

(714) 619-7090

or by fax:

(714) 245-7190

NOTE. We ask that students using ALEKS not contact us directly, but approach their instructors first. It is hoped that the information in this Instructor's Manual will enable instructors to answer many of their students' questions.

We also welcome any and all comments and feedback on ALEKS. Here is our mailing address:

ALEKS Corporation Customer Support 15460 Laguna Canyon Road Irvine, CA 92618

Appendix A

ALEKS Student User's Guide

A.1 System Requirements

ALEKS runs on many devices with various operating system and web browser configurations.

- PCs must have at least 64 MB of RAM and Windows 7 or higher. Compatible browsers are Internet Explorer 11.0 or higher, Firefox 25 or higher, and Chrome 30 or higher.
- PowerMacs or iMacs must have at least 64 MB of RAM and operating system Mac OS 10.7 or higher. Compatible browsers are Safari 6 or higher, Firefox 25 or higher, and Chrome 30 or higher.
- All courses are desktop and tablet compatible with the exception of Introduction to Statistics, Math Prep for Accounting, Business Statistics, Essential Math Skills for Business, Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, Business Math, and Prep for Statistics. These courses are not compatible with tablet devices.

NOTE. The most up-to-date requirements can always be found on the ALEKS website.

A.2 Registration

In order to register as an ALEKS user, you need a **Student Access Code** (20 characters), which may be purchased through your campus bookstore, online as part of the ALEKS registration process, or in some other way. If this booklet was purchased through the bookstore, the Student Access Code may be inside its back cover. You also need a **Class Code** (10 characters) provided by your instructor. When you register with ALEKS, your name is entered into the database, and records of your progress are kept. 1. Go to the ALEKS website:

https://www.aleks.com

When entering this URL, pay careful attention to the spelling of aleks.



Figure A.1: The ALEKS Website

- 2. Click on **SIGN UP NOW!** on the left of the page, under the space for Registered Users (Fig. A.1).
- 3. At the beginning of Registration you will be asked for your **Class Code**. The Class Code is supplied by your instructor. Enter this in the spaces provided, on the **left-hand side** of the window, and click on **Continue** (Fig. A.2).
- 4. Next, ALEKS will check whether you have ever used ALEKS before. Check the appropriate response and click on **Continue**. If you have used ALEKS before, you will be prompted to enter your ALEKS Login Name and Password before moving on.
- 5. To continue your registration you will be asked for your **Student Access Code**. It may be packaged with the textbook, or can be purchased directly from ALEKS Corporation by using the link on this page (**PURCHASE AN ACCESS CODE**). Enter the Student Access Code in the spaces provided and click on **Continue** (Fig. A.3).
- 6. Enter your personal information and choose a Password. Supplying an email enables your site administrator to help you with problems more quickly. You will also be able to enter your Student ID number.



Figure A.2: Class Code



Figure A.3: Access Code

7. At the end of registration you will be given a Login Name. You will need the ALEKS Login Name and your Password to return to ALEKS. Your Login Name and Password can be typed with upper- or lower-case letters. Neither may contain spaces or punctuation. If you forget your Password, click on the link **Forgot your login info?** located underneath the Password field on the ALEKS Home page.

A.3 Tools Tutorial

ධ් Tools Tutorial	Harold ¥
Follow the step-by-step instructions to enter a fraction .	(EipoNei)
Next	

Figure A.4: The Answer Editor

The ALEKS Tools Tutorial teaches you how to enter your answers in ALEKS. ALEKS avoids multiple-choice questions. Most answers are complete mathematical expressions and constructions. The Tools Tutorial is not intended to teach mathematics. The Tools Tutorial teaches you how to use the ALEKS input tools called the **Answer Editor** (Fig. A.4). Online help is also available while you are using ALEKS; just click the ? button next to the input tools when you are working in ALEKS. This will give you access to the various sections of the Tools Tutorial.

A.4 Knowledge Checks

Instruction through ALEKS is guided by a precise understanding of your knowledge of the ALEKS class material. This information is obtained by Knowledge Checks in which

A.4. KNOWLEDGE CHECKS

ALEKS asks you to solve a series of problems. (ALEKS's estimate of your knowledge is also updated when you make progress in the Learning Mode.) Your Initial Knowledge Check occurs immediately after the ALEKS Tools Tutorial.

A.4.1 Knowledge Checks in ALEKS



Figure A.5: Knowledge Check

The Initial Knowledge Check determines which class topics you already have mastery of, which topics are not currently mastered, and which topics you are ready to learn. When the Initial Knowledge Check is completed ALEKS will display your unique knowledge state and individualized learning path.

Additional Knowledge Checks may be scheduled for you by your instructor. These may or may not need to be supervised, depending on the instructor's preference. ALEKS also prompts for automatic Knowledge Checks when you have spent a certain amount of time in ALEKS or have made a certain amount of progress (Fig. A.5).

NOTE. Your instructor may require that the Initial Knowledge Check be taken under supervision. Don't try to begin your Initial Knowledge Check at home until you find out where your instructor wants you to take it.

A.4.2 Knowledge Check Results

Upon completion of your Initial Knowledge Check you will see your ALEKS Pie along with quick tips that describe how it works and how to use it. The ALEKS Pie will display the number of topics mastered per pie slice and the overall mastery percent in the class based on the Initial Knowledge Check. Clicking on an individual pie slice will give specific information about the topics in that slice.

A.4.3 Knowledge Checks and Your Learning

The purpose of Knowledge Checks in ALEKS is to throughout your learning path to confirm that you have retained material previously learned and to provide review and reinforcement when it is needed. New Knowledge Checks occur at regular intervals (typically 20 new topics learned or 10 hours in the system), or after the completion or due date of an Objective. Note that any new Knowledge Check "resets the clock," so that they don't occur one after another.

You can see when your next Knowledge Check is coming up by clicking on the Knowledge Check icon on your Home page, next to the Timeline/ALEKS Pie switch. When it is time for the Knowledge Check, you will see a notification, and you will have 24 hours to begin it (the exact period may be different if your instructor sets it differently for your class). Before beginning the Knowledge Check, you may wish to review by clicking on **Review for Knowledge Check**; this option appears under the Knowledge Check notification and on your Primary Guidance Menu.

It is important to make your best effort on the Knowledge Check! Do not rush or work when tired; remember you can always break off and resume the Knowledge Check later. As always, only use the **I don't know** button when you have no idea of the answer; it's always better to try to respond if you possibly can, since "I don't know" is counted as "incorrect." Note that you are likely to get at least a couple of questions that you haven't learned yet, due to the adaptive nature of the Knowledge Check mechanism.

Needs More Practice. It is also normal to lose some topics from your mastery count on a Knowledge Check. This simply means that those topics need additional reinforcement; in most cases you will add them back quickly. ALEKS will present these topics in the beginning of the Topic Carousel under **Needs More Practice**.

A.5 Home

The first time you enter your ALEKS Home page you will be guided through an introduction giving a brief description of how ALEKS works. There are also pop-ups and animations that appear when you are seeing something in ALEKS for the first time, to ensure that you understand the interface and know how to use it.

The Home page includes some important information such as the name of the ALEKS

class, progress bar, notifications, Main Navigation Menu (Sec. A.5.4), account Settings (Sec. A.5.5), Primary Guidance Menu (Sec. A.5.3), and next Knowledge Check indicator.

The Home page shows the Timeline by default (Sec. A.5.1), but you can switch to the ALEKS Pie view (Sec. A.5.2) to see your progress within each slice. The view last selected will appear as your Home Page the next time you log in.

At any point in ALEKS, you can click on the Home symbol or ALEKS icon in the upper left corner to return to the Home page.

A.5.1 ALEKS Timeline



Figure A.6: ALEKS Timeline

The ALEKS Timeline is a visual tool that graphs your progress and growth over time. It helps you understand how to achieve learning goals and reach milestones. You can use the timeline to view what you worked on in the past, what's ahead, and when topics are due next so you can plan your class accordingly. As you learn or lose topics, the timeline is updated with real-time information.

Some key points about the timeline:

• The timeline is intended to show information at a macro level. You can select points on the graph to access information. For example, the blue goal topic marker is a projection to show what you are working towards next.

- The orange marker displays your progress today, and the number of topics you have left to reach the next goal on the timeline. It also shows what was completed on that day.
- The area below the timeline contains assignments created by the instructor, showing when the assignments start and end. You can select the assignment name to view detailed information. When there are multiple assignments available, they are stacked and prioritized by due dates.

You can select the **Timeline Detail** button to see a more detailed full-screen view and a longer time range than what is displayed on the Home page. You can filter the timeline by day, week, or month.

Timeline Icons	Past	Present/ Future	Timeline Icons	Past	Present/ Future
Objective Icons	٩		Assignment (Homework)		Ø
Goal (Topic)			Assignment (Quiz)		
Goal (Time)			Assignment (Test)	080	0
Goal (Mastery)			Assignment (External)	₽	₽
Knowledge Check	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	\mathbf{Q}	Assignment Worksheet	-	-
QuickTables	+ = 32	* -	Next Knowledge Check Indicator		0 00

Figure A.7: Timeline Icons

For a key to the icons that may appear on the timeline, see Fig. A.7.

A.5.2 ALEKS Pie and Details

The ALEKS Pie view is an alternate Home page. You can switch back and forth between the Pie view and the Timeline; whichever you looked at last will appear as your Home page on your next login.

The ALEKS Pie allows you to see your overall progress toward completion of the class. Slices represent topic categories. Mastered, learned, and remaining topics are shown in different colors within each slice. Each pie slice is color-coded to match the list next to the ALEKS Pie. The darker color in the slice represents topics mastered, the lighter color represents topics learned, and the outer space without color represents the topics remaining to be learned and mastered (Fig. A.8).



Figure A.8: ALEKS Pie

You can view your progress in real time by selecting a pie slice. The area to the right is a legend that displays the slice name and the number of topics mastered, learned, and remaining in each category for the slice selected.

Mastered

The number of topics you have demonstrated mastery of in a Knowledge Check.

Learned

The number of topics that you have practiced successfully in Learning Mode but have not yet confirmed through a Knowledge Check.

Remaining

The number of topics you have left to learn.

The number in the middle of the ALEKS Pie is a counter that represents the total number of topics you have mastered or learned.

You can also click on the **ALEKS Pie Detail** button to see your class progress broken down by the topics that you are ready to learn, have learned, and have mastered in each slice. Category headings can be expanded to view progress and sample problems. The drop-down menu at the top of the report displays progress in Knowledge Checks. You can use this drop-down to track how they have performed across all Knowledge Checks in their class.

A.5.3 Primary Guidance Menu

The blue bar area on the left-hand side of the Home page is called the Primary Guidance Menu. This menu will show you the next topic in your path. You will also see your class progress and any upcoming assignments.

The Primary Guidance Menu displays the following features:

UP NEXT

This section contains buttons such as **START MY PATH/CONTINUE MY PATH** to direct you to Learning Mode to practice problems that are Ready to Learn. The **GET STARTED/CONTINUE** button begins or continues an assignment.

WORKING TOWARD

This section displays goals and what the student is working toward, including due dates.

WORK ON SOMETHING ELSE

This section contains class assignments as they become available to work on.

A.5.4 Main Navigation Menu

The ALEKS Navigation Menu located in the upper-left corner of your screen provides easy access to features in the Student Module. Depending on your ALEKS class, you will see some or all of the following menu options displayed:

- Assignments (Sec. A.9)
- Worksheet
- Calendar
- Gradebook (Sec. A.10)
- Reports (Sec. A.8)
- Message Center (Sec. A.7)
- Class Forum
- E-Book
- Dictionary
- Instructor Resources
- QuickTables (Sec. A.12)
- Manage My Classes (Secs. A.11.1 and A.11.2)

When the menu is open, you can return to the Home page by selecting Home or by clicking the \mathbf{X} . (Fig. A.9).

A.6. LEARNING MODE



Figure A.9: Main Navigation Menu

A.5.5 Settings

You can access your account settings and log out of ALEKS by selecting the down arrow in the upper-right corner by your name. On the Settings page, you have the option to have ALEKS messages forwarded to your email address; if you did not provide one during Registration, you can put it in now. The option to change your ALEKS account password is also located here.

A.6 Learning Mode

In Learning Mode you can practice Ready to Learn topics and review previously learned and mastered topics. To access Learning Mode, go to the Primary Guidance Menu and select **START MY PATH**.

A.6.1 Learning Page/Problem Page/Explanation Page

The following pages are available in Learning Mode:

Learning Page

The ALEKS Learning Page provides a sample problem for the current topic, with detailed explanation and answer (Fig. A.10). After reviewing the Learning Page, select the **Start** button to move to the first problem.

	പ്പ	ODATA	A ANALYSIS AND PROBABILITY ucting a bar graph for non-numerical data		Harold 🔻
		•			Español
Learning Page	 A ne There blue Draw Owner We lip 	OUESTIC www.model black, v re were 1 , green, v the bar EXPLANA begin by Color	I of shirt at the clothing store comes in 4 colors: white, green, and blue. 14 shirts sold this week. Here they are by color: blue, green, blue, blue, blue, black, white, blue, blue, green, white, r graph for these <u>data</u> . ATION Tally	blue 4 shirts sold.	
		black white green blue	 // л		

Figure A.10: Learning Page

Problem Page

The ALEKS Problem Page displays a problem for the current topic. Enter your answer in the space provided and then select the **Check** button at the bottom of the screen. If your answer is correct, ALEKS will display the message **Correct** on the screen. If your answer is incorrect, you will be given the opportunity to correct the answer and then select the **re-check** button.

Explain Page

If you are not sure how to answer a problem, you can click on the **Explanation** button at the bottom of the screen. This will take you to the Explanation page showing detailed information about how to solve the problem. For some topics an **Additional Explanation** link will be available showing another method of solving the problem.

Resources

Resources on the right hand side of the Problem Pages and Explain Pages are provided to help you solve the problem. These may include tools such as a calculator, an eBook link, the ALEKS dictionary, and the Message Center.

A.6.2 Progress Indicator

Mastery of problems is based on a point system: one point added for a correct answer, two points added for two correct in a row without using the Explanation page, and one point subtracted for an incorrect answer. The number of points cannot go below zero. ALEKS considers a topic learned when a student earns a total of five points for that topic. The bars in the progress indicator represent how many points you have earned for the current topic (top right of the Learning Page). The progress bars change color to show how the topic is going: green to show success, yellow, orange, and red to indicate difficulty.

A.6.3 Topic Carousel

	ධී Ready to Learn 👻		31 Topics	Filters 👻	Harold 🔻
	Integers and Rational Numbers Description Plotting opposite integers on a number line	Data Analysis and Probability Data Analysis Data Analysis	Graphs a Plotting plane	a point in the o	:oordinate
Learning Page	OUESTION A new model of shirt at the clothing store co black, white, green, and blue. There were 14 shirts sold this week. Here th blue, green, blue, green, blue, blue	mes in 4 colors: ey are by color: ack, white, blue, blue, green, white, blue Me make one mark for each of the 14 shirts (sold		
	Start	we make one mark for each of the 14 shifts s			·

Figure A.11: Topic Carousel



Figure A.12: Topic Icons

In Learning Mode you can access the Topic Carousel by selecting the downward arrow tab in the upper left corner of your screen (Fig. A.11). The Carousel lists topics that



Figure A.13: Objectives/Ready to Learn Drop-Down Menu

you are currently ready to learn, sorted by degree of difficulty or complexity, with the most accessible first. Each topic has its own card containing the slice name, the topic name, and attributes (if any) indicated by icons (Fig. A.12). The Topic Carousel shows three cards at a time and is scrolled using the scroll bar or the back/forward arrows.

Filters

You can filter topics by selecting **Filters** in the upper right corner of the screen (Fig. A.11). The Filters feature lets you search for topics by name and type.

Switching Topics

You can switch topics at any time by selecting a new topic card in the Topic Carousel. When you select a card, a sample problem is previewed in the bottom half of the window. Switching topics mid-way through a topic will not cause you to lose work; when you return to the topic, ALEKS will resume where you left off.

Objectives/Ready to Learn Drop-Down Menu

The drop-down menu above the Topic Carousel allows you to see progress in Objectives (if used in the class) or Ready to Learn pie slices. To see this drop-down

A.6. LEARNING MODE

menu, select the Ready to Learn/Objectives drop-down menu in the upper left (Fig. A.13).

Review

You can review previously-learned topics by choosing **Review** (rather than **Ready** to Learn) in the filter. Note that you will also be prompted to review when you receive the notification for a new Knowledge Check (Sec. A.4.3).

A.6.4 Classes with Objectives

Objectives are sections of the material in your class, similar to chapters in a textbook or units or modules in a lecture course. If your ALEKS class uses Objectives, they will be in a definite order and you will need to work through them in that order. They may have individual due dates, or there may be one due date for all the Objectives; the following paragraphs explain how the Objectives work on both cases. Note that when the next Objective begins, you will be notified by tool tips appearing on the Home page and in the Topic Carousel.

Objectives with Due Dates

In Learning Mode, the Topic Carousel will display Ready to Learn topics in the current Objective. If you complete the current Objective before the scheduled due date, you will move into Open Pie Mode, which unlocks all Ready to Learn topics until the start of the next Objective. During this time, you can return to previous Objectives and work on topics you did not learn or may have lost during a Knowledge Check. For example, if you missed an Objective, did not complete all topics in an Objective by the due date, or lost topics from previous Objectives in a Knowledge Check, you can go back to the previous Objectives and learn or re-learn those topics. After you learn all topics in a given Objective, the Topic Carousel will be empty. You can select another Objective to work on from the Objectives drop-down menu, or use the review filter to practice previously learned and mastered topics in the selected Objective.

Objectives with One Final Due Date

In Learning Mode, the Topic Carousel will display Ready to Learn topics in the current Objective. The Objectives drop-down menu conveniently displays the breakdown for the number of topics that must be learned to complete the current Objective. Future Objectives are locked. Completing the current Objective at the level specified by your instructor (e.g., 90%) will unlock the next Objective.

A.6.5 Locked Topics

Some topics that appear in the Topic Carousel may be locked. This occurs when there is one or more prerequisite topic that must be learned prior to attempting the topic. A lock icon appears in the topic card to distinguish the locked topics.

A.7 Message Center

The Message Center allows you to send messages to your instructor if you need assistance with a topic or problem in ALEKS. To compose a message, click the Navigation Menu in the upper left corner of your screen. Next, click the **Message Center** link and select the **Compose** button to create an email.

To include mathematical notation and illustrations:

- 1. Click the **Math** or **Graphs** tab at the right end of the tool bar. This switches you to the Enhanced message editor, with a robust set of math input tools.
- 2. Click on the **Graphs** tab for graphing tools, or on **Algebra**, **Trig**, **Matrix**, or **Stat** for symbolism specific to these areas.

While working in the Learning Mode, you can send a specific problem to your instructor for assistance. This will include a link in the message, showing a screenshot of the practice problem that you see on your screen.

To attach a specific problem, with the problem on the screen:

- 1. Click on the **Envelope** icon (located on the right-hand side of the screen). This will take you into the ALEKS Message Center. The system will automatically be in the **Compose** mode.
- 2. Fill in the **Subject** line and any details you want included in your message.
- 3. Below the body message section, the system will automatically check the box next to **Attach Page** to include the current problem. Uncheck this box if you don't want the page attached to your message.
- 4. Click on the **Send** button to send the message.

You can also include attachments of up to 2MB in your messages.

A.8 Reports

You can access a wide range of reports in your ALEKS account by selecting the Main Navigation Menu in the upper left corner and then selecting **Reports**.

The Report dashboard displays quick overviews of important data applicable to your progress in ALEKS (Fig. A.14). You can move the tiles around by selecting the icon in the upper-right corner of a tile. Selecting **View Full Report** on a tile will give you more detailed information about that report.

Reports that may be available in your account include:

- ALEKS Pie (Sec. A.5.2)
- Timeline (Sec. A.5.1)



Figure A.14: Report Dashboard

- Progress History (Sec. A.8.1)
- Time and Topic Report (Sec. A.8.2)
- Objective Details Report (Sec. A.8.3)
- QuickTables Report (Sec. A.8.4)

A.8.1 Progress History

This report shows your progress on Knowledge Checks and in Learning Mode. Clicking on the **Current Class** tab shows the progress for the current class. Clicking on the **All Classes** tab shows the progress for all classes that you have been enrolled in.

- The dark blue bar shows the content mastered based on your most recent Knowledge Check.
- The light blue bar shows progress made in Learning Mode since your last Knowledge Check.
- The gray bar shows the content remaining to be learned.

A.8.2 Time and Topic Report

This report gives a daily breakdown of time spent in ALEKS. The view can be adjusted to a weekly, monthly, or cumulative view or to a specific date range.

- Hover over a bar to see how much time was spent and which topics were attempted and learned on a given day.
- Select a bar to view the Learning Sequence Log, which shows the sequence of actions you followed to learn the topic, including the exact problems practiced and the answers entered.
- Select the magnifying glass icon to see the answer that you entered with the correct answer if different.

A.8.3 Objective Details Report

This report helps you track your progress towards Objective completion for classes set up to use Objectives. The report displays goal topics, prerequisite topics, and locked topics (topics not yet Ready to Learn). You can scroll through the Carousel to view details on past, current, or future objectives.

A.8.4 QuickTables Report

This report shows your progress in QuickTables (Sec. A.12) based on Knowledge Checks and Learning Mode. The report displays the following information:

- The total time spent in Quicktables since completion of the typing tutorial.
- The last login date.
- The date the last Knowledge Check was completed.

A.9 Assignments

Assignments						
Filters • Close Upcoming					۷ ک	
Name	Туре	Start	Due	Score	Details	
Upcoming						
Progress Goal #2	Progress Goal	-	07/15/2015 11:59 PM	-		
Test 2 - Evaluation of Ratios	Test	06/27/2015 1:04 PM	06/30/2015 11:59 PM	-	1 of 1 Remaining	
Current & Past						
Progress Goal #1	Progress Goal	-	06/30/2015 11:59 PM	99%		
Test 1 - Fractions	Test	06/19/2015 10:56 AM	06/19/2015 11:59 PM	100%	0 of 1 Remaining	

Figure A.15: Assignments

The Assignments link on the Navigation Menu allows you to view all current, upcoming, and past assignments in your class. Assignments are displayed in a table that includes
the assignment type, start date, due date, score, and details about the specific assignment. Assignments are sorted by due date. Assignments can be started by selecting an assignment name. ALEKS indicates when assignments are **In Progress** or **Saved for Later**; clicking on such assignments lets you pick up where you left off. Clicking on an assignment score (for assignments that have been completed) will display detailed information about that assignment (Fig. A.15).

A.10 Gradebook

Gradebook			
Filters • View Upcoming			
Name	Туре	Due	Grade Points
Current & Past			
Chapter 1	Objective	09/30/2015 11:59 PM	100%
Chapter 2	Objective	09/30/2015 11:59 PM	91%
Chapter 3	Objective	09/30/2015 11:59 PM	84%
Progress Goal #1	Progress Goal	06/30/2015 11:59 PM	99%
Test 1 - Fractions	Test	06/19/2015 11:59 PM	100%

Figure A.16: Student Gradebook

The ALEKS Gradebook allows you to check your overall grade in the class as well as individual assignment scores. The Gradebook link will be available on the Navigation Menu for classes where the Gradebook has been enabled. Selecting the Gradebook link displays assignments in your ALEKS class, e.g., tests, quizzes, and Objectives. You can click on the Filters drop-down to customize the Gradebook display to show specific assignment types (Fig. A.16).

A.11 Student Account Home

The Student Account Home groups all your ALEKS accounts under one profile with one Login Name and Password. When you log on to ALEKS, you come first to your Student Account Home. From here, you click on the link of the active class you wish to work in.

The Student Account Home lists your current and past ALEKS classes, and includes options to sign up for new classes, switch classes, suspend classes, extend access to classes, and remove classes from the Student Account Home.



Figure A.17: Student Account Home Main Screen

A.11.1 Account Management

When you log in to your ALEKS account, you arrive at the Student Account Home main screen.

Active Classes

All classes in which you have an active account will be listed here. You will see the name of the class, the name of the instructor, the date you last logged in to the account, and the date your access to the class will expire. Additional information can be accessed by clicking on the **Show more** link, including the Class Code, the Reference ID for the account, the date the account was started, the amount of time spent in the class, and the current level of progress.

Accessing a Class

You can access an active class by clicking on the class name. You will be taken to your Home page for that class and will be able to work on topics. To return to the Student Account Home main screen, click on your name in the upper right corner and select the **Account home** option. To completely log out, choose the **Log out** option after clicking on your name.

Inactive Classes

The INACTIVE section will display a list of your classes that are no longer active. The same class information that is displayed in the ACTIVE courses is available here.

Adding a New Class

You can add a new class by clicking on the + **NEW CLASS** button (Fig. A.17). You will be prompted to enter the class code for the new class. Once the new

A.11. STUDENT ACCOUNT HOME

class has been added, it will be displayed in the ACTIVE section on the Student Account Home main page, along with any other active courses.

+ NEW CLASS creates a new account in a new class, and will require a new 20-character access code as well as the 10-character class code; it does not transfer your current access code to a different class. To transfer your current access code to a different class. To transfer your current access code to a different class (and set the previously active account to inactive), use **Switch to a new class** (below, Sec. A.11.2).

Account Settings

To access your account settings, click on your name in the upper right corner of the Student Account Home main screen. This screen displays information both for the profile account and for the college that you attend. This information includes your name, the Login Name for the profile account, the account Password (hidden), and the email address linked to the account. You can edit certain entries by clicking on the **Edit** link to the right. To return to the main screen, click on the **Done** button.

A.11.2 Class Management

Different options are available, depending on whether a class is ACTIVE, ON-HOLD, or INACTIVE:

ACTIVE Class Options

The following options are available for ACTIVE classes:

Switch to a new class. You can switch to a new class by entering a new class code. When you do this, the new class will become active and the previously active class may appear under INACTIVE. (No records will be kept if you switch within the first 15 days after beginning the previous class; this period depends on the instructor's configuration of the class and may vary.) If the new class uses the same course product as the one you were in previously, your progress will be carried over; otherwise, a new Initial Knowledge Check will be required.

To begin a new class with a new access code, leaving the current class active, use + **NEW CLASS** (above, Sec. A.11.1).

Suspend Access to this Class. This option will only appear when your subscription meets the eligibility requirements for suspension (Sec. A.11.3). Once suspended, an account appears in the ON-HOLD section.

Extend Access to this Class. You can extend access to your class by selecting the Extend option and entering a new 20-character access code. You will be able to purchase the access code on line if needed.

ON-HOLD Class Options

The following option is available for ON-HOLD classes:

Reactivate Accounts. You can click on the Reactivate button when you are ready to reactivate a class that was suspended or placed on Leave of Absence (Sec. A.11.3 and Sec. A.11.4).

INACTIVE Class Options

The following options are available for INACTIVE classes:

Download Progress (PDF). Clicking on this link will give you access to a PDF report displaying the pie chart and learning history progress achieved in the inactive class.

Renew access to this class. This option allows you to renew access to an account by entering a new 20-character access code. The access code can be purchased on line if needed. The course will then appear under ACTIVE.

Delete from my account. Inactive class accounts may be deleted; they will then no longer be displayed in the Student Account Home.

A.11.3 Suspend Account

This feature is intended to provide additional flexibility in your access to an already purchased subscription with ALEKS. The **Suspend access to this class** feature is used when you have already purchased an access code and registered with ALEKS, but then decide to drop the course with the intention of taking it again at the next opportunity.

This feature can be used within a limited time after you activate your account.

- 6-week access codes can be suspended within 7 days of activation **OR** if the account has less than 5 hours of use, whichever comes first.
- 11-week access codes can be suspended within 14 days of activation **OR** if the account has less than 8 hours of use, whichever comes first.
- 18-week, 2-semester, 3-quarter, and 52-week access codes can be suspended within 30 days of activation **OR** if the account has less than 10 hours of use, whichever comes first.

To suspend access to your class, choose the action **Suspend access to this class** (above, Sec. A.11.2). After you confirm this choice, the system will suspend the account for a period of time equal to the length of the access code they purchased (6 weeks, 11, weeks, 18 weeks, etc.). At the end of this period you will be able to reactivate the account (above, Sec. A.11.2), and you will have the full subscription length originally purchased.

NOTE. Be sure to reactivate your suspended account in a timely way. If you do not reactivate the account within a certain period of time following the end of the normal suspension period, it will reactivate automatically and its time will begin to run, whether or not you are using it.

Cancel Suspension. Should you suspend your account by mistake and then need it to be reactivated before the end of the normal suspension period, you will need to contact ALEKS Customer Support. If the suspension is cancelled, the time remaining for the

access code will be recalculated from the original start date. Note that the Suspend feature can only be used once per account.

A.11.4 Leave of Absence

In contrast to the Suspend feature, the Leave of Absence feature applies only to 2semester (40 week), 3-quarter (also 40 weeks), and 52-week access codes; it takes effect automatically after a certain number of weeks have passed since the account was activated.

First Notification

20 weeks after the access code was used to activate the account, you will receive a one-week warning. The leave will begin automatically 21 weeks after the account was activated.

Second Notification

When you log in after the 21st week, you will see another message informing you that the account is on hold and giving the date on which the account will automatically resume if it is not manually reactivated.

If you choose to resume using the account prior to the automatic reactivation date (above, "Reactivate Accounts," Sec. A.11.2), you will be given access for the time remaining on the access code.

A.12 QuickTables



Figure A.18: ALEKS QuickTables

QuickTables is a special tool in ALEKS for learning the math facts of Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. It is available where needed as a component in ALEKS classes. When you log in to an ALEKS class where QuickTables is enabled, you will see the **QuickTables** link in the Main Navigation Menu. Clicking on this link will switch you into the QuickTables environment (Fig. A.18).

The first time you use QuickTables, you will have a short training session before starting to practice. The purpose of the training is to make sure that you are comfortable typing and entering numbers in ALEKS. There will be a series of quick drills in which you are asked to type numbers that appear on the screen. If you make a mistake, QuickTables will stop to let you correct it. You can enter the numbers by pressing either your computer's Enter key or the Space bar (the long bar at the bottom of the keyboard).

You will need to enter the numbers quickly; QuickTables wants you to learn the math facts so well that you can answer easily and smoothly. If you prefer to click numbers using the onscreen keypad, contact your instructor to turn on this feature.

After this training, you will begin a Knowledge Check of what you know now about the math facts. Do not be anxious about this Knowledge Check; just relax and do your best. The results of the Knowledge Check will tell QuickTables where you should start off in your math facts table. This Initial Knowledge Check must be finished in one login session. Logging out before it is complete will require restarting the test.

You may have more than one table set up. If so, you will see different tabs on your screen with the names of the tables: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division. Simply click on the tab for the table you wish to work in. You will need to take a brief Knowledge Check when you first start working in any table.

QuickTables Addition -													kha	ibod
														Esp
	0		-	9-		-0		-	3					3
Select a yellow square to learn a new fact.	Progress: 609													
	+	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1	1									10			13
	2	2								10			13	
	3	3							10	11	12	13		15
	4	4							11	12	13	14	15	16
	5	5					10		12	13	14	15	16	17
	6	6				10	11		13	14	15	16	17	18
	7	7				11	12	13		15	16	17	18	19
	8	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		19	20
	9	9	10		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		20	21
	10	10			13	14	15	16	17			20	21	22
	11	11			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	12	12			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
		🙁 Needs Practice 🙂 Almost There							C Mastered!					

Figure A.19: QuickTables Learning Display

Once you finish the test, you will see a colored display that shows all the facts in the table (Fig. A.19). The colors in the cells show whether you have learned that fact, and

how well you know it. In general, you will see that the colors fill in through the table diagonally, from the top left corner down. The **hardest** facts are the ones you get to last, in the lower right-hand corner.

Above the table is a Progress bar that gives your overall percentage of the table. Notice that there are gold stars on the bar. Every time you reach one of these stars, there will be a new game for you to play. You earn access to the games by the progress that you make filling in your table. Any time you want to play a game that you have earned, click on the **Games** link top right. These are fun games that give you extra practice on the math facts that you have been learning.

NOTE. You will only be able to use QuickTables for a certain amount of time on any day, and only a certain number of times per week. These limits are set for the best possible progress in learning and remembering math facts.

APPENDIX A. ALEKS STUDENT USER'S GUIDE

Appendix B

Syllabi in ALEKS

B.1 Basic Math

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers

arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers

arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith
648 Divisibility rules for $3~{\rm and}~9$ arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions

arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions

arith212 Equivalent fractions

arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction

arith067 Simplifying a fraction

arith687 Fractional position on a number line

arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line

arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator

B.1. BASIC MATH

arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region

- arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
- arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
- arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
- arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
- arith
716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced $% \mathcal{A}$
- arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
- arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
- arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
- arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
- arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
- arith608 Ordering decimals
- arith221 Rounding decimals

arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith
738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

Ratios, Proportions, and Percents

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations

B.1. BASIC MATH

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest arith854 Computing a percent mixture

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square

B.1. BASIC MATH

alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic

Data Analysis and Statistics

mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat
031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot $% \mathcal{A}$ stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set

unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

mstat
028 Mean and median of a data set % f(x)=0stat
803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}} \right)$ mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction

B.1. BASIC MATH

arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith606 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation

Algebraic Expressions and Equations

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge
209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge
061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge
840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷
b = c÷d

alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x

alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced

alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation

alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression

alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B

alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge 173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{B} = \mathbf{C}$

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers

geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles

geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines

geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables

geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables

 $\operatorname{geom817}$ Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables

geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom838 Circumference ratios

Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2

Graphs of Linear Equations

alge
064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane $% \mathcal{A}$

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge850 Table for a linear equation

alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables

fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules

B.1. BASIC MATH

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

Exponents and Polynomials

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable

alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms

B.2 Pre-Algebra

Whole Numbers

- arith 124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
- arith 125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
- arith066 Expanded form
- arith643 Expanded form with zeros
- arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
- arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
- arith633 One-digit addition with carry
- arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
- arith001 Addition without carry
- arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
- arith050 Addition with carry
- arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
- arith012 Addition of large numbers
- arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
- arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
- arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000

B.2. PRE-ALGEBRA

arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith
649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith646 Even and odd numbers arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property

Integers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith071 Absolute value of a number

arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1

arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith118 Order of operations with integers

arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents

Algebraic Expressions and Equations

alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers

B.2. PRE-ALGEBRA

Fractions

arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith814 Signed fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow

arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry

arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number

arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number

arith068 Mixed number division

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

arith821 Exponents and fractions

arith704 Exponents and signed fractions

arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1

arith 860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2

arith
861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 $\boldsymbol{3}$

alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge
836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions $% \mathcal{A}$

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge 420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators

algeo61 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge
209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and two distributions $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge187 Properties of addition

alge
188 Properties of real numbers

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name

arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name

arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced

arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths

arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths

arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths

arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths

arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals

arith608 Ordering decimals

arith221 Rounding decimals

arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic

arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced

arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic

arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying

arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic

arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith624 Addition of aligned decimals

arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers

B.2. PRE-ALGEBRA

arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith751 Signed decimal division arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root

arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction alge01 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith712 Ordering real numbers

Ratios, Proportions, and Percents

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xarith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith
611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith
863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount

arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount

B.2. PRE-ALGEBRA

arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest arith854 Computing a percent mixture

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle

geom838 Circumference ratios geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles

geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic

B.2. PRE-ALGEBRA

unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Statistics and Probability

mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat
003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat
001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat
041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Graphs of Linear Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations

alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

Exponents and Polynomials

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial

alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials

alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials

alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials

- alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
- alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents

alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate

alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate

alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents

alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents

alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products

alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients

alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents

arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents

alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient

alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient

alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial

alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1

alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1

alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables

alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate

B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced

Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol

alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line

alge
822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line $% \left({{{\rm{D}}_{{\rm{B}}}}} \right)$

alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality

alge
846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality $% \left({{{\rm{T}}_{{\rm{s}}}}_{{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation

alge
844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
 $% \mathcal{A}$

alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers

alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers

alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions

alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals

alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers

alge
964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge
855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type
 1

alge
856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type
 2

B.3 Pre-Algebra and Introductory Algebra

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers

B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions

arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions

arith212 Equivalent fractions

- arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- arith687 Fractional position on a number line
- arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
- arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
- arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
- arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
- arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
- arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
- arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
- arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
- arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith088 The reciprocal of a number
- arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
- arith022 Fraction division
- arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
- arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
- arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
- arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
- arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
- arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
- arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle
- arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number

arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction

arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator

arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow

arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry

arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number

arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number

arith068 Mixed number division

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

arith821 Exponents and fractions

arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1

arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2

arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1

arith752 Estimating a product of decimals

B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced

- arith
862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
- arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
- arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
- arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
- arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
- arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
- mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
- arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
- arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
- arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
- arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
- arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
- arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
- arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
- arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
- arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
- arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
- arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
- arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

- geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
- geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
- geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
- geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
- geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
- geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
- geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
- geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
- geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
- geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
- geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
- geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
- geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
- geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
- geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
- geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
- geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
- geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
- geom361 Naming polygons
- mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
- geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
- geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
- geom532 Classifying parallelograms
- geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
- geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
- geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
- geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
- geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
- geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
- geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
- geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
- geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
- geom022 Area of a parallelogram
- geom023 Area of a trapezoid
B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time

arith063 Word problem with clocks

mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat
001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer

arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge
802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form
 $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{B}$ alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom838 Circumference ratios

geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles

B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
 - alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
 - alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
 - alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
 - alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
 - alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
 - alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
 - alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
 - alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
 - alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
 - alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
 - alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
 - alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
 - alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope

B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

alge
954 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$

alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$

alge
572 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$

alge
573 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$

pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph

pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation

pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph

mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials

alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials

B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge
944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient
 1alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge
956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form
 $\mathrm{ax}2$ + bx = 0 alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

- alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
- alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
- alge
468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
- alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
- alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
- alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
- alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
- alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
- alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
- alge
458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient
 1
- alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
- alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
- alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
- alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
- alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge
460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$
- alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
- alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
- alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics

alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates

B.3. PRE-ALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root

alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function

B.4. MATH LITERACY

alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic

pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.4 Math Literacy

Arithmetic Readiness

arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith711 Division involving zero arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths

B.4. MATH LITERACY

arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number

arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes

B.4. MATH LITERACY

geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Ratios, Proportions, and Percents

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith
064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate $% \mathcal{A}$ arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 arith045 Word problem with powers of ten geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease

arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount

arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount

arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup

arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease

arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount

- arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
- arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced

arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Measurement

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Data Analysis

mstat056 Interpreting a tally table

mstat037 Constructing a line plot

mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data

mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph

mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph

mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot

mstat007 Interpreting a line graph

stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart

arith
856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph $% \mathcal{A}$

stat801 Computations from a circle graph

geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table

stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics

mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data

mstat003 Mode of a data set

mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set

arith103 Average of two numbers

mstat001 Mean of a data set

mstat028 Mean and median of a data set

mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median

B.4. MATH LITERACY

mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat
015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith712 Ordering real numbers arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division

arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge 293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge
200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation

alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals

alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side

alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side

alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

 ${\rm alge013}$ Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge
209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and two distributions $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge
061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

B.4. MATH LITERACY

alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1

alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2

alge
859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type
 ${\bf 3}$

alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions

alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic

alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation

alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

- alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
- alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1

Lines

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point

252

B.4. MATH LITERACY

alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation stat021 Population standard deviation

stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution

Functions

fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + cpcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base

B.4. MATH LITERACY

arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1

alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient

- alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
- alge
945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than
 1
- alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
- alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
- alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
- alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
- alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
- alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
- alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
- alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
- alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

Quadratic and Exponential Functions

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge
966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{c}}}} \right)$ alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax

alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x

B.5. LIBERAL ARTS MATH

alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs

B.5 Liberal Arts Math

Problem Solving, Sets, and Logic

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions set001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets glogic001 Conditional statements and negations glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement

glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning

The Real Number System

arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge286 Plotting integers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith118 Order of operations with integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith623 Introduction to fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators

B.5. LIBERAL ARTS MATH

arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith814 Signed fraction division arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic

scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence

Basics of Algebra

alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

B.5. LIBERAL ARTS MATH

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)\÷b = c\÷d$ arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge
956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form
 $\mathrm{ax}2$ + bx = 0 alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots

Graphs and Functions

- alge
064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane $% \mathcal{A}$
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge
873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables $% \mathcal{A}$
- alge
877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{m}\mathbf{x}$
- alge
197 Graphing a line given its $\mathbf{x}\text{-}$ and
 $\mathbf{y}\text{-}\text{intercepts}$
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge
879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge
884 Finding $\mathbf{x}\text{-}$ and $\mathbf{y}\text{-}\text{intercepts}$ given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
- alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines

B.5. LIBERAL ARTS MATH

alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge889 Finding the slope and v-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation

alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation

fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph

pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$ alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations

alge
788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic

Consumer Mathematics

- arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
- arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
- arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
- arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
- arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
- arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
- arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
- arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
- arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
- arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
- arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
- arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
- arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
- arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
- arith
862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
- arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
- arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
- arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
- mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
- arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
- arith
849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{p}}}} \right)$
- arith 852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
- arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
- arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount

B.5. LIBERAL ARTS MATH

arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator bmath037 Simple interest and maturity value bmath038 Exact and ordinary methods for simple interest and maturity value bmath039 Solving for principal, rate, or time in simple interest problems bmath101 The U. S. Rule: Making partial note payments before due date arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest bmath042 Compound interest for daily compounding bmath041 Compound interest for annual, semiannual, and quarterly compounding bmath043 Present value tables bmath044 Ordinary annuity bmath045 Annuity due bmath047 Sinking funds bmath048 Amount financed, finance charge, and deferred payment bmath049 Cost of installment buying: Computing the APR bmath050 Cost of installment buying: Computing the monthly payment bmath052 Revolving charge credit cards bmath053 Monthly mortgage payment tables bmath054 Total cost of interest for a mortgage bmath055 Amortization schedule: Interest, principal, and new mortgage balance bmath083 Reading stock quotations bmath085 Calculating return on stock investment bmath139 Stock yield, earnings per share, and price-earnings ratio bmath084 Stock dividends bmath087 Calculating bond yields bmath088 Net asset value of a mutual fund

Measurement

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Basic

Geometry

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines

 $\operatorname{geom}151$ Measuring an angle with the protractor

geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles

geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom361 Naming polygons geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom510 Triangles and parallel lines geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids geom357 Identifying transformations

geom330 Translating a polygon
B.5. LIBERAL ARTS MATH

geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin geom815 Finding an angle of rotation pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc642 Solving a right triangle pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1 pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry pcalc647 Heron's formula

Counting and Probability mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat226 Die rolling mstat011 Area as probability stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat047 Introduction to expectation stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat032 Probability of the union of two events stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems mstat013 Probability of dependent events stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced

Statistics

mstat
056 Interpreting a tally table mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph stat901 Computations from pie charts stat904 Interpreting pie charts stat702 Histograms for grouped data stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data stat831 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf display mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set mstat
001 Mean of a data set $% f(x)=\int dx dx$ mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data mstat066 Weighted mean stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation stat011 Sample standard deviation stat730 Chebyshev's theorem and the empirical rule stat009 Percentiles mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot stat023 Box-and-whisker plots stat157 Standard normal probabilities stat760 Standard normal values: Basic stat160 Standard normal values: Advanced stat159 Normal versus standard normal density curves stat161 Normal distribution raw scores stat163 Normal distribution: Word problems stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution stat185 Central limit theorem: Sample mean mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient

B.6 Beginning Algebra

Arithmetic Readiness

arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization

B.6. BEGINNING ALGEBRA

arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith821 Exponents and fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith221 Rounding decimals arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith752 Estimating a product of decimals

arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation mstat
003 Mode of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat
001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat066 Weighted mean mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat007 Interpreting a line graph geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid

B.6. BEGINNING ALGEBRA

geom035 Volume of a cylinder

geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder

geom622 Volume of a cone

 $\operatorname{geom841}$ Volume of a sphere

geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

 $\operatorname{geom}091$ Surface area of a triangular prism

geom 621 Surface area of a cylinder

geom842 Surface area of a sphere

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles

geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles

geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith691 Ordering integers arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith711 Division involving zero alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions

arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients arith655 Introduction to properties of addition alge187 Properties of addition arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients

arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication

alge188 Properties of real numbers

alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate

alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate

alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers

alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals

alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side

alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side

alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation

B.6. BEGINNING ALGEBRA

alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith854 Computing a percent mixture

alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge
873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables $% \mathcal{A}$
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- alge
877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{m}\mathbf{x}$
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
- alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts

B.6. BEGINNING ALGEBRA

alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x– alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation

alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation

fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph

- pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
- fun
007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation $% \left({{{\left[{{{\rm{D}}} \right]}_{{\rm{T}}}}_{{\rm{T}}}} \right)$
- fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
- alge
896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$
- alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
- alge
571 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{b}:$ Fractional slope
- alge
954 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$
- alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}+\mathbf{c}$
- alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + c
- aigeo 75 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + c
- pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
- pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
- $\operatorname{pcalc752}$ Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
- mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
- mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents

- alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
- alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
- alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
- alge
030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$
- arith
029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$
- alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
- alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
- alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents

B.6. BEGINNING ALGEBRA

alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate

alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge
039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear

- alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
- alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
- alge
469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
- alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values

B.6. BEGINNING ALGEBRA

alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom838 Circumference ratios arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial

B.6. BEGINNING ALGEBRA

arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

- alge
543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
- alge
544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
- alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
- alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
- alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
- alge
250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
- alge
251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases $% \mathcal{A}^{(1)}$
- alge
558 Rational exponents: Product rule $% \mathcal{A}$
- alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
- alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
- alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
- alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents

alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate

Complex Numbers and Quadratic Equations

alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge
569 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{b}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{c}$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.7 Intro. to Geometry

Algebra and Deductive Reasoning

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith056 Factors arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith053 Fraction multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith
108 Integer addition: Problem type 2arith107 Integer subtraction arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith071 Absolute value of a number alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge007 Additive property of equality: Problem type 3 alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xarith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1 arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets glogic001 Conditional statements and negations glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning

Lines and Angles

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line geom526 Midpoint of a number line segment $\operatorname{geom}{521}$ Segment addition and midpoints

geom616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements

geom 614 Proofs involving segment congruence

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines

geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment

geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines

geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines

geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines

geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor

geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles

geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles

geom800 Identifying linear pairs and vertical angles

geom500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs

geom503 Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines

 $\operatorname{geom}159$ Constructing congruent angles

geom158 Constructing an angle bisector

geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles

geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors

geom611 Proofs involving angle congruence

Triangles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom801 Area of a triangle geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles geom650 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction) geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom617 Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property geom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors geom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced geom044 Pythagorean Theorem geom068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1 pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2 pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines

Polygons and Circles

284

B.7. INTRO. TO GEOMETRY

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms geom527 Conditions for parallelograms geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles geom834 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom213 Area of a regular polygon geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1 geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2 geom511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom838 Circumference ratios geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom211 Area involving rectangles and circles: Advanced problem mstat011 Area as probability

Similarities and Transformations

- geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
- geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
- geom037 Similar polygons
- geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
- geom038 Similar right triangles
- geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
- geom337 Indirect measurement
- geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
- geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
- geom357 Identifying transformations
- geom330 Translating a polygon
- geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
- geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line

geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis

geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin geom815 Finding an angle of rotation geom831 Rotational and point symmetries geom336 Dilating a figure

Volumes and Surface Areas

geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom133 Ratio of volumes geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi

- geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
- $\operatorname{geom842}$ Surface area of a sphere

Coordinate Geometry

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

286

B.8. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

pcalc063 Translation of a vector pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix

B.8 Intermediate Algebra

Real Numbers

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith711 Division involving zero alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients arith655 Introduction to properties of addition

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge
836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions $% \mathcal{A}$

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

alge
797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge
986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation $% \mathcal{A}(\mathcal{A})$

alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals

alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side

alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{x}

alge 209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

B.8. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge
208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions $% \left({{{\rm{Solving}}} \right)$

alge
061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge
742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)_{\rm{B}}} \right)$

alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c

alge
840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷
b = c÷d

alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic

alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced

alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic

alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced

alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division

alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables

alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions

mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius

alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation

alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression

alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation

alge
802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form
 $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{B}$

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation

alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers

alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation

alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation

arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers

alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt

alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion

alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation

geom 217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables

geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

geom838 Circumference ratios

geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles

geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables

geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables

stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean

mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values

arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease

arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease

arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount

arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount

arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup

arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease

arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount

arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic

arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced

arith854 Computing a percent mixture

alge
795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph

stat801 Computations from a circle graph

arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol

alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality

alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality

alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b- = -cx+dalge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge850 Table for a linear equation

alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables

alge
877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx

alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope

alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope

alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form

alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line

alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid

alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic

alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts

alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines

alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid

290

B.8. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge
891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the v-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun
001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge
913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{A} - \mathbf{x} -$

alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2$ alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$ fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems of Linear Equations

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents

B.8. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials

Factoring Polynomials

arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear

alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic

alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1

alge
469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values

alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors

alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents

alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring

B.8. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions

B.8. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1 alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2 alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2 alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge
569 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{b}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{c}$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

298

B.8. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Function Operations and Inverses

alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + calge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms

alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay

Conic Sections and Sequences

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc128 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Basic pcalc129 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0 pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2 alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule

alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
pcalc087 Binomial formula

B.9 Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined

Arithmetic Readiness

arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith821 Exponents and fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow

arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith221 Rounding decimals arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation mstat
003 Mode of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set
B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

mstat066 Weighted mean mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat007 Interpreting a line graph geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith691 Ordering integers arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith
108 Integer addition: Problem type 2arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1

arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith711 Division involving zero alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients arith655 Introduction to properties of addition alge187 Properties of addition arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)\÷b = c\÷d$ alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines

stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1

B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3

alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4

alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms

alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun
001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - x - xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + calge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + calge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems of Linear Equations

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge972 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1

alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions

308

B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

$\operatorname{pcalc046}$ Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge
926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type
 2alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents

alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic

alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced

B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables

alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate

alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate

alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial

alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula

alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form

alge
956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form
 $\mathrm{ax}2$ + bx = 0

alge
045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient
 1

alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1

alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification

alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials

alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient

alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem

geom044 Pythagorean Theorem

alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic

alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1

alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values

alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors

alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents

alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring

alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification

alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1

alge
710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1

alge
682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 2

alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3

alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials

alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials

alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions

alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1

alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1

alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics

alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials

alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions

alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1

alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1

alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics

alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions

alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials

alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials

alge
427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors

alge
429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators $% \left({{{\rm{D}}_{\rm{T}}}} \right)$

alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators

alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators

alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors

alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators

alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators

alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators

alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring

alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring

alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator **x** alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator **x** alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles

B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

geom337 Indirect measurement geom838 Circumference ratios geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent

alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sort(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1 alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2 alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers

B.9. BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA COMBINED

pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2 alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

Function Operations and Inverses

alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + calge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc
779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type
 1pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

Conic Sections and Sequences

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form ay2 + by + cx + d = 0 or ax2 + bx + cy + d = 0pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc128 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Basic pcalc129 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc
075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C
 = 0 $\,$ pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2 alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions pcalc087 Binomial formula

B.10 Developmental Math

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2

arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic

318

arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers

alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions

arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions

arith212 Equivalent fractions

arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction

arith067 Simplifying a fraction

arith687 Fractional position on a number line

arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line

arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator

arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator

arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions

arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number

arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1

arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication

arith053 Fraction multiplication

arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2

arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions

arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication

arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication

arith088 The reciprocal of a number

arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction

arith022 Fraction division

arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division

arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator

arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification

arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions

arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions

arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators

arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators

arith
803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

arith 805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators

arith100 Fractional part of a circle

arith
662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

arith
015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number $% \mathcal{A}$

arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction

arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator

arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow

arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry

arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number

arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number

arith068 Mixed number division

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

arith
821 Exponents and fractions $% \left({{{\bf{x}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1

arith
860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 2

arith
861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 $\boldsymbol{3}$

Decimals, Proportions, Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals

arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication

arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations

arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith853 Introduction to compound interest

Geometry, Measurement, Data Analysis

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle

322

geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat
060 Choosing metric measurement units $% \left({{{\rm{m}}} \right)_{\rm{m}}} \right)$ unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set mstat
028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets stat009 Percentiles mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers

arith712 Ordering real numbers

arith071 Absolute value of a number

arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1

arith
108 Integer addition: Problem type 2

324

arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge
200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}}} \right)$

alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality

alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Lines, Functions, Systems

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge850 Table for a linear equation

alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables

alge
877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{m}\mathbf{x}$

alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope

- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
 - alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form

alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line

alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid

alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic

alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts

alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines

alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid

alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line

alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines

alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope

alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation stat021 Population standard deviation fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - x - xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge
572 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$ alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + calge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix

Exponents and Polynomials

alge
821 Understanding the product rule of exponents $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents

alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate

alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial

330

alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials

alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient

Rational Expressions

- alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
- alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
- alge
468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
- alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
- alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
- alge
454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors $% \mathcal{L}^{(1)}$
- alge
455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$
- alge
456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring $% \mathcal{G}$
- alge
457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$
- alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
- alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
- alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
- alge
459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 $\boldsymbol{3}$
- alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
- alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions

alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators

alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation geom133 Ratio of volumes alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear

alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge
544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule

alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1

alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2 alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2 alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2 alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions

fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Logarithms, Conic Sections, Sequences

alge971 Table for an exponential function alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + calge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression alge 233 Solving an equation of the form logba = cpcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form

B.11. COLLEGE ALGEBRA

pcalc128 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Basic pcalc129 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0 pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2 alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc087 Binomial formula

B.11 College Algebra

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced

arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge
039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc577 Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced pcalc578 Using substitution to factor polynomials alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1

alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2

alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers alge
737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials $% \mathcal{L}^{2}(\mathcal{L})$ alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent

340

alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate

geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5 alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator **x**

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge
956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form
 $\mathrm{ax}2$ + bx = 0 alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = a

344

alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals

- alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
- alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
- alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
- alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1
- alge
417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type
 2
- alge
416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type
 1
- alge
418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type
 2
- alge 230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
- alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
- alge
781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type
 1
- alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3pcalc416 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge
891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{B}\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{C}$ alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept

alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept

alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y=xgeom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 pcalc571 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 2 pcalc411 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 3

fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs

346

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values pcalc412 Domain of a rational function: Interval notation alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation pcalc471 Rewriting a multivariate function as a univariate function given a relationship between its variables pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function pcalc414 Finding a difference quotient for a rational function fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc439 Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph pcalc417 Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$ alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function pcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2 pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3 pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1 pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2 pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph pcalc442 Word problem involving average rate of change pcalc441 Writing the equation of a secant line pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc569 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc470 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching

pcalc570 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation pcalc466 Transforming the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc483 Composition of two rational functions pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship

Polynomial and Rational Functions

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form y = a(x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form pcalc550 Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function pcalc551 Word problem involving optimizing area by using a quadratic function pcalc415 Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction pcalc546 Identifying polynomial functions pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc547 Finding zeros and their multiplicities given a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc548 Determining end behavior and intercepts to graph a polynomial function pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function

348

alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial pcalc787 The Factor Theorem pcalc118 Remainder theorem: Advanced alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1 pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2 pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem pcalc552 Finding the intercepts, asymptotes, domain, and range from the graph of a rational function pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator pcalc562 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic over linear alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc553 Transforming the graph of a rational function pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes pcalc557 Graphing a rational function with more than one vertical asymptote pcalc706 Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph pcalc556 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a rational function alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc558 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc560 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc561 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 3 pcalc559 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 4 alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2 alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function pcalc488 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=bxpcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=b-x or f(x)=-baxpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + cpcalc491 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1 pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2 pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers pcalc523 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, advanced alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc524 Finding the time in a word problem on compound interest pcalc508 Finding the time given an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation pcalc525 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest pcalc527 Finding the initial amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest pcalc526 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc528 Finding half-life or doubling time pcalc529 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given doubling time or half-life

350

pcalc530 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given two outputs

Systems of Equations and Matrices

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations pcalc496 Introduction to solving a 3x3 system of linear equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc497 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc498 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc549 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc507 Squaring and multiplying 2x2 matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced pcalc503 Word problem involving multiplication of matrices pcalc504 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix pcalc505 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc564 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc500 Writing solutions to 3x3 systems of linear equations from augmented matrices pcalc499 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 3x3 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix pcalc502 Finding the inverse of a matrix to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc531 Introduction to partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor pcalc533 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated, irreducible quadratic factors alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations

pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc534 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc535 Solving a word problem involving geometry using a system of nonlinear equations alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc536 Graphing an inequality involving a circle alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc537 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 2 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming

Conic Sections

pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$ pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form x=a(y-k)2+h or y=a(x-h)2+kpcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus pcalc475 Writing an equation of a parabola given the focus and the directrix geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix pcalc476 Finding the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form ay2 + by + cx + d = 0 or ax2 + bx + cy + d = 0pcalc477 Writing an equation of a parabola given its graph pcalc478 Word problem involving a parabola pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc479 Finding the center, vertices, and foci of an ellipse pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis $\rm pcalc073$ Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2 pcalc480 Word problem involving an ellipse pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc481 Finding the center, vertices, foci, and asymptotes of a hyperbola pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices pcalc482 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Basic pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced

pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 pcalc087 Binomial formula mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination mstat011 Area as probability stat850 Probability of independent events stat851 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability

stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision

B.12 Georgia MATH 0999-MATH 1111

Real Numbers

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone

B.12. GEORGIA MATH 0999-MATH 1111

geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge
823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula
 $\mathbf{d}=\mathbf{rt}$ alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality

alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Lines and Functions

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
 - alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
 - alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
 - alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
 - alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
 - alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
 - alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
 - alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts

alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines

- alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
- alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines

alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope

alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept

B.12. GEORGIA MATH 0999-MATH 1111

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - x - xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge
573 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate

358

B.12. GEORGIA MATH 0999-MATH 1111

alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc675 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring or substitution alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear

alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic

alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1

alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values

alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors

alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge
474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type
 2alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x

360

B.12. GEORGIA MATH 0999-MATH 1111

alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator **x** alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator **x** alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation

alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals

- alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
- arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
- arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
- arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
- alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
- alge
264 Square root of a perfect square monomial $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$
- alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
- arith094 Cube root of an integer
- alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
- arith
768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction $% \left({{{\bf{r}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$
- alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
- alge
538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$
- alge
539 Table for a square root function $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$
- alge546 Evaluating a cube root function
- alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic
- pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
- alge
547 Domains of higher root functions $% \left({{{\rm{D}}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$
- alge
543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
- alge
544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2

alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals

B.12. GEORGIA MATH 0999-MATH 1111

alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge
405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to
 $\operatorname{sqrt}(x) = a$ alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1 alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2 alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2 alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1 alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step

alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps

alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Polynomial and Rational Functions

pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial pcalc787 The Factor Theorem pcalc118 Remainder theorem: Advanced pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1 pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2 pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros

B.12. GEORGIA MATH 0999-MATH 1111

pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes pcalc706 Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + calge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression alge 233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

Conic Sections

alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc128 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Basic pcalc129 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: $Ax^2 + By^2 = C$ pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices

pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced

pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations

Systems and Matrices

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs

alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations

alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution

alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition

alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients

alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients

alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent

alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations

alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations

pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations

alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1

alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions

alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations

alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C

alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b

alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations

alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations

alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1

pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix

pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices

B.12. GEORGIA MATH 0999-MATH 1111

pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix pcalc041 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series

alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 pcalc087 Binomial formula mstat010 Probability of an event mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat011 Area as probability stat850 Probability of independent events stat851 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat112 Probabilities involving two dice stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced

B.13 New York MAT 117

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction

B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate

alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc675 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring or substitution alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials

B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents

alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid

 $\operatorname{geom} 035$ Volume of a cylinder

geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder

B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)\÷b = c\÷d$ alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup

arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount

arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge
858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable. Problem type
 2alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5 alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables

alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers

alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator **x** alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1 alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2 alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation

alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition

alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations

B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc128 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Basic pcalc129 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge
570 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{b}$: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + calge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1

alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Polynomial and Rational Functions

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial pcalc787 The Factor Theorem

B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1 pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2 pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes pcalc706 Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2 alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + calge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions

alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers algel11 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc622 Coterminal angles pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle pcalc624 Angular and linear speed pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1 pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2 pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3 geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc642 Solving a right triangle pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1 pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2

B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values

pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1 $\,$

pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2 $\,$

pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3 $\,$

pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)

pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)pcalc014 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx+c) or y=a*cos(bx+c)

peace $y = a \sin(bx + c)$ of $y = a \cos(bx + c)$

pcalc
633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions

pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1 $\,$

pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2

pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1

pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2

pcalc637 Matching graphs and equations for secant, cosecant, tangent, and cotangent functions

pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1

pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2

pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1

pcalc015 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2

pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions

pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1

pcalc019 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2

pcalc036 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3 $\,$

pcalc 643 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 4 $\,$

Trigonometric Identities and Equations

pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions

pcalc666 Using cofunction identities

pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity

pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1

pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2

pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3

pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties

pcalc
029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1

pcalc
663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2

pcalc
664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type $\boldsymbol{3}$

pcalc403 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties

pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1

pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2

pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1

pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2

pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1

pcalc674 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2

pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties

pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine

pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation

pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator

pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine

pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant

pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form

pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1 pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2

pealeos Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function. From type 2 pealeos Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1 $(1 - 1)^{-1}$

pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities

pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation

pcalc811 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation

pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality

pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1

pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2 $\,$

 $\operatorname{pcalc024}$ Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function

pcalc025 Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant

pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant

pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities

 $\operatorname{pcalc026}$ Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities

pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities pcalc028 Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Additional Topics in Trigonometry

pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1 pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2 pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry pcalc647 Heron's formula pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach pcalc063 Translation of a vector geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form pcalc729 Unit vectors vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector pcalc055 Plotting a point in polar coordinates pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form pcalc059 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular coordinates pcalc052 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Decimal answers pcalc054 De Moivre's theorem: Answers in standard form pcalc807 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1 pcalc808 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Systems of Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations

B.13. NEW YORK MAT 117

alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix pcalc041 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming

Conic Sections

- pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
- pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
- pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
- pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
- pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = C
- pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
- pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
- pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
- pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length
- pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2
- pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
- pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 By2 C = 0
- pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form
- pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
- pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
- pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced
- pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 pcalc087 Binomial formula mstat010 Probability of an event mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat011 Area as probability stat850 Probability of independent events stat851 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat112 Probabilities involving two dice stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced

Limits and Continuity

pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph

B.14. TEXAS DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1

pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function

pcalc
906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type
 2

pcalc
907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type
 3

pcalc
911 Squeeze Theorem

pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph

pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous

pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs

pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs

pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions

 $\operatorname{pcalc909}$ Infinite limits and rational functions

pcalc913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity

pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.14 Texas DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

Real Numbers

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith
070 Least common multiple of $2\ \rm numbers$ arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles

geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom091 Surface area of a cylinder geom621 Surface area of a sphere

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables

B.14. TEXAS DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid

alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation

pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph

B.14. TEXAS DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A-xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$ alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$ fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials

alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc675 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring or substitution alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

B.14. TEXAS DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2

alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+aalge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals

alge
413 Finding all square roots of a number $% \mathcal{A}$

arith
601 Square root of a rational perfect square % f(x)=f(x)

arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs

arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents

alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent

alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial

alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials

arith094 Cube root of an integer

alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs

arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction

alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial

B.14. TEXAS DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical

alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials

alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1 alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2 alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge
962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2 alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge
569 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{b}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{c}$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph

alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing

B.14. TEXAS DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1 alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Polynomial and Rational Functions

pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form

pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros

pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function

pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation

pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function

pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions

pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph

pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function

pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function

alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate

alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate

alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1

alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2

alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3

pcalc117 Synthetic division

alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials

 $\operatorname{pcalc786}$ Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial

pcalc787 The Factor Theorem

pcalc118 Remainder theorem: Advanced

pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros

pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1

pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2

pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes pcalc706 Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + calge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression alge233 Solving an equation of the form logba = cpcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms

396

B.14. TEXAS DMAT 0093-MATH 1314

alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

Conic Sections

alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc128 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Basic pcalc129 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices

pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced

pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations

Systems and Matrices

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations

alge
075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs $% \left({{{\rm{B}}} \right)$

alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations

alge
751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge
915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients

alge
917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)_{\rm{B}}} \right)$

alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent

alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations

alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations

pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations

alge
753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type
 1

alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions

alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations

alge
919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form
 $\mathrm{Ax}+\mathrm{By}=\mathrm{C}$

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix pcalc041 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence alge910 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequence

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 pcalc087 Binomial formula mstat010 Probability of an event mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat011 Area as probability stat850 Probability of independent events stat851 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat112 Probabilities involving two dice stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced

B.15 College Algebra with Trigonometry

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line

- arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
- arith691 Ordering integers
- arith602 Estimating a square root

arith712 Ordering real numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers

alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational

arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic

arith
864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced

arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs

arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic

arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced

arith814 Signed fraction division

arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc577 Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced pcalc578 Using substitution to factor polynomials alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions

alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge
481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type
 2alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge
552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate $% \mathcal{A}$ alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle $\operatorname{geom} 022$ Area of a parallelogram

geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{x}

alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge 420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators $% \left({{{\rm{S}}_{{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge
840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷
b = c÷d

alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic

alge
512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction:
 Advanced $% \mathcal{A}$

alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic

alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced

alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables

alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form —ax+b— = —cx+d alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5 alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge
060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator
 ${\bf x}$ alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced

406

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

alge 410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1

alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2

alge
416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type
 1

alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2

alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent

alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent

alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1

alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - x - xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3pcalc416 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form

alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y=xgeom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical

fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 pcalc571 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 2 pcalc411 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 3 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values pcalc412 Domain of a rational function: Interval notation alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation pcalc471 Rewriting a multivariate function as a univariate function given a relationship between its variables pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function pcalc414 Finding a difference quotient for a rational function fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc439 Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph pcalc417 Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + calge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function pcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2 pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3 pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1 pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2 pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph pcalc442 Word problem involving average rate of change pcalc441 Writing the equation of a secant line pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc569 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc470 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching pcalc570 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation pcalc466 Transforming the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc483 Composition of two rational functions pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship

Polynomial and Rational Functions

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form y = a(x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form pcalc550 Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function pcalc551 Word problem involving optimizing area by using a quadratic function pcalc415 Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction pcalc546 Identifying polynomial functions pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc547 Finding zeros and their multiplicities given a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc548 Determining end behavior and intercepts to graph a polynomial function pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions

410
B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial pcalc787 The Factor Theorem pcalc118 Remainder theorem: Advanced alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1 pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2 pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem pcalc552 Finding the intercepts, asymptotes, domain, and range from the graph of a rational function pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator pcalc562 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic over linear alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc553 Transforming the graph of a rational function pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes pcalc557 Graphing a rational function with more than one vertical asymptote pcalc706 Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph pcalc556 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a rational function alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc558 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc560 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc561 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 3 pcalc559 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 4 alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2 alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function pcalc488 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=bxpcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=b-x or f(x)=-baxpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + cpcalc491 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions alge233 Solving an equation of the form logba = cpcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1 pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2 pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers pcalc523 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, advanced alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc524 Finding the time in a word problem on compound interest pcalc508 Finding the time given an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation pcalc525 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

pcalc526 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc528 Finding half-life or doubling time

pcalc529 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given doubling time or half-life

pcalc530 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given two outputs

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc622 Coterminal angles pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle pcalc624 Angular and linear speed pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1 pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2 pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3 pcalc409 Evaluating expressions involving sine and cosine pcalc427 Even and odd properties of trigonometric functions pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values pcalc408 Using a calculator to approximate cosecant, secant, and cotangent values pcalc410 Evaluating a sinusoidal function that models a real-world situation geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc642 Solving a right triangle pcalc473 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with two right triangles pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1 pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2 pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1 pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2 pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3 pcalc426 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 4 pcalc445 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x) or y=a*cos(x)pcalc446 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(bx)$ or $y=\cos(bx)$ pcalc447 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(x)+d$ or $y=\cos(x)+d$ pcalc448 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(x+c)$ or $y=\cos(x+c)$ pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)pcalc014 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx+c) or y=a*cos(bx+c)pcalc438 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx)+d or y=a*cos(bx)+dpcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1

pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2

pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1

pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2

pcalc474 Sketching a graph of a damped sine or cosine function

pcalc428 Domains and ranges of trigonometric functions

pcalc637 Matching graphs and equations for secant, cosecant, tangent, and cotangent functions

pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1

pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2

pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1

pcalc015 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2

pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions

pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1

pcalc419 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 2

pcalc420 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 1

pcalc421 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2 $\,$

pcalc036 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3 $\,$

pcalc423 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 1

pcalc422 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 2

pcalc418 Using a calculator to approximate inverse trigonometric values

Trigonometric Identities and Equations

pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions pcalc666 Using cofunction identities pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1 pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2 pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3 pcalc429 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 4 pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1 pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2 pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3 pcalc430 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 4 pcalc431 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 1 pcalc432 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 2 pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1 pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc434 Double-angle identities: Problem type 3 pcalc437 Power-reducing identities pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1 pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1 pcalc674 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2 pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties pcalc436 Proving trigonometric identities using sum-to-product formulas pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1 pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2 pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

pcalc424 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 2

pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities

- pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation
- pcalc811 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation
- pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality
- pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
- pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2
- pcalc024 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function

pcalc025 Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant

- pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant
- pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities
- pcalc026 Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities
- pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities

pcalc028 Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Additional Topics in Trigonometry

pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1 pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines geom320 Proving the law of sines pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines geom409 Proving the law of cosines pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles pcalc647 Heron's formula vector028 Writing a position vector in ai+bj form given its graph vector014 Writing a vector in ai+bj form given its initial and terminal points vector013 Writing a vector in component form given its initial and terminal points vector015 Magnitude of a vector given in ai+bj form pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form vector016 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: ai+bj form vector017 Linear combination of vectors: ai+bj form geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form pcalc729 Unit vectors pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph vector019 Finding the direction angle of a vector given in ai+bj form vector018 Writing a vector given its magnitude and direction angle vector020 Writing a vector to represent a force pushing or pulling an object vector021 Finding the magnitude and direction angle of the resultant force of two vectors vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables vector023 Dot product of vectors given in ai+bj form vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form vector 024 Classifying vector relationships by finding the angle between two vectors given in ai + bj form vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector vector025 Decomposing a vector into two orthogonal vectors vector026 Finding the amount of work done given a force vector and a distance vector027 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object on a ramp

pcalc450 Multiple representations of polar coordinates pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles pcalc451 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Decimal answers pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form pcalc452 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 1 pcalc453 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 2 pcalc454 Graphing a polar equation: Basic pcalc455 Graphing a polar equation: Circle pcalc456 Graphing a polar equation: Limacon pcalc457 Graphing a polar equation: Rose pcalc458 Graphing a polar equation: Lemniscate pcalc459 Matching polar equations with their graphs pcalc460 Identifying symmetries of graphs given their polar equations pcalc461 Plotting complex numbers pcalc462 Writing a complex number in standard form given its trigonometric form pcalc472 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Special angles pcalc052 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Decimal answers pcalc463 Multiplying and dividing complex numbers in trigonometric form pcalc464 De Moivre's Theorem: Answers in trigonometric form pcalc054 De Moivre's theorem: Answers in standard form pcalc807 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1 pcalc808 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Systems of Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations pcalc496 Introduction to solving a 3x3 system of linear equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc497 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc498 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc549 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc507 Squaring and multiplying 2x2 matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced pcalc503 Word problem involving multiplication of matrices pcalc504 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix pcalc505 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc564 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

416

B.15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

pcalc500 Writing solutions to 3x3 systems of linear equations from augmented matrices pcalc499 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 3x3 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix pcalc502 Finding the inverse of a matrix to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc531 Introduction to partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor pcalc533 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated, irreducible quadratic factors alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc534 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc535 Solving a word problem involving geometry using a system of nonlinear equations alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc536 Graphing an inequality involving a circle alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 $\,$ pcalc537 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 2 pcalc095 Linear programming

pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming

Conic Sections

- pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$
- pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form x=a(y-k)2+h or y=a(x-h)2+k
- pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
- pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
- pcalc475 Writing an equation of a parabola given the focus and the directrix
- geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
- pcalc476 Finding the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola
- pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
- pcalc477 Writing an equation of a parabola given its graph
- pcalc478 Word problem involving a parabola
- pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
- pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = C
- pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
- pcalc479 Finding the center, vertices, and foci of an ellipse
- $\operatorname{pcalc072}$ Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
- pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
- pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length
- pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2

pcalc480 Word problem involving an ellipse pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc481 Finding the center, vertices, foci, and asymptotes of a hyperbola pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices pcalc482 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Basic pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations pcalc538 Completing a table and choosing a graph given a pair of parametric equations pcalc539 Writing the equation of a line and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc540 Writing the equation of a parabola and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc541 Writing the equation of a circle or ellipse and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc542 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Line or parabola pcalc563 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Circle pcalc565 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Ellipse pcalc544 Completing pairs of parametric equations pcalc545 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 1 pcalc576 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 2

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 pcalc087 Binomial formula mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability

stat106 Outcomes and event probability m
stat 116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination $% \left({{{\left({{{{\bf{n}}}} \right)}_{i}}} \right)$ mstat011 Area as probability stat850 Probability of independent events stat851 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision

Limits and Continuity

pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically
pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph
pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1
pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function
pcalc906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 2
pcalc907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 3
pcalc911 Squeeze Theorem
pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph

pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous

pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs

pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs

pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions

pcalc909 Infinite limits and rational functions

pcalc913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity

pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.16 PreCalculus

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith602 Estimating a square root

arith712 Ordering real numbers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent

scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation

scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc577 Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced pcalc578 Using substitution to factor polynomials alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors

alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge
481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type
 2

alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem

alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge
012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge
837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

 $\operatorname{alge209}$ Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge 420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge
840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷
b = c÷d

alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic

alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced

alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic

alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced

alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b- = -cx+dalge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set 002 Union and intersection of finite sets $% \left({{{\left({{{{{\bf{n}}}} \right)}}}} \right)$ set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line

alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5 alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+aalge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic

426

alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced

alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals

alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic

alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced

alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical

alge
405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to
 $\operatorname{sqrt}(x)$ = a

alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals

alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals

alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic

alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced

alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1

alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2

alge 416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1

alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2

alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent

alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent

alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1

alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}+\mathbf{c}$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3pcalc416 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function v=xgeom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 pcalc571 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 2 pcalc411 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 3 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values pcalc412 Domain of a rational function: Interval notation alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation pcalc471 Rewriting a multivariate function as a univariate function given a relationship between its variables pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function pcalc414 Finding a difference quotient for a rational function fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc439 Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph pcalc417 Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$ alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function pcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2 pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3 pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1 pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2

alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph pcalc442 Word problem involving average rate of change pcalc441 Writing the equation of a secant line pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc569 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc470 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching pcalc570 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation pcalc466 Transforming the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc483 Composition of two rational functions pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship

Polynomial and Rational Functions

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form y = a(x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form pcalc550 Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function pcalc551 Word problem involving optimizing area by using a quadratic function pcalc415 Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms

430

alge702 Classifying the graph of a function mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction pcalc546 Identifying polynomial functions pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc547 Finding zeros and their multiplicities given a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc548 Determining end behavior and intercepts to graph a polynomial function pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial pcalc787 The Factor Theorem pcalc118 Remainder theorem: Advanced alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1 pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2 pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem pcalc552 Finding the intercepts, asymptotes, domain, and range from the graph of a rational function pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator pcalc562 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic over linear alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc553 Transforming the graph of a rational function pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes pcalc557 Graphing a rational function with more than one vertical asymptote pcalc706 Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph pcalc556 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a rational function alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc558 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc560 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc561 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 3 pcalc559 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 4 alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2 alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations

alge
904 Writing a direct variation equation $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

alge175 Word problem on direct variation

alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph

alge
905 Writing an inverse variation equation $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations

alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations

alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions

 $\operatorname{pcalc681}$ Writing an equation that models variation

alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function pcalc488 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=bxpcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=b-x or f(x)=-baxpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + cpcalc491 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1 pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2 pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents

pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic

pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers

 $\operatorname{pcalc523}$ Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, advanced

alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form

pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring

alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay

pcalc524 Finding the time in a word problem on compound interest

pcalc508 Finding the time given an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation

pcalc525 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest

pcalc527 Finding the initial amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest

pcalc526 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

pcalc528 Finding half-life or doubling time

pcalc529 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given doubling time or half-life

pcalc530 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given two outputs

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc622 Coterminal angles pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle pcalc624 Angular and linear speed pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1 pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2 pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3 pcalc409 Evaluating expressions involving sine and cosine pcalc427 Even and odd properties of trigonometric functions pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values pcalc408 Using a calculator to approximate cosecant, secant, and cotangent values pcalc410 Evaluating a sinusoidal function that models a real-world situation geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle $\operatorname{pcalc610}$ Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc642 Solving a right triangle pcalc473 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with two right triangles pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1 pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2 pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1 pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2 pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3

pcalc445 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x) or y=a*cos(x)pcalc446 Sketching the graph of y=sin(bx) or y=cos(bx)pcalc447 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(x)+d$ or $y=\cos(x)+d$ pcalc448 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(x+c)$ or $y=\cos(x+c)$ pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)pcalc014 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx+c) or y=a*cos(bx+c)pcalc438 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx)+d or y=a*cos(bx)+dpcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1 pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2 pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1 pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2 pcalc474 Sketching a graph of a damped sine or cosine function pcalc428 Domains and ranges of trigonometric functions pcalc637 Matching graphs and equations for secant, cosecant, tangent, and cotangent functions pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1 pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2 pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1 pcalc015 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1 pcalc419 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 2 pcalc420 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 1 pcalc421 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2 pcalc036 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3

pcalc423 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 1 pcalc422 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 2 pcalc418 Using a calculator to approximate inverse trigonometric values

Trigonometric Identities and Equations

pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions pcalc666 Using cofunction identities pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1 pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2 pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3 pcalc429 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 4 pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1 pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2 pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3 pcalc430 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 4 pcalc431 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 1 pcalc432 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 2 pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1 pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc434 Double-angle identities: Problem type 3 pcalc437 Power-reducing identities pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1

pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2

pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1

pcalc674 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2

pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties

pcalc436 Proving trigonometric identities using sum-to-product formulas

pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1 pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2 pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1 pcalc424 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 2 pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation pcalc811 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1 pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2 pcalc024 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function

pcalc025 Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant

pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant

pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities

pcalc026 Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities

pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities

pcalc028 Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Additional Topics in Trigonometry

pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1 pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2 pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines geom320 Proving the law of sines pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines geom409 Proving the law of cosines pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles pcalc647 Heron's formula vector028 Writing a position vector in ai+bj form given its graph vector014 Writing a vector in ai+bj form given its initial and terminal points vector013 Writing a vector in component form given its initial and terminal points vector015 Magnitude of a vector given in ai+bj form pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form vector016 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: ai+bj form vector017 Linear combination of vectors: ai+bj form geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form pcalc729 Unit vectors pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph vector019 Finding the direction angle of a vector given in ai+bj form vector018 Writing a vector given its magnitude and direction angle vector020 Writing a vector to represent a force pushing or pulling an object vector021 Finding the magnitude and direction angle of the resultant force of two vectors vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors

vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables

vector023 Dot product of vectors given in ai+bj form vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form vector 024 Classifying vector relationships by finding the angle between two vectors given in ai + bj form vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector vector025 Decomposing a vector into two orthogonal vectors vector026 Finding the amount of work done given a force vector and a distance vector027 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object on a ramp pcalc449 Plotting points in polar coordinates pcalc450 Multiple representations of polar coordinates pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles pcalc451 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Decimal answers pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form pcalc452 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 1 pcalc453 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 2 pcalc454 Graphing a polar equation: Basic pcalc455 Graphing a polar equation: Circle pcalc456 Graphing a polar equation: Limacon pcalc457 Graphing a polar equation: Rose pcalc458 Graphing a polar equation: Lemniscate pcalc459 Matching polar equations with their graphs pcalc460 Identifying symmetries of graphs given their polar equations pcalc461 Plotting complex numbers pcalc462 Writing a complex number in standard form given its trigonometric form pcalc472 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Special angles pcalc052 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Decimal answers pcalc463 Multiplying and dividing complex numbers in trigonometric form pcalc464 De Moivre's Theorem: Answers in trigonometric form pcalc054 De Moivre's theorem: Answers in standard form pcalc807 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1

pcalc808 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Systems of Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations pcalc496 Introduction to solving a 3x3 system of linear equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc497 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc498 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc549 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices

pcalc507 Squaring and multiplying 2x2 matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced pcalc503 Word problem involving multiplication of matrices pcalc504 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix pcalc505 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc564 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc500 Writing solutions to 3x3 systems of linear equations from augmented matrices pcalc499 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 3x3 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix pcalc502 Finding the inverse of a matrix to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc531 Introduction to partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor pcalc533 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated, irreducible quadratic factors alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc534 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc535 Solving a word problem involving geometry using a system of nonlinear equations alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc536 Graphing an inequality involving a circle alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc537 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 2 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming

Conic Sections

pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$

pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form x=a(y-k)2+h or y=a(x-h)2+k

pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$

pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus

pcalc475 Writing an equation of a parabola given the focus and the directrix

geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix

pcalc476 Finding the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola

pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form ay2 + by + cx + d = 0 or ax2 + bx + cy + d = 0

pcalc477 Writing an equation of a parabola given its graph

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

pcalc478 Word problem involving a parabola pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc479 Finding the center, vertices, and foci of an ellipse pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2 pcalc480 Word problem involving an ellipse pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc481 Finding the center, vertices, foci, and asymptotes of a hyperbola pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices pcalc482 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Basic pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations pcalc538 Completing a table and choosing a graph given a pair of parametric equations pcalc539 Writing the equation of a line and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc540 Writing the equation of a parabola and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc541 Writing the equation of a circle or ellipse and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc542 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Line or parabola pcalc563 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Circle pcalc565 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Ellipse pcalc544 Completing pairs of parametric equations pcalc545 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 1 pcalc576 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 2

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle

mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 pcalc087 Binomial formula mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination mstat011 Area as probability stat850 Probability of independent events stat851 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision

Limits and Continuity

- pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically
- pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph
- pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1
- pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function
- pcalc906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 2
- pcalc907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 3
- pcalc911 Squeeze Theorem
- pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph
- pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous
- pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs
- pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs
- pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions
- pcalc909 Infinite limits and rational functions
- pcalc913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity
- pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.17 STEM PreCalculus

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced

alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables

alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc577 Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced pcalc578 Using substitution to factor polynomials alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and guadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic

443

alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge
012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge 209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

coefficients

alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1

alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5 alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a. x. or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom133 Ratio of volumes arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2 alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic

446
B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1 alge
418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type
 2alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge
877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3pcalc416 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin

pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y=xgeom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots mstat
071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient $% \mathcal{L}^{(1)}$ mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition

alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 pcalc571 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 2 pcalc411 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 3 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values pcalc412 Domain of a rational function: Interval notation alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation pcalc471 Rewriting a multivariate function as a univariate function given a relationship between its variables pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function pcalc414 Finding a difference quotient for a rational function fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc439 Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph pcalc417 Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge
571 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{b}$: Fractional slope alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced algeb72 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + calge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1

alge
544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2

alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function pcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2 pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3 pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1 pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2 pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph pcalc442 Word problem involving average rate of change pcalc441 Writing the equation of a secant line pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc569 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc470 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching pcalc570 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation pcalc466 Transforming the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc483 Composition of two rational functions pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship

Polynomial and Rational Functions

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = a(x-h)^2 + k$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

pcalc550 Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function pcalc551 Word problem involving optimizing area by using a quadratic function pcalc415 Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction pcalc546 Identifying polynomial functions pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc547 Finding zeros and their multiplicities given a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc548 Determining end behavior and intercepts to graph a polynomial function pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 pcalc117 Synthetic division pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial pcalc787 The Factor Theorem pcalc118 Remainder theorem: Advanced alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1 pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2 pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem pcalc552 Finding the intercepts, asymptotes, domain, and range from the graph of a rational function pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator pcalc562 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic over linear alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc553 Transforming the graph of a rational function pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes pcalc557 Graphing a rational function with more than one vertical asymptote pcalc706 Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph pcalc556 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a rational function alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality pcalc558 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc560 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc561 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 3 pcalc559 Solving a polynomial inequality: Problem type 4 alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2 alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function pcalc488 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=bxpcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=b-x or f(x)=-baxpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + cpcalc491 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1 pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2 pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers pcalc523 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, advanced alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc524 Finding the time in a word problem on compound interest pcalc508 Finding the time given an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation pcalc525 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest pcalc527 Finding the initial amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest pcalc526 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc528 Finding half-life or doubling time pcalc529 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given doubling time or half-life pcalc530 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given two outputs

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc622 Coterminal angles pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle pcalc624 Angular and linear speed pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1 pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2 pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3 pcalc409 Evaluating expressions involving sine and cosine pcalc427 Even and odd properties of trigonometric functions pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values pcalc408 Using a calculator to approximate cosecant, secant, and cotangent values pcalc410 Evaluating a sinusoidal function that models a real-world situation geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem

pcalc642 Solving a right triangle pcalc473 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with two right triangles pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1 pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2 pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1 pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2 pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3 pcalc426 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 4 pcalc445 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x) or y=a*cos(x)pcalc446 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(bx)$ or $y=\cos(bx)$ pcalc447 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(x)+d$ or $y=\cos(x)+d$ pcalc448 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(x+c)$ or $y=\cos(x+c)$ pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)pcalc014 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx+c) or y=a*cos(bx+c)pcalc438 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx)+d or y=a*cos(bx)+dpcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1 pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2 pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1 pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2pcalc474 Sketching a graph of a damped sine or cosine function pcalc428 Domains and ranges of trigonometric functions pcalc637 Matching graphs and equations for secant, cosecant, tangent, and cotangent functions pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1 pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2 pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1 pcalc015 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2 pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1 pcalc419 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 2 pcalc420 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 1 pcalc421 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2 pcalc036 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3 pcalc423 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 1 pcalc422 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 2

pcalc418 Using a calculator to approximate inverse trigonometric values

Trigonometric Identities and Equations

pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions

pcalc666 Using cofunction identities

pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity

pcalc
034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1

pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2

pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3 $\,$

pcalc429 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 4

pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties

pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1

pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2

pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3

pcalc430 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 4

pcalc431 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 1

pcalc432 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 2

pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc434 Double-angle identities: Problem type 3 pcalc437 Power-reducing identities pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1 pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1 pcalc674 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2 pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties pcalc436 Proving trigonometric identities using sum-to-product formulas pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1 pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2 pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1 pcalc424 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 2 pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation pcalc811 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1 pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2 pcalc024 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function pcalc025 Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities

pcalc026 Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities

pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities

pcalc028 Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Additional Topics in Trigonometry

pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1

pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2

pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines

geom320 Proving the law of sines

pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines

geom409 Proving the law of cosines

pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines

geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle

pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry

geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles pcalc647 Heron's formula

vector028 Writing a position vector in ai+bj form given its graph

vector014 Writing a vector in ai+bj form given its initial and terminal points

vector013 Writing a vector in component form given its initial and terminal points

vector015 Magnitude of a vector given in ai+bj form

pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form

vector016 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: ai+bj form

vector017 Linear combination of vectors: ai+bj form

geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form

vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form

pcalc729 Unit vectors

pcalc 739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach

geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach

vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph vector019 Finding the direction angle of a vector given in ai+bj form vector018 Writing a vector given its magnitude and direction angle vector020 Writing a vector to represent a force pushing or pulling an object vector021 Finding the magnitude and direction angle of the resultant force of two vectors vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables vector023 Dot product of vectors given in ai+bj form vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form vector 024 Classifying vector relationships by finding the angle between two vectors given in ai + bj form vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector vector025 Decomposing a vector into two orthogonal vectors vector026 Finding the amount of work done given a force vector and a distance vector027 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object on a ramp pcalc449 Plotting points in polar coordinates pcalc450 Multiple representations of polar coordinates pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles pcalc451 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Decimal answers pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form pcalc452 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 1 pcalc453 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 2 pcalc454 Graphing a polar equation: Basic pcalc455 Graphing a polar equation: Circle pcalc456 Graphing a polar equation: Limacon pcalc457 Graphing a polar equation: Rose pcalc458 Graphing a polar equation: Lemniscate pcalc459 Matching polar equations with their graphs pcalc460 Identifying symmetries of graphs given their polar equations pcalc461 Plotting complex numbers pcalc462 Writing a complex number in standard form given its trigonometric form pcalc472 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Special angles pcalc052 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Decimal answers pcalc463 Multiplying and dividing complex numbers in trigonometric form pcalc464 De Moivre's Theorem: Answers in trigonometric form pcalc054 De Moivre's theorem: Answers in standard form pcalc807 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1

pcalc808 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Systems of Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations

456

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

pcalc496 Introduction to solving a 3x3 system of linear equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc497 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc498 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc549 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices pcalc507 Squaring and multiplying 2x2 matrices pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced pcalc503 Word problem involving multiplication of matrices pcalc504 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix pcalc505 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix pcalc564 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix pcalc500 Writing solutions to 3x3 systems of linear equations from augmented matrices pcalc499 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 3x3 matrix pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix pcalc502 Finding the inverse of a matrix to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc045 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations pcalc047 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations pcalc531 Introduction to partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor pcalc533 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated, irreducible quadratic factors alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1 pcalc534 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 2 pcalc535 Solving a word problem involving geometry using a system of nonlinear equations alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1 pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2 pcalc536 Graphing an inequality involving a circle alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1 alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 pcalc537 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 2 pcalc095 Linear programming pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming

Conic Sections

pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$

pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form x=a(y-k)2+h or y=a(x-h)2+k pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus pcalc475 Writing an equation of a parabola given the focus and the directrix geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix pcalc476 Finding the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ pcalc477 Writing an equation of a parabola given its graph pcalc478 Word problem involving a parabola pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc479 Finding the center, vertices, and foci of an ellipse pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2 pcalc480 Word problem involving an ellipse pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc481 Finding the center, vertices, foci, and asymptotes of a hyperbola pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices pcalc482 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Basic pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations pcalc538 Completing a table and choosing a graph given a pair of parametric equations pcalc539 Writing the equation of a line and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc540 Writing the equation of a parabola and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc541 Writing the equation of a circle or ellipse and sketching its graph given its parametric equations pcalc542 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Line or parabola pcalc563 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Circle pcalc565 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Ellipse pcalc544 Completing pairs of parametric equations pcalc545 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 1

pcalc576 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 2

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence

pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule

B.17. STEM PRECALCULUS

alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 pcalc087 Binomial formula mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination mstat011 Area as probability stat850 Probability of independent events stat851 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision

Limits and Continuity

pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically
pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph
pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1
pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function
pcalc906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 2
pcalc907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 3
pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph

pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous

pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs

pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs

pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions pcalc909 Infinite limits and rational functions pcalc913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.18 Trigonometry

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base

arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient

alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes pcalc577 Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced pcalc578 Using substitution to factor polynomials alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge
837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge
986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom838 Circumference ratios geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2 alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3 alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4 alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set005 Union and intersection of intervals alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1

alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3

alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2 alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3 alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4 alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5 alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge 228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic

466

alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1 alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2 alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1

alge
782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type
 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - x - xalge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3pcalc416 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines

alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and v-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y=xgeom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic

alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge539 Table for a square root function alge546 Evaluating a cube root function pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical alge971 Table for an exponential function fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 pcalc571 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 2 pcalc411 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 3 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values pcalc412 Domain of a rational function: Interval notation alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge547 Domains of higher root functions pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation pcalc471 Rewriting a multivariate function as a univariate function given a relationship between its variables pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function pcalc414 Finding a difference quotient for a rational function fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc439 Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph pcalc417 Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + calge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3 alge548 Graphing a cube root function pcalc488 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=bxpcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2 pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3 pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1 pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2 pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph pcalc442 Word problem involving average rate of change

pcalc441 Writing the equation of a secant line pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc569 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc470 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching pcalc570 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation pcalc466 Transforming the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced pcalc483 Composition of two rational functions pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root alge130 Inverse functions: Rational pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form y = a(x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form pcalc550 Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function pcalc551 Word problem involving optimizing area by using a quadratic function pcalc415 Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees

470

pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc622 Coterminal angles pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle pcalc624 Angular and linear speed pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1 pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2 pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3 pcalc409 Evaluating expressions involving sine and cosine pcalc427 Even and odd properties of trigonometric functions pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values pcalc408 Using a calculator to approximate cosecant, secant, and cotangent values pcalc410 Evaluating a sinusoidal function that models a real-world situation geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc642 Solving a right triangle pcalc473 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with two right triangles pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1 pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2 pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1 pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2 pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3

Trigonometric Graphs

pcalc445 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x) or y=a*cos(x)

- pcalc446 Sketching the graph of y=sin(bx) or y=cos(bx)
- pcalc447 Sketching the graph of y=sin(x)+d or y=cos(x)+d
- pcalc448 Sketching the graph of $y=\sin(x+c)$ or $y=\cos(x+c)$
- pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)
- pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)
- pcalc014 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx+c) or y=a*cos(bx+c)
- pcalc438 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx)+d or y=a*cos(bx)+d
- pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
- pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions
- pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1
- pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2
- pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1
- pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2
- pcalc474 Sketching a graph of a damped sine or cosine function
- pcalc428 Domains and ranges of trigonometric functions

pcalc637 Matching graphs and equations for secant, cosecant, tangent, and cotangent functions

pcalc426 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 4

pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1 pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2 pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1 pcalc015 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2

Trigonometric Identities and Equations

pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1 pcalc419 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 2 pcalc420 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 1 pcalc421 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2 pcalc036 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3 pcalc423 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 1 pcalc422 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 2 pcalc418 Using a calculator to approximate inverse trigonometric values pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions pcalc666 Using cofunction identities pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1 pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2 pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3 pcalc429 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 4 pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1 pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2 pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3 pcalc430 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 4 pcalc431 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 1 pcalc432 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 2 pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1 pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc434 Double-angle identities: Problem type 3 pcalc437 Power-reducing identities pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1 pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1 pcalc674 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2 pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties pcalc436 Proving trigonometric identities using sum-to-product formulas pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1 pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2 pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1 pcalc424 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 2 pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation pcalc811 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1

472

pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2

pcalc024 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function

 $\operatorname{pcalc025}$ Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant

pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant

pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities

 $\operatorname{pcalc026}$ Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities

pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities

 $\operatorname{pcalc028}$ Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Triangles and Vectors

pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1 pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2 pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines geom320 Proving the law of sines pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines geom409 Proving the law of cosines pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles pcalc647 Heron's formula vector028 Writing a position vector in ai+bj form given its graph vector014 Writing a vector in ai+bj form given its initial and terminal points vector013 Writing a vector in component form given its initial and terminal points vector015 Magnitude of a vector given in ai+bj form pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form vector016 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: ai+bj form vector017 Linear combination of vectors: ai+bj form geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form pcalc729 Unit vectors pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph vector019 Finding the direction angle of a vector given in ai+bj form vector018 Writing a vector given its magnitude and direction angle vector020 Writing a vector to represent a force pushing or pulling an object vector021 Finding the magnitude and direction angle of the resultant force of two vectors vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables vector023 Dot product of vectors given in ai+bj form vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form vector 024 Classifying vector relationships by finding the angle between two vectors given in ai + bj form vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector vector025 Decomposing a vector into two orthogonal vectors vector026 Finding the amount of work done given a force vector and a distance vector027 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object on a ramp

Polar Coordinates and Complex Numbers

pcalc449 Plotting points in polar coordinates pcalc450 Multiple representations of polar coordinates pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles pcalc451 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Decimal answers

pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates

pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form

pcalc452 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 1

pcalc453 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 2

pcalc454 Graphing a polar equation: Basic

pcalc455 Graphing a polar equation: Circle

pcalc456 Graphing a polar equation: Limacon

pcalc457 Graphing a polar equation: Rose

pcalc458 Graphing a polar equation: Lemniscate

 $\operatorname{pcalc459}$ Matching polar equations with their graphs

pcalc460 Identifying symmetries of graphs given their polar equations

pcalc461 Plotting complex numbers

pcalc462 Writing a complex number in standard form given its trigonometric form

pcalc472 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Special angles

 $\operatorname{pcalc052}$ Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Decimal answers

pcalc463 Multiplying and dividing complex numbers in trigonometric form

pcalc
464 De Moivre's Theorem: Answers in trigonometric form

pcalc054 De Moivre's theorem: Answers in standard form

pcalc807 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1

pcalc808 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Conic Sections

pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$

pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form x=a(y-k)2+h or y=a(x-h)2+k

pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form ay2 + by + cx + d = 0 or ax2 + bx + cy + d = 0

pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus

pcalc475 Writing an equation of a parabola given the focus and the directrix

geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix

pcalc476 Finding the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola

pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$

pcalc477 Writing an equation of a parabola given its graph

pcalc478 Word problem involving a parabola

pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form

pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = C

pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form

pcalc479 Finding the center, vertices, and foci of an ellipse

pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form

pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis

pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length

pcalc480 Word problem involving an ellipse

pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form

pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0

pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form

pcalc481 Finding the center, vertices, foci, and asymptotes of a hyperbola

pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form

pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices

pcalc482 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Basic

pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced

pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations

pcalc538 Completing a table and choosing a graph given a pair of parametric equations

pcalc539 Writing the equation of a line and sketching its graph given its parametric equations

pcalc540 Writing the equation of a parabola and sketching its graph given its parametric equations

pcalc541 Writing the equation of a circle or ellipse and sketching its graph given its parametric equations

pcalc542 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Line or parabola

pcalc563 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Circle

pcalc565 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Ellipse

pcalc544 Completing pairs of parametric equations

pcalc545 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 1 pcalc576 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 2

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

pcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=b-x or f(x)=-baxpcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + cpcalc491 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log ba = c$ pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2 pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1 pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2 pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers pcalc523 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, advanced alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc524 Finding the time in a word problem on compound interest pcalc508 Finding the time given an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation pcalc525 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest pcalc526 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

pcalc527 Finding the initial amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest

pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay pcalc528 Finding half-life or doubling time

pcalc529 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given doubling time or half-life

pcalc530 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given two outputs

B.19 Intro. to Statistics

Mathematical Readiness

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 stat022 Summation of indexed data alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge256 Y-intercept of a line

alge257 X- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation in standard form

arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols

alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers

alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

Descriptive Statistics

stat904 Interpreting pie charts

stat901 Computations from pie charts

stat844 Double bar charts

stat702 Histograms for grouped data

stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data

stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms

stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives

stat164 Comparing means without calculation

stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation

stat023 Box-and-whisker plots

stat831 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf display

stat827 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf displays to compare data sets

stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations

stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics

stat007 Weighted mean: Tabular data

stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data

stat009 Percentiles

stat021 Population standard deviation

stat
011 Sample standard deviation

stat729 Estimating the standard deviation of grouped data

B.19. INTRO. TO STATISTICS

stat
730 Chebyshev's theorem and the empirical rule % f(x)=0

stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons

 $\mathrm{stat025}$ Transforming the mean and standard deviation of a data set

stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics

Probability

stat782 Factorial expressions stat788 Combinations stat789 Permutations stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement stat 119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat100 Venn diagrams: Three events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat226 Die rolling stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat104 Mutually exclusive events: Two events stat102 Mutually exclusive events: Three events stat850 Probability of independent events stat105 Independent events: Two events stat103 Independent events: Three events stat113 The curious die stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat851 Probability of dependent events stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat107 Conditional probability: Mutually exclusive events stat108 Conditional probability: Independent events stat756 Tree diagrams for conditional probabilities stat110 Law of total probabilities stat111 Bayes' theorem

Random Variables and Distributions

stat777 Classification of variables and levels of measurement stat142 Discrete versus continuous variables stat151 Discrete probability distribution: Basic stat143 Discrete probability distribution: Word problems stat149 Cumulative distribution function stat150 Expectation and variance of a random variable stat153 Rules for expectation and variance of random variables stat145 Marginal distributions of two discrete random variables stat146 Joint distributions of dependent or independent random variables stat147 Probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution stat148 Conditional probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution stat156 Binomial problems: Mean and standard deviation stat174 Binomial problems: Basic stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced stat157 Standard normal probabilities stat760 Standard normal values: Basic stat160 Standard normal values: Advanced stat159 Normal versus standard normal density curves

stat161 Normal distribution raw scores

stat162 Mean and deviation of a normal distribution
stat163 Normal distribution: Word problems
stat173 t distribution
stat170 Chi-square distribution
stat171 F distribution
stat187 Normal approximation to binomial
stat185 Central limit theorem: Sample mean
stat186 Central limit theorem: Sample sum
stat188 Central limit theorem: Sample proportion

Confidence Intervals and Hypothesis Testing

stat200 Selecting a distribution for inferences on the population mean stat201 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the standard normal stat202 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the t distribution stat203 Confidence interval for a population proportion stat204 Confidence interval for the population standard deviation stat205 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the standard normal stat206 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the t distribution stat207 Confidence interval for the difference of population proportions stat208 Confidence interval for the ratio of population variances stat755 Choosing an appropriate sample size stat190 Type I and Type II errors stat192 Type I and Type II errors and power stat194 Effect size, sample size, and power stat300 Determining null and alternative hypotheses stat301 Hypothesis test for the population mean: Z test stat302 Hypothesis test for the population mean: t test stat303 Hypothesis test for a population proportion stat304 Hypothesis test for the population variance or standard deviation stat305 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Z test stat309 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Paired comparisons stat306 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: t test stat307 Hypothesis test for the difference of population proportions

stat308 Hypothesis test for the ratio of population variances

Regression and Correlation

stat339 Sketching the least-squares regression line

- stat
333 Linear relationship and the sample correlation coefficient $% \lambda =0$
- stat340 Predictions from the least-squares regression line
- stat930 Computing the sample correlation coefficient and the coefficients for the least-squares regression line
- stat931 Explained and unexplained variation and the least-squares regression line
- stat325 Confidence intervals and prediction intervals from simple linear regression
- stat947 Hypothesis tests for the correlation coefficient and the slope of the least-squares regression line
- stat400 Interpreting the regression coefficients
- stat401 Identifying degrees of freedom
- stat402 ANOVA table: Problem type 1
- stat
403 ANOVA table: Problem type 2
- stat404 F test of a multiple regression model
- stat405 t test of a multiple regression model

ANOVA, Chi-square and Nonparametric Tests

stat422 ANOVA: Mean squares and the common population variance stat423 ANOVA: Degrees of freedom and the F statistic

478

B.20. PREP. FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA

stat424 ANOVA: Hypothesis tests and the ANOVA table stat430 One-way, repeated-measures ANOVA stat442 Interpreting group means from a factorial design stat443 Two-way, independent-samples ANOVA stat440 Selecting among t tests and ANOVA tests stat319 Contingency tables: Expected frequencies stat320 Chi-square goodness-of-fit test stat321 Chi-square test of independence stat326 Sign test stat327 Wilcoxon signed-ranks test

Quality Control

stat500 Trend lines for yearly data stat501 Seasonal indexes: Multiplicative model stat502 Moving averages stat503 Ratio-to-moving-average method stat504 Exponential smoothing stat505 Regression with seasonal indicators stat600 Interpreting a control chart stat601 R charts stat602 x-bar charts stat603 p charts stat604 c charts stat605 Acceptance sampling stat606 Estimating sigma from an R chart

B.20 Prep. for Beginning Algebra

Arithmetic and Geometry

arith233 Introduction to exponents arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith
079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number $% \mathcal{A}$ arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1

arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1 arith068 Mixed number division arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith221 Rounding decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1 arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2 arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism

geom035 Volume of a cylinder

Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions

arith691 Ordering integers arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers

B.20. PREP. FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA

arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3 alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5 alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Percents and Proportions

arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith698 Applying the percent equation arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced stat801 Computations from a circle graph arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion

unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

Lines and Functions

set001 Set builder notation alge850 Table for a linear equation fun001 Table for a linear function alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced mstat007 Interpreting a line graph alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line

B.21 Prep. for Intermediate Algebra

Real Numbers

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
B.21. PREP. FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith053 Fraction multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith221 Rounding decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith698 Applying the percent equation arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced stat801 Computations from a circle graph arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression set001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set004 Set builder and interval notation

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1 alge
744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3 alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4 alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5 alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a-x-=b or -x-+a=balge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=calge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Functions, Lines, and Systems

fun001 Table for a linear function

pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic

fun
033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type
 1

fun032 Identifying functions from relations

B.21. PREP. FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form v = ax3alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point mstat007 Interpreting a line graph alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero

- arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
- arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
- alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
- alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
- alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate

alge028 Product rule with negative exponents

- alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
- alge
026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}}} \right)$
- alge
755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type
 1
- alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents

alge027 Power rules with positive exponents

alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge624 Factoring a difference of squares alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith094 Cube root of an integer arith602 Estimating a square root arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent arith032 Square root addition or subtraction arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression

Geometry

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom037 Similar polygons geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles

B.22 Prep. for College Algebra

Real Numbers

486

B.22. PREP. FOR COLLEGE ALGEBRA

arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith053 Fraction multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith698 Applying the percent equation arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition

alge188 Properties of real numbers

Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge
200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

 ${\rm alge013}$ Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge
743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1

alge
744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2

alge
733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3 alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4 alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a-x-=b or -x-+a=balge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=calge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Exponents and Polynomials

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate

B.22. PREP. FOR COLLEGE ALGEBRA

alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge624 Factoring a difference of squares alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation

alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots

alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form

alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality

Lines and Systems

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables

alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form

alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line

alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation

alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced

alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid

alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line

alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation

alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point

alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line

alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points

alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point

geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C

geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point

alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced

alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point

alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points

alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form

alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line

alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form

alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations

alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution

alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1

alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent

alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations

alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations

alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations

alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Functions and Graphs

set001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set004 Set builder and interval notation fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete

Rational Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values

alge
710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 1

alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2

alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials

alge
059 Ordering fractions with variables $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials

alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1

- alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
- alge
737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials $% \left({{{\rm{T}}_{{\rm{T}}}}} \right)$
- alge
055 Least common multiple of two monomials $% \left({{{\rm{D}}_{{\rm{D}}}}} \right)$
- alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
- alge
057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
 $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)_{\rm{A}} = 0.002222$

alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced

490

B.22. PREP. FOR COLLEGE ALGEBRA

alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+barith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge175 Word problem on direct variation

alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radical Expressions

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced pcalc781 Graphing a square root function arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith094 Cube root of an integer arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots

Geometry

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom801 Area of a triangle geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom037 Similar polygons geom337 Indirect measurement geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc064 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle

- pealcobb Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
- pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

B.23 Prep. for College Algebra with Trigonometry

Real Numbers

arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith053 Fraction multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith698 Applying the percent equation arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced

492

493

arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers

Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1 alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2 alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3 alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4 alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a-x-=b or -x-+a=b

alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b- = c alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Exponents and Polynomials

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge624 Factoring a difference of squares alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots

494

B.23. PREP. FOR COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH TRIGONOMETRY

alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality

Lines and Systems

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the v-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Functions and Graphs

set001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set004 Set builder and interval notation fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs pcalc760 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete

Rational Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge
057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, b
x $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$ alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+barith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radical Expressions

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced pcalc781 Graphing a square root function arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith094 Cube root of an integer arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots

Geometry

- geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
- geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
- geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
- geom 351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
- geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
- geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
- geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
- $\operatorname{geom} 022$ Area of a parallelogram
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
- geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
- geom838 Circumference ratios
- geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
- geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
- geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
- geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
- geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
- geom035 Volume of a cylinder
- geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
- geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom037 Similar polygons geom337 Indirect measurement geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom010 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc064 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form pcalc65 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc666 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

B.24 Prep. for PreCalculus

Real Numbers

arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith053 Fraction multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith698 Applying the percent equation arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers

Equations and Inequalities

B.24. PREP. FOR PRECALCULUS

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1 alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2 alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3 alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4 alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a - x - b or -x - a = balge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=calge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Exponents and Polynomials

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents

alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge624 Factoring a difference of squares alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form

alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality

Lines and Systems

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables

alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form

alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line

alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation

alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced

alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid

alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line

alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation

alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point

B.24. PREP. FOR PRECALCULUS

alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Functions and Graphs

set001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set004 Set builder and interval notation fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic

pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete

Rational Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+barith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radical Expressions

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced pcalc781 Graphing a square root function arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith094 Cube root of an integer arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring

alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression

B.25. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS

alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates

- alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
- alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
- alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
- alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
- alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
- alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
- alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic

alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals

alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical

alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers

alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers

pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers

pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers

- pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
- pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i
- pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots

Geometry

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

- geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
- geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables

geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

- geom022 Area of a parallelogram
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
- geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
- geom838 Circumference ratios
- geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
- geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
- geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
- geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
- $\operatorname{geom}311$ Volume of a rectangular prism
- geom035 Volume of a cylinder
- geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
- geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
- geom 034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
- geom037 Similar polygons
- geom337 Indirect measurement
- geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
- geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
- geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
- alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
- pcalc064 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form
- pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
- pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

B.25 Preparation for Calculus

Real Numbers

arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith053 Fraction multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith698 Applying the percent equation arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers

Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge 209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1

alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge 173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{B} = \mathbf{C}$

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

B.25. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS

alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3 alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4 alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a-x-=b or -x-+a=balge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=calge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=-cx+dalge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Exponents and Polynomials

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge
755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type
 1alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge624 Factoring a difference of squares alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge
048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than
 1

- alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
- alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1

alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic

- alge 227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
- alge
094 Completing the square $% \left({{{\rm{D}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$
- alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
- alge
095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers $% \left({{{\rm{Applying}}} \right)$
- alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
- alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
- alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
- alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
- alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
- alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality

Lines and Systems

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Functions and Graphs

set001 Set builder notation

set002 Union and intersection of finite sets

B.25. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS

set004 Set builder and interval notation set005 Union and intersection of intervals fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete

alge
130 Inverse functions: Rational $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

Rational Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values

alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1

alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2

alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials

alge059 Ordering fractions with variables

alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials

alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1

alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+barith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates pcalc815 Sketching the graph of a rational function: Constant over linear pcalc816 Sketching the graph of a rational function: Linear over linear pcalc819 Sketching the graph of a rational function: Quadratic over linear

pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes

Radical Expressions

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced

pcalc781 Graphing a square root function

arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square

arith094 Cube root of an integer

arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100

alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial

alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent

alge
275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number

alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate

arith032 Square root addition or subtraction

alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate

arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced

alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate

alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced

alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring

alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression

alge
088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials

alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form

alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base

B.25. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS

alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a lunear equation: One radical, basic alge093 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots

Exponentials and Logarithms

alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 alge233 Solving an equation of the form logba = calge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form alge112 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents alge789 Solving exponential equations by using logarithms and natural logarithms: Decimal answers pcalc798 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + cpcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc102 Translating the graph of a logarithmic or exponential function

Geometry

 $\operatorname{geom} 300$ Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle

geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

 $\operatorname{geom}351$ Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables

geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

geom022 Area of a parallelogram

geom801 Area of a triangle

geom802 Circumference and area of a circle

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles

- geom838 Circumference ratios
- geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
- geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
- geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
- geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
- geom035 Volume of a cylinder
- geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
- geom841 Volume of a sphere
- geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
- geom133 Ratio of volumes
- geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
- geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
- geom037 Similar polygons
- geom337 Indirect measurement
- geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
- alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
- alge 191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
- pcalc064 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form
- pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
- pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

Trigonometry

pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1

- pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position
- pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1
- pcalc622 Coterminal angles
- pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure
- pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle
- pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
- pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
- pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
- pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
- pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
- pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
- pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
- pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
- pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
- pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
- pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
- pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
- pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3 $\,$
- pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1
- pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2
- pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3
- pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
- pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions
- pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)
- pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)
- pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions
- pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1
- pcalc019 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2
- pcalc036 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3
- pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
- pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
- pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1

B.26. PREP. FOR CALCULUS WITH LIMITS

pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2

pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1

pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2

pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1

 $\operatorname{pcalc650}$ Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine

 $pcalc 651 \ Finding \ solutions \ in \ an \ interval \ for \ a \ basic \ tangent, \ cotangent, \ secant, \ or \ cosecant \ equation$

pcalc
654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1

 $\operatorname{pcalc020}$ Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine

pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant

pcalc055 Plotting a point in polar coordinates

pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles

pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates

pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form

pcalc059 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular coordinates

Limits and Continuity

pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically

pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph

pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function

pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1

pcalc906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 2

pcalc907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 3

pcalc911 Squeeze Theorem

pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph

pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous

pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs

pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions

pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs

pcalc909 Infinite limits and rational functions

pcalc913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity

pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.26 Prep. for Calculus with Limits

Real Numbers

arith067 Simplifying a fraction

arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions

arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators

arith053 Fraction multiplication

arith022 Fraction division

arith100 Fractional part of a circle

arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals

arith698 Applying the percent equation

arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount

anthost Finding the original price given the sale price and percent di

arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced

arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers

alge 272 Solving a proportion of the form $\mathbf{x}/\mathbf{a}=\mathbf{b}/\mathbf{c}$

arith
610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1

arith
611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2

arith
108 Integer addition: Problem type 2

arith
690 Integer subtraction: Problem type $\boldsymbol{3}$

arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers

Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1 alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2 alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3 alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4 alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a-x-=b or -x-+a=balge
103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}+\mathbf{b}-=\mathbf{c}$ alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form —ax+b— = —cx+d alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Exponents and Polynomials

B.26. PREP. FOR CALCULUS WITH LIMITS

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge624 Factoring a difference of squares alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1 alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality

Lines and Systems

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Functions and Graphs

set001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets set004 Set builder and interval notation set005 Union and intersection of intervals fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps

B.26. PREP. FOR CALCULUS WITH LIMITS

pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1 pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3 pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced fun011 Horizontal line test pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete

alge130 Inverse functions: Rational

Rational Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+barith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a

alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax

alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators

alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators

alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced

pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors

pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors

pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor

pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation

alge175 Word problem on direct variation

alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

alge772 Word problem on combined variation

alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions

arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates

pcalc815 Sketching the graph of a rational function: Constant over linear

pcalc816 Sketching the graph of a rational function: Linear over linear

pcalc819 Sketching the graph of a rational function: Quadratic over linear

pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes

Radical Expressions

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced pcalc781 Graphing a square root function arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith094 Cube root of an integer arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots

Exponentials and Logarithms

516

B.26. PREP. FOR CALCULUS WITH LIMITS

alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1 alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1 pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2 alge233 Solving an equation of the form logba = calge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1 pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2 alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form alge112 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents alge789 Solving exponential equations by using logarithms and natural logarithms: Decimal answers pcalc798 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)xpcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + cpcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced pcalc102 Translating the graph of a logarithmic or exponential function

Geometry

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

 $\operatorname{geom}019$ Area of a square or a rectangle

geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

 $\operatorname{geom}351$ Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables

geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

geom022 Area of a parallelogram

 $\operatorname{geom801}$ Area of a triangle

geom802 Circumference and area of a circle

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles

geom838 Circumference ratios

geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles

geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles

geom214 Area involving inscribed figures

 $\operatorname{geom}311$ Volume of a rectangular prism

 $\operatorname{geom} 035$ Volume of a cylinder

geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi

geom841 Volume of a sphere

geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder

geom133 Ratio of volumes

geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

 $\rm geom 034$ Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi

geom037 Similar polygons

geom337 Indirect measurement

geom044 Pythagorean Theorem

alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane

pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form

pcalc064 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

Trigonometry

pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1 pcalc622 Coterminal angles pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle pcalc642 Solving a right triangle pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1 pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2 pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3 pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1 pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2 pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3 pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1 pcalc019 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2 pcalc036 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3 pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions pcalc666 Using cofunction identities pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1 pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2 pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1 pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2 pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1 pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1 pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant pcalc055 Plotting a point in polar coordinates pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form

pcalc059 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular coordinates

Limits and Continuity
B.27. PREP. FOR STATISTICS

- pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically
- pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph
- pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function
- pcalc
905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type
 1
- pcalc
906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type
 2
- pcalc
907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type
 3
- pcalc911 Squeeze Theorem
- $\operatorname{pcalc903}$ Determining points of discontinuity from a graph
- pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous
- pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs
- pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions
- pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs
- pcalc909 Infinite limits and rational functions
- pcalc
913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity

- pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.27 Prep. for Statistics

Numbers

- arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
- arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
- arith231 Integer multiplication and division
- arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
- arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
- arith118 Order of operations with integers
- arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
- arith221 Rounding decimals
- arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
- arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
- arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
- arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
- arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
- arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
- arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage
- stat
849 Computing a percentage from a table of values $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith022 Fraction division

Algebraic Expressions

arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1

- arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
- alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
- alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
- alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
- alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
- alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
- stat026 Introduction to summation notation
- stat022 Summation of indexed data
- alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
- alge027 Power rules with positive exponents

Linear Equations

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge292 Translating sentences into two-variable equations alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

Lines in the Coordinate Plane

alge
064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane $% \mathcal{A}$

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane

alge
256 Y-intercept of a line $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

 $\mathrm{alge257}$ X- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation in standard form

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form

alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid

alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

Descriptive Statistics

stat777 Classification of variables and levels of measurement

stat142 Discrete versus continuous variables

stat807 Interpreting line graphs

stat227 Interpreting bar graphs

stat
844 Double bar charts

stat904 Interpreting pie charts

stat
901 Computations from pie charts $% \left({{{\left({{{{{{{}}}}} \right)}}}} \right)$

stat831 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf display

stat702 Histograms for grouped data

stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms

stat
703 Frequency polygons for grouped data $% \mathcal{T}_{\mathrm{stat}}$

stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives

stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations

stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons

stat
007 Weighted mean: Tabular data $% \left({{\left({{{\left({{{\left({{{\left({{{\left({{{c}}} \right)}} \right.}$

stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics

stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics

stat009 Percentiles

stat
021 Population standard deviation

stat011 Sample standard deviation

Counting and Probability

stat782 Factorial expressions

stat788 Combinations

stat789 Permutations

stat826 Introduction to probability of an event

stat810 Probability of an event

stat846 Experimental and theoretical probability

stat106 Outcomes and event probability

520

B.28. PREP. FOR MATH AND DOSAGE

stat226 Die rolling

stat850 Probability of independent events

stat851 Probability of dependent events

stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement

stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems

stat116 Conditional probability: Basic

stat109 Intersection and conditional probability

B.28 Prep. for Math and Dosage

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith001 Addition without carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith075 Division facts arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith034 Prime numbers arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers

Fractions and Mixed Numbers

arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication

- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith088 The reciprocal of a number
- arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
- arith022 Fraction division

arith067 Simplifying a fraction

- arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
- arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
- arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
- arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith045 Word problem with powers of ten

Percents, Ratios, and Proportions

arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals

B.29. PREP. FOR THE CSU - ELM

arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 dosage001 Writing a ratio as a percentage dosage003 Writing a ratio proportion as a fraction proportion dosage002 Finding the missing value in a proportion

Measurements and Conversions

unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem dosage004 Converting units mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius

B.29 Prep. for the CSU - ELM

Numbers and Data

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith001 Addition without carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith075 Division facts arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2

arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith233 Introduction to exponents arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith657 Understanding the distributive property arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith118 Order of operations with integers arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith698 Applying the percent equation arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator

B.29. PREP. FOR THE CSU - ELM

arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1 arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2 arith068 Mixed number division arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1 arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)\÷b = c\÷d$ alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xarith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith
611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith063 Word problem with clocks

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat007 Interpreting a line graph stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph mstat001 Mean of a data set stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean mstat
028 Mean and median of a data set $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)_{\rm{A}}} = 0.023$ mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values stat801 Computations from a circle graph

Algebra

alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 alge187 Properties of addition alge188 Properties of real numbers alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1 alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2 arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1

B.29. PREP. FOR THE CSU - ELM

arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge
929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type
 2alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate arith094 Cube root of an integer alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables

alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+balge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

B.29. PREP. FOR THE CSU - ELM

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation

alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge889 Finding the slope and v-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith712 Ordering real numbers arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic

530

B.29. PREP. FOR THE CSU - ELM

fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun032 Identifying functions from relations pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced fun010 Vertical line test fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge850 Table for a linear equation alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1 alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation

alge059 Ordering fractions with variables pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced pcalc781 Graphing a square root function alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i

Geometry

geom361 Naming polygons

geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals

geom532 Classifying parallelograms

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle

geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle

 $\operatorname{geom}351$ Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles

geom801 Area of a triangle

 $\operatorname{geom}344$ Area involving rectangles and triangles

 $\operatorname{geom} 022$ Area of a parallelogram

 $\operatorname{geom} 023$ Area of a trapezoid

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord

geom016 Circumference of a circle

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles

geom802 Circumference and area of a circle

geom 036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles

geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles

geom214 Area involving inscribed figures

geom868 Classifying solids

geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes

geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism

 $\operatorname{geom} 505$ Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism

geom090 Volume of a triangular prism

geom033 Volume of a pyramid

geom035 Volume of a cylinder

B.29. PREP. FOR THE CSU - ELM

geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom842 Surface area of a sphere geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom044 Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom337 Indirect measurement geom838 Circumference ratios geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane fun
001 Table for a linear function pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kpcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola

alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat
003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data mstat066 Weighted mean mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram

B.30 Florida Math 0018

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition

B.30. FLORIDA MATH 0018

arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith646 Even and odd numbers arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property

Integers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents

Algebraic Expressions and Equations

alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge 291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers

Fractions

arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9

536

B.30. FLORIDA MATH 0018

arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith814 Signed fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number

arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number

arith068 Mixed number division

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

arith821 Exponents and fractions

arith704 Exponents and signed fractions

arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1

arith
860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 2

arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

arith
696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type
 2

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge
820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}} \right)$

algeo61 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

 $\operatorname{alge209}$ Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation

alge187 Properties of addition

alge188 Properties of real numbers

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name

arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name

arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced

arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths

arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths

arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths

arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths

arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals

arith608 Ordering decimals

arith221 Rounding decimals

arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic

arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced

arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic

arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying

arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic

arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith624 Addition of aligned decimals

arith
013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic

arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced

B.30. FLORIDA MATH 0018

arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith751 Signed decimal division arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100

arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith712 Ordering real numbers

Ratios, Proportions, and Percents

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xarith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount

B.30. FLORIDA MATH 0018

geom838 Circumference ratios

arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest arith854 Computing a percent mixture

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons

geom038 Similar right triangles

geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic

B.30. FLORIDA MATH 0018

unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Statistics and Probability

mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat
037 Constructing a line plot $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$ mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat
057 Interpreting a pictograph table $% \left({{{\rm{T}}_{{\rm{T}}}}} \right)$ mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interguartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events

mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Graphs of Linear Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations

algeboz identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and wr

Exponents and Polynomials

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge
790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero $% \mathcal{A}$ arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic

scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced

Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol

alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line

alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line

alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality

alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality

alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation

alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable

alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers

alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers

alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions

alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals

alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers

alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions

alge
855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type
 1

alge
856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type
 2

B.31 Florida Math 0022

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions

- arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
- arith212 Equivalent fractions
- arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- arith687 Fractional position on a number line
- arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
- arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
- arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
- arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
- arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
- arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
- arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith
812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type
 2
- arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
- arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith088 The reciprocal of a number
- arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
- arith022 Fraction division
- arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
- arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
- arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
- arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
- arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
- arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
- arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle
- arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number

arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction

arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator

arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow

arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry

arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number

arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number

arith068 Mixed number division

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

arith821 Exponents and fractions

arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1

arith
860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 2

arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1

arith752 Estimating a product of decimals

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced

arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the sale price given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the total cost including tax or markup

arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount

arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic

arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced

- arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
- arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
- stat801 Computations from a circle graph $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom
618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions $% \left({{{\rm{s}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines

 $\operatorname{geom}151$ Measuring an angle with the protractor

geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles

geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles

geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles

geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side

geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles

geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines

geom361 Naming polygons

mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets

geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals

geom532 Classifying parallelograms

geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle

geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions

geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle

geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom 217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

 $\operatorname{geom} 340$ Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles

geom801 Area of a triangle

geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit010 Time unit conversion with whole number values

time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat
055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat
001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion

alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation

arith854 Computing a percent mixture

alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation

geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables

geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom838 Circumference ratios
B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
- alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
- alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
- alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
- alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
- alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope

alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and v-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain

alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

alge
571 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{b}$: Fractional slope

alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2

alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}+\mathbf{c}$

alge
572 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x})=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$

alge
573 Graphing a function of the form f(x)=ax2+c

pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{c}}}} \right)$

pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation

pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph

mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents

alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3

558

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

- alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
- alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
- alge
468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
- alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
- alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
- alge
454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors $% \mathcal{L}^{(1)}$
- alge
455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$
- alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
- alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
- alge
458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient
 1
- alge
710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 1
- alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
- alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
- alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
- alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
- alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
- alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1

alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates

B.31. FLORIDA MATH 0022

alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge282 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root

alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots

alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function

B.32. FLORIDA MATH 0028

alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic

pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

Florida Math 0028 **B.32**

Arithmetic Readiness

arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith821 Exponents and fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith221 Rounding decimals arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form

B.32. FLORIDA MATH 0028

arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation mstat
003 Mode of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat
001 Mean of a data set % f(x)=0mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat066 Weighted mean mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat007 Interpreting a line graph geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions

arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

arith691 Ordering integers arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers arith711 Division involving zero alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients arith655 Introduction to properties of addition alge187 Properties of addition arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

566

B.32. FLORIDA MATH 0028

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge 840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷ b = c÷d alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation

mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals

B.32. FLORIDA MATH 0028

alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a nabsolute value inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced

fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + cpcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs

alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations

alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution

alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition

alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients

B.32. FLORIDA MATH 0028

alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent

scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic

scinotooo Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation. Dasic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced

scinotolo Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advance

scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced

alge971 Table for an exponential function

alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation

arith853 Introduction to compound interest

alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay

alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest

alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function

alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay

alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents

alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax

alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x

alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs

alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2

B.32. FLORIDA MATH 0028

alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators

alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator **x** alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic

unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

B.32. FLORIDA MATH 0028

alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement geom838 Circumference ratios arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation

alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate

alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate

Complex Numbers and Quadratic Equations

alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form x2 = a using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced

576

B.33. NCCCS DEVELOPMENTAL MATH MODULE 010

alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.33 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 010

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition

arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers

alge
933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers % f(x)=0

B.33. NCCCS DEVELOPMENTAL MATH MODULE 010

alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2

B.33. NCCCS DEVELOPMENTAL MATH MODULE 010

arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith
002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or
 50arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph

stat801 Computations from a circle graph

Geometry

arith623 Introduction to fractions

arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths 581

arith221 Rounding decimals arith624 Addition of aligned decimals geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids

582

B.33. NCCCS DEVELOPMENTAL MATH MODULE 010

geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat
003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

mstat001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Integers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction

B.33. NCCCS DEVELOPMENTAL MATH MODULE 010

arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

- alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge
200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}}} \right)$

alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses

alge
837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge
986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge
824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals $% \left({{{\rm{S}}} \right)_{\rm{s}}} \right)$

alge
838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side

alge
863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{v}

alge 209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge 420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge
840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷
b = c÷d

alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x

alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation

alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1

alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic

alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced

alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic

alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced

alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division

alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables

alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions

alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation

alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression

alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C

alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge
792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation $% \left({{{\rm{B}}} \right)_{\rm{B}}} \right)$

alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers

alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation

alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion

alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation

arith854 Computing a percent mixture

alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation

 $\operatorname{geom817}$ Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables

geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference

geom838 Circumference ratios

geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles

geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines

geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables

geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables

stat
803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}} \right)$

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol

alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality

alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality

alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation

alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line

alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line

alge
186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line

alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line

set001 Set builder notation

set004 Set builder and interval notation

set002 Union and intersection of finite sets

alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable

alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers

alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers

alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions

alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals

alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers

alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions

B.33. NCCCS DEVELOPMENTAL MATH MODULE 010

alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient

alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 $\,$

- alge
858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type
 2
- alge
859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type
 $\boldsymbol{3}$
- alge
860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions $% \left({{{\rm{Solving}}}} \right)$
- alge
746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic $% \mathcal{A}$
- alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
- alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
- alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + cpcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

- alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
- alge
075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs $% \left({{{\rm{B}}} \right)$
- alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
- alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
- alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
- alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
- alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
- alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients

alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent

B.33. NCCCS DEVELOPMENTAL MATH MODULE 010

alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic

scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic

alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced

alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables

alge
948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares:
 Univariate $% \mathcal{A}$

alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate

alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial

alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula

alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form

alge
956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form
 $\mathrm{ax}2$ + bx = 0

alge
045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient
 1

alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1

- alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
- alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator **x** alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial

arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced

alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge
569 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}+\mathbf{b}\mathbf{x}+\mathbf{c}$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.34 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 020

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1

arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith
631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type $\boldsymbol{3}$ arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic

arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples

- alge
925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$
- alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers

alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions

arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions

arith212 Equivalent fractions

arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction

arith067 Simplifying a fraction

- arith687 Fractional position on a number line
- arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line

arith
044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator $% \left({{{\left[{{{\rm{A}}} \right]}_{{\rm{A}}}}_{{\rm{A}}}} \right)$

- arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
- arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
- arith
079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number $% \mathcal{A}$
- arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
- arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2

arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions

- arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith088 The reciprocal of a number
- arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
- arith022 Fraction division
- arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
- arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
- arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
- arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
- arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
- arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith
803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$
- arith 805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith100 Fractional part of a circle
- arith
662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
- arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
- arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator

arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow

arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry

arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number

arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number

arith068 Mixed number division

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

arith821 Exponents and fractions

arith
859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 1

arith 860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2

arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

arith
695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type
 1

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths

arith
220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousand
ths

arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name

arith
715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name $% \mathcal{T}_{\mathrm{r}}$

arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced

arith
829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths

arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths

arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths

arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths

arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals

arith608 Ordering decimals

arith221 Rounding decimals

arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic

arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced

arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic

arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying

arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic

arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith624 Addition of aligned decimals

arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers

arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals

arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic

arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced

arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers

arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference

arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals

arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers

arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros

arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication

arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number

arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1

arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten

arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1

arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1

arith752 Estimating a product of decimals

arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number

arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals

arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith
863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2

arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph

stat801 Computations from a circle graph

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor

geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles

geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles

geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles

geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side

geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles

geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines

geom361 Naming polygons

mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets

geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals

geom532 Classifying parallelograms

geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle

geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions

geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle

geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles

geom801 Area of a triangle

geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles

geom022 Area of a parallelogram

geom023 Area of a trapezoid

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time

arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat
001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat
053 Choosing the best measure to describe data % f(x)=0stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Signed Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers

arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

602

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷ b = c÷ dalge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
- alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
- alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
- alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line

alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and v-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation

fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function

alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain

alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope

alge
571 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{b}$: Fractional slope

alge
954 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$

alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$

alge
572 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$

alge
573 Graphing a function of the form $\mathbf{f}(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$

pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph

pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation

 $\operatorname{pcalc752}$ Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph

mstat
018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic $% \left({{{\rm{B}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents

alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3

alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials

alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge
944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient
 1alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge
956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form
 $\mathrm{ax}2$ + bx = 0 alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

- alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
- alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
- alge
468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
- alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
- alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
- alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
- alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
- alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
- alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
- alge
458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient
 1
- alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
- alge
682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 2
- alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
- alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
- alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
- alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
- alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
- alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics

alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+aalge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation

alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction

alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function

alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.35 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 030

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith
638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type
 2arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry

arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers

alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions and Decimals

arith623 Introduction to fractions

arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions

arith212 Equivalent fractions

arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction

arith067 Simplifying a fraction

arith687 Fractional position on a number line

arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line

arith
044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator $% \left({{{\left[{{{\rm{A}}} \right]}_{{\rm{A}}}}_{{\rm{A}}}} \right)$

arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator

arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions

arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number

arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals

arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith 738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith
742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

Proportions and Percents

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations

arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1

arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals

arith827 Finding a unit price

arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy

arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate

arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers

alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph

stat
801 Computations from a circle graph $% \left({{{\bf{x}}_{1}}} \right)$

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square

alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Measurement

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat
007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle

mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events

mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction

alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction

alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers

alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients

alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients

alge187 Properties of addition

alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial

alge
606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients $% \left({{{\rm{D}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients

alge188 Properties of real numbers

alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate

alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate

alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators

alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables

alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step

alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps

alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun
001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge
954 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2}$ alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$ pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge
918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form
 $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{m}\mathbf{x}+\mathbf{b}$ alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced

alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial

624

alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6

alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge
481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type
 2alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation

alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate

alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers

pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.36 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 040

Whole Numbers

- arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
- arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros

arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith
649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Real Numbers

arith692 Writing expressions using exponents

arith233 Introduction to exponents

arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent

arith645 Introduction to parentheses

arith681 Introduction to order of operations

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers

arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols

arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name

arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced

arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths

arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith
725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith
741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than $0.1\,$ arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers

alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor

geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles

geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles

geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side

geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles

geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines

geom361 Naming polygons

mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets

geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares

geom 310 Properties of quadrilaterals

geom532 Classifying parallelograms

 $\operatorname{geom}019$ Area of a square or a rectangle

geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

 $\operatorname{geom} 620$ Area of a rectangle involving fractions

geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle

geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

 $\operatorname{geom}142$ Word problem involving the area between two rectangles

geom801 Area of a triangle

geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles

geom022 Area of a parallelogram

geom023 Area of a trapezoid

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Algebraic Expressions

alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers

635

alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators

alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith
826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type
 2unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat
003 Mode of a data set $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{A}}}} \right)$ mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle

pcalc082 Factorial expressions

636

mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

alge
008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers $% \mathcal{A}(\mathcal{A})$

alge
803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers $\hfill \hfill \$

alge
801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge
836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions $% \mathcal{A}$

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

alge
825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

alge 266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge
200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge
986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals

alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side

alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side

alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{x}

alge 209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators $% \left({{{\rm{s}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtalge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables mstat001 Mean of a data set stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers

alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions

alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient

alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1

alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2

- alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
- alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions

alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic

alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation

- alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
- alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules

alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + cpcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

- alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
- alge
075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs $% \left({{{\rm{B}}} \right)$
- alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
- alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
- alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
- alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
- alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
- alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients

alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent

alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic

scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables

alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic

alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced

alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables

alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate

alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate

alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial

alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula

alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form

alge
956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form
 $\mathrm{ax}2$ + bx = 0

alge
045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient
 1

alge
048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than
 1

alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification

alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator **x** alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial

arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced

alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.37 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 050

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1

arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith
631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type $\boldsymbol{3}$ arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols

arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge
925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers % f(x)=0alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Real Numbers

arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction

648

arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced

arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

650

arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith127 Writing a decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith29 Introduction to ordering decimals arith29 Rounding decimals

Linear Equations

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)\÷b = c\÷d$ alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation

alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Functions and Lines

fun001 Table for a linear function

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat007 Interpreting a line graph stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat801 Computations from a circle graph alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals

mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A - xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope algeb71 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + cpcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation

pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph

mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor

geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles

geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

 $\operatorname{geom} 305$ Identifying supplementary and vertical angles

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles

geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles

geom 908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side

 $\operatorname{geom812}$ Finding an angle measure given extended triangles

geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines

geom361 Naming polygons

mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets

geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values

mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat
037 Constructing a line plot $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)_{\rm{abs}}$ mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat
031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot $% \mathcal{A}$ stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat
003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat
001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events

mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base

arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1

alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials

alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge
474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type
 2alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge
060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator
 ${\bf x}$ alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator **x** alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph

alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation

alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge 262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{3}$

fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.38 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 060

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros

arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding

arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers

alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

- arith623 Introduction to fractions
- arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
- arith212 Equivalent fractions
- arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- arith687 Fractional position on a number line
- arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
- arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
- arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
- arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
- arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
- arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
- arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
- arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
- antitizito Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and Dorrowing
- arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
- arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
- arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

- arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
- arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
- arith068 Mixed number division
- arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith
742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal

arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

geomosi Surface area of a cube of a rectangular prism

 $\operatorname{geom}345$ Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes

geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat
003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set

mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions

arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3 arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1 arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate

alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators

alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge
820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge
825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Functions and Linear Equations

alge 834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

alge
266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient $% \mathcal{A}$

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation

alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals

alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side

alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side

alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{x}

alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge 420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge
061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators $% \left({{{\rm{s}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions

alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d

alge
271 Solving a proportion of the form $\mathbf{a}/(\mathbf{x}{+}\mathbf{b})=\mathbf{c}/\mathbf{x}$

alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation

alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1

alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic

 ${\rm alge512}$ Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced

alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic

alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced

alge
517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
 $% \left({{{\rm{s}}_{{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables

alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions

alge
733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge
831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression $% \left({{{\rm{T}}_{{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge
802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form
 $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{B}$ alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set 001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope

alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope

alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic

fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1

alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation set004 Set builder and interval notation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + cpcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced Systems alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities

alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation

pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents 675

alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate

676

alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

Rational Expressions

- alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
- alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
- alge
468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
- alge
469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
- alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
- alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
- alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
- alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
- alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
- alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
- alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
- alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
- alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
- alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials

alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator **x** alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced

alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions

pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation

alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith
762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than
 $100\,$ alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate

alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers

680

alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc 762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.39 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 070

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith
649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith
070 Least common multiple of $2\ \rm numbers$ arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers

alge
933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers $% \mathcal{A}$

alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith815 Mixed number multiplication arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number arith068 Mixed number division arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers arith821 Exponents and fractions arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1 arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2 arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1

arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph stat801 Computations from a circle graph

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles geom 801 Area of a triangle geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes

geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism

geom621 Surface area of a cylinder

geom842 Surface area of a sphere arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat
037 Constructing a line plot $% \left({{{\left[{{{\rm{T}}} \right]}}} \right)$ mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat
031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot $% \mathcal{A}$ stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data

stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events

mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith691 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2

geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge 293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators

alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Linear Equations

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions

alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

- alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
- alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
- alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations

alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses

alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form

alge
986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge
824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals $% \left({{{\rm{Solving}}} \left({{{\rm{Solving}}} \right.} \right)} \right)$

alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side

alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side

alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{v}

alge 209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge
420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge
858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type
 2

690

alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3

alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions

alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic

alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation

- alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
- alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points

mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge
570 Graphing a function of the form $f(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{b}$: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + cpcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

- alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
- alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
- alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
- alge
751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$
- alge
915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$
- alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
- alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
- alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
- alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent

alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations

- alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
- alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
- alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
- alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C

alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge723 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge922 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities alge229 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation

arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate

alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate

alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial

alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula

alge
044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes % f(x)=0

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form

alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$

alge
045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient
 1

alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1

- alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
- alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1 alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2 alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2 alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3 alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and guadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax

alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number

arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs

alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent

alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial

arith094 Cube root of an integer

alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs

arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2

alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms alge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.40 NCCCS Developmental Math Module 080

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers arith001 Addition without carry arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith075 Division facts arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form arith711 Division involving zero arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic

arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced

arith657 Understanding the distributive property

alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction

alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division

alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations

alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers

alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers

arith646 Even and odd numbers

arith
647 Divisibility rules for $2,\,5,\,\mathrm{and}$ 10

arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9

arith056 Factors

arith034 Prime numbers

arith
035 Prime factorization

arith
033 Greatest common factor of $2\ \rm numbers$

arith
070 Least common multiple of $2\ \rm numbers$

arith
804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

arith 240 Word problem with common multiples $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers

alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers

alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2 arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow

arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry

arith
809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators

arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith815 Mixed number multiplication

arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number

arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number

arith068 Mixed number division

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers

arith821 Exponents and fractions

arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1

arith
860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 2

arith
861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type
 $\boldsymbol{3}$

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith221 Rounding decimals arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1 arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1 arith752 Estimating a product of decimals arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals

arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication

arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1arith745 Decimal division with rounding arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rtarith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1 arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1 arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1 arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2 arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3 arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction arith823 Writing ratios using different notations arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals arith827 Finding a unit price arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 alge063 Word problem on mixed number proportions arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1 arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2 arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations

arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount arith
857 Estimating a tip without a calculator $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$ arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph

stat801 Computations from a circle graph

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

Geometry

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines geom361 Naming polygons mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals geom532 Classifying parallelograms geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid $\operatorname{geom} 620$ Area of a rectangle involving fractions

geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions

geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle

geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter

geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area

geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles

geom801 Area of a triangle

geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles

 $\operatorname{geom} 022$ Area of a parallelogram

 $\operatorname{geom} 023$ Area of a trapezoid

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord

geom016 Circumference of a circle geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles geom214 Area involving inscribed figures geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph geom868 Classifying solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom622 Volume of a cone geom841 Volume of a sphere geom219 Nets of solids geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom621 Surface area of a cylinder geom842 Surface area of a sphere geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement and Data Analysis

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time006 Adding time time007 Elapsed time arith063 Word problem with clocks mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2 unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat056 Interpreting a tally table

mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set arith103 Average of two numbers mstat001 Mean of a data set mstat
028 Mean and median of a data set % f(x)=0mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics mstat066 Weighted mean mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations mstat008 Word problem involving permutations mstat009 Word problem involving combinations mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat048 Odds of an event stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat112 Probabilities involving two dice mstat011 Area as probability mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability mstat047 Introduction to expectation mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem geom044 Pythagorean Theorem alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation arith610 Ordering integers arith712 Ordering real numbers

arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith814 Signed fraction division arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith750 Signed decimal multiplication arith751 Signed decimal division arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2 geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1 arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2 arith704 Exponents and signed fractions arith118 Order of operations with integers arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2 alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge187 Properties of addition alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge188 Properties of real numbers alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable

Linear Equations

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge
836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions $% \left({{{\rm{Additive}}} \right)$

alge
820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)\÷b = c\÷d$ alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1 alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation arith854 Computing a percent mixture alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference geom838 Circumference ratios geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables

geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line set001 Set builder notation set004 Set builder and interval notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2 alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1 alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2 alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3 alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1 alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Functions and Lines

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge850 Table for a linear equation alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mxalge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced

alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = Calge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + balge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=Calge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and v-intercept alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions mstat069 Computing residuals mstat070 Interpreting residual plots mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—xalge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function fun032 Identifying functions from relations fun010 Vertical line test fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun001 Table for a linear function pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge
955 Graphing a parabola of the form $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{2} + \mathbf{c}$

- alge572 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2$
- alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + c

pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph

pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation

pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph

mstat
018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic $% \left({{{\rm{B}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = Calge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + balge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1 alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced

alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge799 Power rules with negative exponents alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced alge971 Table for an exponential function alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation arith853 Introduction to compound interest alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = axalge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)xalge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2 alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3 alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials alge605 Factoring a linear binomial alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials

alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2 alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1 alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1 alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1 alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2 alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3 alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1 alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$ alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

- alge
049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear $% \mathcal{A}$
- alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
- alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
- alge
469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
- alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
- alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
- alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
- alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
- alge
457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
- alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
- alge
710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 1
- alge
682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 2
- alge
459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type
 ${\bf 3}$
- alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
- alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge
460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$
- alge
620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of
 1
- alge
461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than
 1
- alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
- alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions

alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1 alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1 alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2 alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3 alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4 alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5 alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6 alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1 alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2 alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1 alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2 alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3 arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation alge059 Ordering fractions with variables

alge982 Identifying direct variation equations alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge904 Writing a direct variation equation alge175 Word problem on direct variation alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations alge176 Word problem on inverse variation alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals and Quadratic Equations

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith094 Cube root of an integer alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator

alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = aalge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1 alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2 alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers alge539 Table for a square root function alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1 alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2 alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced alge094 Completing the square alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$ pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function

alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing

alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms

alge702 Classifying the graph of a function

alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola

alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs

alge 262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{3}$

fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions

fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic

pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions

pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic

pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced

B.41 Math Toolbox

Integers

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds

arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands

arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers

antinio2 Estimating a unreferice of whole numbers

arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers

arith645 Introduction to parentheses

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers

alge
285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

arith657 Understanding the distributive property

alge
286 Plotting integers on a number line $% \left({{{\rm{A}}_{{\rm{B}}}} \right)$

arith
200 Integer addition: Problem type 1

arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2

arith107 Integer subtraction

arith231 Integer multiplication and division

arith056 Factors

arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers

arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers

Rational Numbers

arith623 Introduction to fractions

arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions

arith212 Equivalent fractions

arith067 Simplifying a fraction

arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator

arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators

arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced

arith088 The reciprocal of a number

arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number

arith009 Unit fraction multiplication

arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1

arith053 Fraction multiplication

arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication

arith022 Fraction division

arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced

arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region

arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number

arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction

B.41. MATH TOOLBOX

arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1 arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2 arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division

Percentages and Proportions

arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith
031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$ arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xarith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith
611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem

unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values

Basic Algebraic Operations

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction

alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers

alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients

alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients

alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced

alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation

arith233 Introduction to exponents

arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1 arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2 arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith602 Estimating a square root arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith094 Cube root of an integer alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression

pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge
011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on the same side and distribution $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

B.41. MATH TOOLBOX

alge
076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations

alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations

alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge
172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
 $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{\rm{s}}}} \right)$

Functions and Graphs

fun001 Table for a linear function fun002 Graphing integer functions fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun010 Vertical line test alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the v-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge254 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3

Financial Mathematics

bmath061 Financial ratio analysis

bmath021 Single trade discounts and net price

bmath025 Markup based on cost or selling price

bmath001 Markup based on cost: Finding the selling price $% \left({{{\mathbf{F}}_{\mathrm{s}}}^{\mathrm{T}}} \right)$

bmath027 Markup based on cost: Finding the cost

bmath107 Markup based on selling price: Finding the selling price

bmath108 Markup based on selling price: Finding the cost

bmath029 Markdown

bmath033 Gross pay with commission and salary

bmath037 Simple interest and maturity value

bmath039 Solving for principal, rate, or time in simple interest problems

bmath109 Computing compound interest with the simple interest formula

bmath042 Compound interest for daily compounding

bmath041 Compound interest for annual, semiannual, and quarterly compounding bmath043 Present value tables bmath044 Ordinary annuity bmath046 Present value of an ordinary annuity bmath047 Sinking funds

Basic Statistics

mstat007 Interpreting a line graph stat904 Interpreting pie charts stat901 Computations from pie charts stat844 Double bar charts stat702 Histograms for grouped data stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives stat164 Comparing means without calculation stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics stat007 Weighted mean: Tabular data stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data stat009 Percentiles stat021 Population standard deviation stat011 Sample standard deviation stat729 Estimating the standard deviation of grouped data stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat226 Die rolling stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat104 Mutually exclusive events: Two events stat850 Probability of independent events stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat851 Probability of dependent events stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat756 Tree diagrams for conditional probabilities

B.42 Math Prep. for Elementary Education

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1 arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2 arith066 Expanded form arith643 Expanded form with zeros arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith633 One-digit addition with carry arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers

720

arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry arith001 Addition without carry arith050 Addition with carry arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith012 Addition of large numbers arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000 arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1 arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2 arith008 One-digit multiplication arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000 arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid arith075 Division facts arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith
649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith677 Estimating a product arith678 Estimating a quotient arith103 Average of two numbers arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith646 Even and odd numbers arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10 arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9 arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization

APPENDIX B. SYLLABI IN ALEKS

arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith240 Word problem with common multiples arith655 Introduction to properties of addition arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication arith657 Understanding the distributive property arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions and Proportions

arith623 Introduction to fractions arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions arith687 Fractional position on a number line arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith100 Fractional part of a circle arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication arith053 Fraction multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction arith022 Fraction division arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1 arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2 arith068 Mixed number division arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1

unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

Decimals and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

B.42. MATH PREP. FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

arith221 Rounding decimals arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith668 Addition with money arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith669 Subtraction with money arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1 arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2 arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith
046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1 arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2 arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Geometry and Measurement

- geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
- $\operatorname{geom} 152$ Drawing an angle with the protractor
- $\operatorname{geom}303$ Acute, obtuse, and right angles
- geom 159 Constructing congruent angles
- geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
- geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
- $\operatorname{geom}358$ Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
- geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
- geom361 Naming polygons
- geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
- geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
- geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
- geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
- geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
- geom532 Classifying parallelograms
- geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
- geom339 Perimeter of a polygon

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord geom016 Circumference of a circle geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom869 Estimates and exact answers alge732 Finding patterns in shapes geom868 Classifying solids geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom219 Nets of solids geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid geom037 Similar polygons geom355 Introduction to translations geom356 Introduction to reflections geom357 Identifying transformations geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem time010 Telling time time008 Reading a calendar unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values time009 Introduction to adding time time006 Adding time time011 Introduction to elapsed time time007 Elapsed time

Algebra and Graphs

B.42. MATH PREP. FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat037 Constructing a line plot mstat056 Interpreting a tally table mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph mstat007 Interpreting a line graph stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot mstat003 Mode of a data set mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set mstat001 Mean of a data set mstat028 Mean and median of a data set stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat054 Classifying likelihood mstat039 Understanding likelihood mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event mstat010 Probability of an event mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith691 Ordering integers arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith071 Absolute value of a number arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers alge281 Function tables with one-step rules alge282 Function tables with two-step rules mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1 alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1 alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge283 Graphing whole number functions

alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables

alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1 arith233 Introduction to exponents arith692 Writing expressions using exponents arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith016 Square root of a perfect square

B.43 UNLV Liberal Arts Math

Arithmetic and algebra readiness

arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith221 Rounding decimals arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith010 Addition of fractions with same denominator arith096 Subtraction of fractions with same denominator arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith053 Fraction multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1 arith016 Square root of a perfect square alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator **x**

Sets, probability, and statistics

set001 Set builder notation set002 Union and intersection of finite sets stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat100 Venn diagrams: Three events stat106 Outcomes and event probability mstat010 Probability of an event stat112 Probabilities involving two dice stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems mstat012 Probability of independent events mstat013 Probability of dependent events stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat109 Intersection and conditional probability mstat015 Counting principle pcalc082 Factorial expressions pcalc088 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1 pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2 pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3 stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement mstat007 Interpreting a line graph mstat
004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data $% \mathcal{A}$ mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data

B.43. UNLV LIBERAL ARTS MATH

stat702 Histograms for grouped data stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data bmath092 Frequency and weighted mean stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data stat011 Sample standard deviation stat009 Percentiles mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot stat157 Standard normal probabilities stat159 Normal versus standard normal density curves stat163 Normal distribution: Word problems

Consumer mathematics

bmath018 Converting decimals to percentages bmath116 Converting percentages to decimals bmath117 Converting percentages to fractions bmath113 Converting fractions to percentages bmath019 Portion formula: Solving for portion bmath114 Portion formula: Solving for rate bmath115 Portion formula: Solving for base bmath020 Calculating percent decreases and increases bmath037 Simple interest and maturity value bmath039 Solving for principal, rate, or time in simple interest problems bmath109 Computing compound interest with the simple interest formula bmath044 Ordinary annuity bmath048 Amount financed, finance charge, and deferred payment bmath049 Cost of installment buying: Computing the APR bmath053 Monthly mortgage payment tables bmath054 Total cost of interest for a mortgage bmath055 Amortization schedule: Interest, principal, and new mortgage balance bmath025 Markup based on cost or selling price bmath001 Markup based on cost: Finding the selling price bmath027 Markup based on cost: Finding the cost bmath107 Markup based on selling price: Finding the selling price bmath108 Markup based on selling price: Finding the cost

bmath029 Markdown

Geometry

- geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
- geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
- geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
- geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
- geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
- geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
- geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
- geom522 Interior angles of convex polygons
- geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
- geom037 Similar polygons
- geom038 Similar right triangles
- geom337 Indirect measurement
- geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
- geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom023 Area of a trapezoid geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom838 Circumference ratios geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom090 Volume of a triangular prism geom033 Volume of a pyramid geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi geom841 Volume of a sphere geom842 Surface area of a sphere geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder

B.44 Math Placement

Basic Mathematic Skills

arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place arith004 Multiplication with carry arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith005 Division with carry arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith022 Fraction division arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith221 Rounding decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith700 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2 arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith231 Integer multiplication and division geom810 Perimeter of a polygon geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism

Beginning Algebra

arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction

728

B.44. MATH PLACEMENT

alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1 alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/carith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom811 Area of a circle geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1 alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate

alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1

alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic

Intermediate Algebra

alge721 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Problem type 5

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation

alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line

alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3

alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line

- alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
- alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
- geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values

arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base

alge717 Power rule: Positive exponents

alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents

alge
060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator **x**

alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a

 $\rm alge056~Adding$ rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators

alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials

alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials

alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials

alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1

alge160 Algebraic symbol manipulation

geom044 Pythagorean Theorem

arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100

arith032 Square root addition or subtraction

alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent

alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic arith094 Cube root of an integer alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1 alge044 Completing the square

College Algebra with Trigonometry

fun010 Vertical line test alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Calge702 Classifying the graph of a function alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions alge036 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1 alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1 alge
622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators:
 $\mathbf{x}\mathbf{+}\mathbf{a},\,\mathbf{x}\mathbf{+}\mathbf{b}$ alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge718 Finding the x-intercept(s) of a parabola alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc603 Common angles and trigonometric functions pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc604 Inverse sine and inverse cosine

B.45 Tallahassee Community College Math Placement

Whole Numbers

- arith001 Addition without carry
- arith050 Addition with carry
- arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
- arith012 Addition of large numbers
- arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
- arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
- arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
- arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
- arith008 One-digit multiplication
- arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
- arith003 Multiplication without carry

B.45. TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE MATH PLACEMENT

arith004 Multiplication with carry arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith075 Division facts arith052 Division without carry arith005 Division with carry arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1 arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2 arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1 arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2 arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3 arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith681 Introduction to order of operations arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith651 Introduction to inequalities arith077 Ordering large numbers arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith056 Factors arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers

Integers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1 arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2 arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3 arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith233 Introduction to exponents arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith108 Order of operations with integers arith071 Absolute value of a number arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2

Decimals

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals arith608 Ordering decimals arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1

arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten

arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number

- arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
- arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
- arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
- arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
- arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
- arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
- arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
- arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
- arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal

Fractions

- arith212 Equivalent fractions
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- arith687 Fractional position on a number line
- arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
- arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
- arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
- arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
- arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith100 Fractional part of a circle
- arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
- arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
- arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith088 The reciprocal of a number
- arith022 Fraction division
- arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
- arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
- arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
- arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
- arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
- arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
- arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
- arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
- arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
- arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
- arith068 Mixed number division

Equations I

- alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
- alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
- alge187 Properties of addition
- alge188 Properties of real numbers
- alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
- alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
- alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
- alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
- alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
- alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
- alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
- alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
- alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
- alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers

B.45. TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE MATH PLACEMENT

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

Equations II

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xalge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation alge160 Algebraic symbol manipulation alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = Balge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = Calge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1

arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2

Graphing and Inequalities

- alge
064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane $% \mathcal{A}$
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
- alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
- alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
- alge
066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$
- alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
- alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
- alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
- alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
- alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
- alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
- alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
- alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3

Exponents and Polynomials

arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1 arith
049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type
 2arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent arith
042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate

alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced

Factoring

alge
039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1

alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1

alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial

alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1

alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial

alge624 Factoring a difference of squares

alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula

alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials

alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1

alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2

alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1

alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form

alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1

alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1

B.46 Tarrant Placement Test

Module 1
B.46. TARRANT PLACEMENT TEST

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1 arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2 arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith107 Integer subtraction arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith071 Absolute value of a number alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge010 Additive property of equality with integers alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

Module 2

arith056 Factors

- arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
- arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
- arith 212 Equivalent fractions
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
- arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith
088 The reciprocal of a number $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{n}}}}} \right)$
- arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
- arith009 Unit fraction multiplication
- arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith022 Fraction division
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
- arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
- arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
- arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
- alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B

Module 3

- arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
- arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
- arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
- arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
- arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
- arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic

arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom339 Perimeter of a polygon geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure mstat028 Mean and median of a data set mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables mstat007 Interpreting a line graph alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 geom044 Pythagorean Theorem

Module 4

arith233 Introduction to exponents

arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1

arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents

alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers

alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients

alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients

alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients

alge
602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} + \mathcal{A}$

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge
024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents

arith 042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base

arith
043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base

alge027 Power rules with positive exponents

alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents

alge
030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge
028 Product rule with negative exponents $% \left({{{\bf{n}}_{{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$

alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced

alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials

alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1

alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate

Module 5

alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1

alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1

alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial

alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial

alge624 Factoring a difference of squares

alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form

alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1

alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1

B.46. TARRANT PLACEMENT TEST

alge094 Completing the square

alge
095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers $% \left({{{\rm{Applying}}} \right)$

alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation

alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$

alge
253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + k

Module 6

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials

alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1

- alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
- alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators

alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx

alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials

alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced

alge
622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators:
 $\mathbf{x}\mathbf{+}\mathbf{a},\,\mathbf{x}\mathbf{+}\mathbf{b}$

- alge
710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
- alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
- alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x

alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x

alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a

alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators

alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators

alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators

Module 7

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution \mathbf{v}

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{x}

alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2

alge
021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type $\boldsymbol{3}$

alge
207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4

alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line

alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line

alge160 Algebraic symbol manipulation

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge 270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a-x-=b or -x-+a=b

fun001 Table for a linear function

alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form

alge
196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope $% \mathcal{A}$

alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form

alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line

alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced

alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations

alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation

alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced

alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation

alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph

alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line

alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations

Module 8

arith602 Estimating a square root arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables arith032 Square root addition or subtraction alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form

B.47 Math Prep. for College Physics

Arithmetic

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers

arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols

arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2

arith107 Integer subtraction

arith231 Integer multiplication and division

arith071 Absolute value of a number

arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2

arith 212 Equivalent fractions

arith
067 Simplifying a fraction $% \left({{{\left({{{{}}}}}} \right)}}} \right.$

arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator

arith 230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators

arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic

arith 106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced $% \mathcal{A}$

arith
086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type
 1

arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication

arith053 Fraction multiplication

arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced

arith022 Fraction division

arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number

arith
619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction $% \mathcal{A}(\mathcal{A})$

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

arith
078 Rounding to tens or hundreds $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)_{\rm{A}}} \right)$

arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands

arith221 Rounding decimals

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten

B.47. MATH PREP. FOR COLLEGE PHYSICS

arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced mstat001 Mean of a data set arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data

Linear Equations and Applications

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction

alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients

alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients

alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation

alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation

alge
009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge
061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge 209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge 179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form -ax+b-=c

alge
167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-\mathbf{ax}+\mathbf{b}-=-\mathbf{cx}+\mathbf{d}-\mathbf{b}$

arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers

alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion

alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c

arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge175 Word problem on direct variation

alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

Lines and Systems of Linear Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line mstat007 Interpreting a line graph alge734 Understanding distance and speed graphs alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Exponents and Radicals

arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1 arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2 arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents alge028 Product rule with negative exponents alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation scinot003 Finding powers of numbers written in scientific notation scinot004 Order of magnitude estimation alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1

B.47. MATH PREP. FOR COLLEGE PHYSICS

alge624 Factoring a difference of squares alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1 arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic alge090 Solving a radical exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases

Quadratic, Rational and Exponential Expressions

alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1 alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1 alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1 alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+balge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators alge160 Algebraic symbol manipulation alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kpcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax2 + By2 = Cpcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax2 - By2 - C = 0alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + calge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygongeom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectanglegeom019 Area of a square or a rectanglegeom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure

geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values geom801 Area of a triangle geom022 Area of a parallelogram geom016 Circumference of a circle geom838 Circumference ratios geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles geom802 Circumference and area of a circle geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi geom842 Surface area of a sphere geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism geom035 Volume of a cylinder geom841 Volume of a sphere geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder geom133 Ratio of volumes geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles geom500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side geom044 Pythagorean Theorem geom038 Similar right triangles geom337 Indirect measurement

- alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
- alge 191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane

Trigonometry and Vectors

pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1 pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position pcalc603 Common angles and trigonometric functions pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(x+c) or y=a*cos(x+c)pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx) or y=a*cos(bx)pcalc014 Sketching the graph of y=a*sin(bx+c) or y=a*cos(bx+c)pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach pcalc061 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Algebraic approach pcalc062 Addition and subtraction of vectors: Algebraic approach vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form pcalc063 Translation of a vector pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

B.48. ESSENTIAL MATH SKILLS FOR BUSINESS

vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables 743

B.48 Essential Math Skills for Business

Integers

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers arith645 Introduction to parentheses arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations arith657 Understanding the distributive property alge286 Plotting integers on a number line arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith107 Integer subtraction arith231 Integer multiplication and division arith056 Factors arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers

Rational Numbers

arith623 Introduction to fractions arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith088 The reciprocal of a number arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number arith009 Unit fraction multiplication arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1 arith053 Fraction multiplication arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication arith022 Fraction division arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal

arith624 Addition of aligned decimals arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1 arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2 arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number

arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal

arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division

Percentages and Proportions

arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/calge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/xarith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values

Basic Algebraic Operations

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients alge603 Combining like terms: Advanced alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation arith233 Introduction to exponents arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1 arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2 arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents

alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents

arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base

B.48. ESSENTIAL MATH SKILLS FOR BUSINESS

arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base alge027 Power rules with positive exponents alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1 alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials arith016 Square root of a perfect square arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square arith602 Estimating a square root arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100 arith094 Cube root of an integer alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers

alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers

alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions

alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{x}

 ${\rm alge209}$ Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions

alge
016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation $% \left({{{\rm{T}}_{{\rm{T}}}}} \right)$

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations

alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations

alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations

alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations

Functions and Graphs

fun001 Table for a linear function fun002 Graphing integer functions fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs fun010 Vertical line test alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = Cgeom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + kalge254 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3

Financial Mathematics

bmath061 Financial ratio analysis

- bmath
021 Single trade discounts and net price $% \left({{{\left({{{{\bf{n}}}} \right)}_{i}}}_{i}} \right)$
- bmath025 Markup based on cost or selling price
- bmath
001 Markup based on cost: Finding the selling price $% \left({{{\left[{{{\rm{B}}} \right]}}} \right)$
- bmath027 Markup based on cost: Finding the cost
- bmath107 Markup based on selling price: Finding the selling price
- bmath108 Markup based on selling price: Finding the cost
- bmath029 Markdown
- bmath033 Gross pay with commission and salary
- bmath037 Simple interest and maturity value
- bmath039 Solving for principal, rate, or time in simple interest problems
- bmath109 Computing compound interest with the simple interest formula
- bmath042 Compound interest for daily compounding
- bmath041 Compound interest for annual, semiannual, and quarterly compounding
- bmath043 Present value tables
- bmath044 Ordinary annuity
- bmath046 Present value of an ordinary annuity
- bmath047 Sinking funds

Basic Statistics

mstat007 Interpreting a line graph stat904 Interpreting pie charts

B.49. BUSINESS MATH

stat901 Computations from pie charts stat844 Double bar charts stat702 Histograms for grouped data stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives stat164 Comparing means without calculation stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics stat007 Weighted mean: Tabular data stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data stat009 Percentiles stat021 Population standard deviation stat011 Sample standard deviation stat729 Estimating the standard deviation of grouped data stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat226 Die rolling stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat104 Mutually exclusive events: Two events stat850 Probability of independent events stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat851 Probability of dependent events stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat756 Tree diagrams for conditional probabilities

B.49 Business Math

Mathematic Foundations

bmath094 Whole number place value bmath122 Rounding whole numbers bmath105 Adding whole numbers bmath121 Subtracting whole numbers bmath106 Multiplying whole numbers bmath002 Dividing whole numbers bmath003 Types of fractions and conversion procedures bmath004 Reducing fractions to lowest terms bmath005 Raising fractions to higher terms bmath130 Adding and subtracting fractions with the same denominator bmath006 Adding fractions with different denominators bmath007 Subtracting fractions with different denominators bmath008 Multiplying fractions bmath009 Dividing fractions bmath131 Adding mixed numbers bmath132 Subtracting mixed numbers bmath133 Multiplying mixed numbers bmath134 Dividing mixed numbers bmath123 Decimal place value bmath010 Rounding decimals bmath012 Adding decimals

bmath124 Subtracting decimals bmath125 Multiplying decimals bmath013 Dividing decimals bmath011 Conversion from fraction to decimal bmath126 Conversion from decimal to fraction bmath016 Solving equations, basic bmath141 Solving equations, advanced bmath091 Mean and median bmath092 Frequency and weighted mean bmath142 Bar graphs bmath143 Interpreting line graphs bmath144 Interpreting circle graphs

Percents and Their Applications

bmath018 Converting decimals to percentages bmath116 Converting percentages to decimals bmath117 Converting percentages to fractions bmath113 Converting fractions to percentages bmath019 Portion formula: Solving for portion bmath114 Portion formula: Solving for rate bmath115 Portion formula: Solving for base bmath020 Calculating percent decreases and increases bmath021 Single trade discounts and net price bmath022 Chain discounts: Net price equivalent rate bmath023 Chain discounts: Single equivalent discount rate bmath024 Cash discount: Basic calculation bmath096 Cash discount: Ordinary and receipt of goods dating methods bmath112 Cash discount: EOM dating method bmath097 Invoices, trade discounts, and cash discounts bmath025 Markup based on cost or selling price bmath001 Markup based on cost: Finding the selling price bmath027 Markup based on cost: Finding the cost bmath107 Markup based on selling price: Finding the selling price bmath108 Markup based on selling price: Finding the cost bmath029 Markdown bmath030 Hourly gross pay with overtime bmath031 Gross pay with straight commission and draw bmath032 Gross pay with variable commission scale bmath033 Gross pay with commission and salary bmath034 FICA with no ceiling bmath119 FICA with ceiling bmath035 Calculating federal income tax withholding bmath036 Employer tax responsibilities bmath120 FICA, federal tax withholding, and net pay bmath075 Sales taxes bmath129 Actual sales before taxes bmath076 Excise taxes bmath077 Property tax

Interest

bmath037 Simple interest and maturity value bmath038 Exact and ordinary methods for simple interest and maturity value bmath039 Solving for principal, rate, or time in simple interest problems bmath101 The U. S. Rule: Making partial note payments before due date bmath040 Structure of promissory notes: Effective interest rate and simple discount note bmath110 Discounting an interest-bearing note before maturity

748

B.49. BUSINESS MATH

bmath109 Computing compound interest with the simple interest formula bmath042 Compound interest for daily compounding bmath041 Compound interest for annual, semiannual, and quarterly compounding bmath02 Nominal interest rate versus annual percentage yield bmath043 Present value tables bmath044 Ordinary annuity bmath045 Annuity due bmath046 Present value of an ordinary annuity bmath047 Sinking funds bmath048 Amount financed, finance charge, and deferred payment bmath049 Cost of installment buying: Computing the APR bmath050 Cost of installment buying: Computing the monthly payment bmath051 Paying off installment loans before due date bmath052 Revolving charge credit cards

Personal Finance

bmath095 Checking accounts bmath128 Bank statement and reconciliation process: Basic bmath015 Bank statement and reconciliation process: Advanced bmath053 Monthly mortgage payment tables bmath054 Total cost of interest for a mortgage bmath055 Amortization schedule: Interest, principal, and new mortgage balance bmath078 Life insurance premiums bmath079 Insurance nonforfeiture values bmath080 Fire insurance premiums bmath140 Canceling fire insurance bmath081 Compulsory auto insurance bmath082 Optional auto insurance bmath083 Reading stock quotations bmath085 Calculating return on stock investment bmath139 Stock yield, earnings per share, and price-earnings ratio bmath084 Stock dividends bmath086 Reading bond quotations bmath087 Calculating bond yields bmath088 Net asset value of a mutual fund bmath090 Investment in a mutual fund

Business Finance

bmath056 Balance sheet: Merchandising bmath135 Balance sheet: Service bmath057 Vertical analysis of a balance sheet bmath058 Income statement: Merchandising bmath136 Income statement: Service bmath059 Vertical analysis of an income statement bmath138 Horizontal analysis of financial statements bmath060 Financial projections bmath061 Financial ratio analysis bmath062 Straight-line depreciation: Full year bmath127 Straight-line depreciation: Partial year bmath063 Units-of-production depreciation bmath064 Sum-of-the-years'-digits depreciation bmath065 Declining-balance depreciation bmath066 Modified accelerated cost recovery system bmath067 Inventory: Specific identification bmath068 Inventory: Weighted-average cost method bmath069 Inventory: FIFO

bmath070 Inventory: LIFO bmath071 Retail method of inventory bmath072 Gross profit method of inventory bmath073 Inventory turnover bmath074 Distribution of overhead

B.50 Business Statistics

Mathematical Readiness

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith
051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols $% \left({{{\left({{{{\bf{n}}}} \right)}_{i}}} \right)$ arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths arith221 Rounding decimals arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 stat022 Summation of indexed data alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution alge256 Y-intercept of a line alge257 X- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation in standard form

alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point

alge
197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

Descriptive Statistics

stat904 Interpreting pie charts

stat901 Computations from pie charts

stat844 Double bar charts

stat702 Histograms for grouped data

stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data

stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms

stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives

stat164 Comparing means without calculation

stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation

stat023 Box-and-whisker plots

stat831 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf display

stat827 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf displays to compare data sets

stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations

stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics

stat007 Weighted mean: Tabular data

stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data

stat009 Percentiles

stat021 Population standard deviation

stat011 Sample standard deviation

stat729 Estimating the standard deviation of grouped data

stat730 Chebyshev's theorem and the empirical rule

B.50. BUSINESS STATISTICS

stat
798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons stat
025 Transforming the mean and standard deviation of a data set

stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics

Probability

stat782 Factorial expressions stat788 Combinations stat789 Permutations stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat100 Venn diagrams: Three events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat226 Die rolling stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat104 Mutually exclusive events: Two events stat102 Mutually exclusive events: Three events stat850 Probability of independent events stat105 Independent events: Two events stat103 Independent events: Three events stat113 The curious die stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat851 Probability of dependent events stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat107 Conditional probability: Mutually exclusive events stat108 Conditional probability: Independent events stat756 Tree diagrams for conditional probabilities stat110 Law of total probabilities stat111 Bayes' theorem

Random Variables and Distributions

stat777 Classification of variables and levels of measurement

stat142 Discrete versus continuous variables

stat151 Discrete probability distribution: Basic

stat
143 Discrete probability distribution: Word problems $% \left({{{\left({{{{\rm{T}}}} \right)}}} \right)$

stat 149 Cumulative distribution function

stat150 Expectation and variance of a random variable

stat 153 Rules for expectation and variance of random variables

stat 145 Marginal distributions of two discrete random variables

stat146 Joint distributions of dependent or independent random variables

stat147 Probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution

stat148 Conditional probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution

stat156 Binomial problems: Mean and standard deviation

stat174 Binomial problems: Basic

stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced

stat157 Standard normal probabilities

stat
760 Standard normal values: Basic

stat160 Standard normal values: Advanced

stat159 Normal versus standard normal density curves

stat161 Normal distribution raw scores

stat162 Mean and deviation of a normal distribution

stat163 Normal distribution: Word problems stat173 t distribution stat170 Chi-square distribution stat171 F distribution stat187 Normal approximation to binomial stat185 Central limit theorem: Sample mean stat186 Central limit theorem: Sample sum stat188 Central limit theorem: Sample proportion

Confidence Intervals and Hypothesis Testing

stat200 Selecting a distribution for inferences on the population mean stat201 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the standard normal stat202 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the t distribution stat203 Confidence interval for a population proportion stat204 Confidence interval for the population standard deviation stat205 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the standard normal stat206 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the t distribution stat207 Confidence interval for the difference of population proportions stat208 Confidence interval for the ratio of population variances stat755 Choosing an appropriate sample size stat190 Type I and Type II errors stat192 Type I and Type II errors and power stat194 Effect size, sample size, and power stat300 Determining null and alternative hypotheses stat301 Hypothesis test for the population mean: Z test stat302 Hypothesis test for the population mean: t test stat303 Hypothesis test for a population proportion stat304 Hypothesis test for the population variance or standard deviation stat305 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Z test stat309 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Paired comparisons stat306 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: t test stat307 Hypothesis test for the difference of population proportions

stat308 Hypothesis test for the ratio of population variances

Regression and Correlation

stat339 Sketching the least-squares regression line

- stat
333 Linear relationship and the sample correlation coefficient $% \lambda =0.01$
- stat340 Predictions from the least-squares regression line
- stat930 Computing the sample correlation coefficient and the coefficients for the least-squares regression line
- stat931 Explained and unexplained variation and the least-squares regression line
- stat
325 Confidence intervals and prediction intervals from simple linear regression
- stat947 Hypothesis tests for the correlation coefficient and the slope of the least-squares regression line
- stat400 Interpreting the regression coefficients

stat401 Identifying degrees of freedom

- stat
402 ANOVA table: Problem type 1
- stat403 ANOVA table: Problem type 2
- stat404 F test of a multiple regression model
- stat405 t test of a multiple regression model

ANOVA, Chi-square and Nonparametric Tests

stat422 ANOVA: Mean squares and the common population variance stat423 ANOVA: Degrees of freedom and the F statistic

B.51. MATH PREP. FOR ACCOUNTING

stat424 ANOVA: Hypothesis tests and the ANOVA table stat430 One-way, repeated-measures ANOVA stat442 Interpreting group means from a factorial design stat443 Two-way, independent-samples ANOVA stat440 Selecting among t tests and ANOVA tests stat319 Contingency tables: Expected frequencies stat320 Chi-square goodness-of-fit test stat321 Chi-square test of independence stat326 Sign test

stat327 Wilcoxon signed-ranks test

Time Series and Quality Control

stat500 Trend lines for yearly data stat501 Seasonal indexes: Multiplicative model stat502 Moving averages stat503 Ratio-to-moving-average method stat504 Exponential smoothing stat505 Regression with seasonal indicators stat600 Interpreting a control chart stat601 R charts stat602 x-bar charts stat603 p charts stat604 c charts stat605 Acceptance sampling stat606 Estimating sigma from an R chart

B.51 Math Prep. for Accounting

Whole Numbers

arith066 Expanded form arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1 arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2 arith001 Addition without carry arith050 Addition with carry arith012 Addition of large numbers arith011 Addition in sentence format arith210 Word problem using addition geom015 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle geom009 Perimeter of a polygon arith007 Subtraction without borrowing arith006 Subtraction with borrowing arith025 Subtraction in sentence format arith021 Word problem using subtraction arith008 One-digit multiplication arith003 Multiplication without carry arith004 Multiplication with carry arith014 Multiplication of large numbers arith211 Word problem using multiplication geom018 Area of a square or a rectangle geom089 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure geom030 Volume of a cube or a rectangular prism arith075 Division facts arith052 Division without carry

arith005 Division with carry arith018 Long division arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding arith062 Quotient and remainder arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands arith077 Ordering large numbers arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers arith103 Average of two numbers arith056 Factors arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers arith034 Prime numbers arith035 Prime factorization

Fractions and Mixed Numbers

arith212 Equivalent fractions arith067 Simplifying a fraction arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator

arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator

arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions

arith010 Addition of fractions with same denominator

arith054 Addition of fractions with different denominators

arith096 Subtraction of fractions with same denominator

arith080 Subtraction of fractions with different denominators

arith100 Fractional part of a circle

arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number

arith009 Unit fraction multiplication

arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1

arith053 Fraction multiplication

arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication

arith022 Fraction division

arith088 The reciprocal of a number

arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number

arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator

arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing

arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators

arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1

arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2

arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

arith221 Rounding decimals

arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal

arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal

arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal

arith
013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers $% \left({{{\rm{A}}} \right)$

arith
057 Signed decimal addition $% \left({{{\left({{{{\left({{{{}}}}}}} \right)}}}}\right.$

arith041 Decimal subtraction

arith027 Decimal subtraction in sentence format

B.51. MATH PREP. FOR ACCOUNTING

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1 arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2 arith045 Word problem with powers of ten arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division arith046 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate

Proportions and Percents

arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals arith226 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator arith073 Word problem with inverse proportion arith063 Word problem with clocks

Signed Numbers and Variables

arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1 arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2 arith107 Integer subtraction arith201 Integer multiplication arith202 Integer division arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers alge007 Additive property of equality: Problem type 3

Linear Equations

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

algeood Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients

alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators

alge
209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable:
 Variables on both sides and two distributions $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution \mathbf{x}

alge260 Simple word problem on linear equations

alge
261 Word problem with percent and money: Problem type
 $\boldsymbol{3}$

alge
173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form
 $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}+\mathbf{B}=\mathbf{C}$

B.52 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

Mathematical Readiness

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers

arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths

arith221 Rounding decimals

arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals

arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic

arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator

arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form

arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50

stat022 Summation of indexed data

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers

alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution

 ${\rm alge013}$ Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

alge256 Y-intercept of a line

alge257 X- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation in standard form

alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts

alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

Descriptive Statistics

stat904 Interpreting pie charts

stat901 Computations from pie charts

stat844 Double bar charts

stat702 Histograms for grouped data

stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data

stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms

stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives

stat164 Comparing means without calculation

stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation

stat023 Box-and-whisker plots

stat831 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf display

stat827 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf displays to compare data sets

stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations

stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics

stat007 Weighted mean: Tabular data

stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data

stat009 Percentiles

stat021 Population standard deviation

stat011 Sample standard deviation

stat729 Estimating the standard deviation of grouped data

stat730 Chebyshev's theorem and the empirical rule

B.52. STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons stat025 Transforming the mean and standard deviation of a data set stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics

Probability

stat782 Factorial expressions stat788 Combinations stat789 Permutations stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events stat100 Venn diagrams: Three events stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems stat106 Outcomes and event probability stat226 Die rolling stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems stat115 Independent events: Basic stat120 Probability of union: Basic stat104 Mutually exclusive events: Two events stat102 Mutually exclusive events: Three events stat850 Probability of independent events stat105 Independent events: Two events stat103 Independent events: Three events stat113 The curious die stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table stat116 Conditional probability: Basic stat851 Probability of dependent events stat109 Intersection and conditional probability stat107 Conditional probability: Mutually exclusive events stat108 Conditional probability: Independent events stat756 Tree diagrams for conditional probabilities stat110 Law of total probabilities stat111 Bayes' theorem

Random Variables and Distributions

stat
777 Classification of variables and levels of measurement

stat142 Discrete versus continuous variables

stat151 Discrete probability distribution: Basic

stat 143 Discrete probability distribution: Word problems

stat 149 Cumulative distribution function

stat150 Expectation and variance of a random variable

stat 153 Rules for expectation and variance of random variables

stat 145 Marginal distributions of two discrete random variables

stat146 Joint distributions of dependent or independent random variables

stat147 Probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution

stat148 Conditional probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution

stat156 Binomial problems: Mean and standard deviation

stat174 Binomial problems: Basic

stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced

stat157 Standard normal probabilities

stat760 Standard normal values: Basic

stat160 Standard normal values: Advanced

stat159 Normal versus standard normal density curves

stat161 Normal distribution raw scores

stat162 Mean and deviation of a normal distribution

stat163 Normal distribution: Word problems stat173 t distribution stat170 Chi-square distribution stat171 F distribution stat187 Normal approximation to binomial stat185 Central limit theorem: Sample mean stat186 Central limit theorem: Sample sum stat188 Central limit theorem: Sample proportion

Confidence Intervals and Hypothesis Testing

stat200 Selecting a distribution for inferences on the population mean stat201 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the standard normal stat202 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the t distribution stat203 Confidence interval for a population proportion stat204 Confidence interval for the population standard deviation stat205 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the standard normal stat206 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the t distribution stat207 Confidence interval for the difference of population proportions stat208 Confidence interval for the ratio of population variances stat755 Choosing an appropriate sample size stat190 Type I and Type II errors stat192 Type I and Type II errors and power stat194 Effect size, sample size, and power stat300 Determining null and alternative hypotheses stat301 Hypothesis test for the population mean: Z test stat302 Hypothesis test for the population mean: t test stat303 Hypothesis test for a population proportion stat304 Hypothesis test for the population variance or standard deviation stat305 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Z test stat309 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Paired comparisons stat306 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: t test stat307 Hypothesis test for the difference of population proportions

stat308 Hypothesis test for the ratio of population variances

Regression and Correlation

stat339 Sketching the least-squares regression line

- stat
333 Linear relationship and the sample correlation coefficient $% \lambda =0.01$
- stat340 Predictions from the least-squares regression line
- stat930 Computing the sample correlation coefficient and the coefficients for the least-squares regression line
- stat931 Explained and unexplained variation and the least-squares regression line
- stat
325 Confidence intervals and prediction intervals from simple linear regression
- stat947 Hypothesis tests for the correlation coefficient and the slope of the least-squares regression line
- stat400 Interpreting the regression coefficients

stat401 Identifying degrees of freedom

- stat
402 ANOVA table: Problem type 1
- stat403 ANOVA table: Problem type 2
- stat404 F test of a multiple regression model

stat405 t test of a multiple regression model

ANOVA, Chi-square and Nonparametric Tests

stat422 ANOVA: Mean squares and the common population variance stat423 ANOVA: Degrees of freedom and the F statistic

B.52. STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

stat
424 ANOVA: Hypothesis tests and the ANOVA table $% \mathcal{A}$

stat430 One-way, repeated-measures ANOVA

stat442 Interpreting group means from a factorial design

stat443 Two-way, independent-samples ANOVA

stat440 Selecting among t tests and ANOVA tests stat319 Contingency tables: Expected frequencies

stat319 Contingency tables. Expected nequence stat320 Chi-square goodness-of-fit test

stat321 Chi-square test of independence

stat326 Sign test

stat327 Wilcoxon signed-ranks test

Quality Control

stat500 Trend lines for yearly data stat501 Seasonal indexes: Multiplicative model stat502 Moving averages stat503 Ratio-to-moving-average method stat504 Exponential smoothing stat505 Regression with seasonal indicators stat600 Interpreting a control chart stat601 R charts stat602 x-bar charts stat603 p charts stat604 c charts stat605 Acceptance sampling stat606 Estimating sigma from an R chart

Index

(UG) = User's Guide (Appendix A)

360, ALEKS 83 absolute values, entering 19 access code 7 access code (UG) 177 access options 87, 88 $\operatorname{account} 46$ account management (UG) 196 account, new instructor 126 account summary 139 adding new homework 100 adjusting student scores in gradebook 117 administration, student 118 administrative reports 127 administrative reports, district level 141 administrator features 123 administrator, new 140administrator roster 140 ALEKS 360 83 ALEKS, average, class report 53 ALEKS curriculum 76 ALEKS educational paradigm 143 ALEKS Pie and Details (UG) 184 ALEKS pie report, display options for 54 ALEKS Timeline (UG) 183 ALEKS, what is 1 all custom objectives 81 alternate ways to enter expressions 16 answer editor for histograms 21 answer editor, graphing 20 answer editor keypad 16 answer editor, manipulators for mathematical expressions 14 answer editor, mathematical expressions in 15 answer editor, purpose of (UG) 180

answer editor, what is 13 archive 97 archived status 88 archive master template 137 archiving instructor 126 arithmetic facts 29 assessment, cancel 122 assessment, first 8assessment, in Knowledge Space Theory 159 assessment mode 9assessment options 87, 89 assessment, request 121 assessments and grading 106 assessments, automatic 11 assessments 106assessments, cancel QuickTables scheduled 34 assessments, comprehensive 106 assessment, settings for retention 33 assessments, goal completion 11 assessments, initial 10, 11 assessments, initial, continued 8assessments, login time 11 assessments, objective completion 11 assessments, periodic 11 assessments, progress 106, 11 assessments, purpose of 9 assessments, QuickTables scheduled 34 assessments, requested 12 assessments, rules for 10 assessments, scheduling of 10 assessments, when to order 151 assigned linked classes 135 assignment, duplicate 99 assignment reports 67 assignments 98 assignments, delete 99

INDEX

assignments, existing assignments 99 assignments, extra credit 112 assignments, QuickTables 34 assignments, student 120 Assignments (UG) 194 assignment time limit 101 asterisk for multiplication 17 asymptotes, graphing with 21 available report types **51** bar graph, colors 52 bar graph, multiple 52 bar graphs, interpreting 52 bar graph, values 52 basic editing tools 15 basic input 14 best performance 61 buttons, learning mode 24 calendar 96, 98 cancel assessment 122 cancel, QuickTables scheduled assessment 34 Carousel, Topic (UG) 189 cartoon, show 123 certificate of completion, QuickTables 40 changing your password (UG) 196 chapters, readiness/review 85 class access, sharing 93 class activity 140 class administration 73 class archive 97 class calendar 96 class code 7 class code, how to obtain 3 class codes 94 class code (UG) 177 class content 87 class content customization 76, 77 class creation and configuration 73 class creation 73 class creation wizard 74 class duplicate settings 90 classes, create linked 134 classes to be assigned 135 Classes with Objectives (UG) 191 class forum 96

class management 44 class management (UG) 197 class options 87 class progress, progress in learning mode 59 class QuickTables 118 class report, average 53 class report, scheduled knowledge check 67 class resources 91 classroom integration of ALEKS 148 classroom teaching with ALEKS 144 class roster 95 class settings, QuickTables 31 class setup, edit content 81 class setup, select textbook 76 class summary 85 class time and topic report 64 class tools 98 cleanup tool, student 119 clear button, answer editor 15 code, financial aid access 96 Common Core standards report 68 community 49 complex expressions 16 comprehensive assessments 106 conic sections, graphing 21 ${\rm content}\ {\rm editor}\ 84$ coordinates, non-integer, graphing with 21 core readiness system 85 core readiness topics 85 courses, planning and structuring 145 create assignments in master template 133 create a Table ${\bf 30}$ create extension 106 create linked class 73 create linked classes 134 create master template based on existing class 136 create New instructor account **126** create new master template 130 create, QuickTables 30 creation and configuration, class 73 creat new assignment 96 curriculum, ALEKS 76 custom reports 70

delete, assignments 99 delete homework 106delete master template 137 Delete QuickTables quiz 35 delete table 31detailed progress history 61 Details, ALEKS Pie and (UG) 184 disable gradebook 112 display options for ALEKS pie report 54 distance learning with ALEKS 149, 151 district account 139 district level lms 139 district level reports 141 district level subscription management system 141 district student roster 140domain, in Knowledge Space Theory 155 domain upgrade, schedule 124 download Excel spreadsheet 51 download summary 66 draw a graph 21 dropping low scores 112 duplicate a class 73 duplicate a master template 136 duplicate assignment content 102 duplicate assignment from another class 96 duplicate assignments 99 duplicate by class code 73 duplicate master template 130 duplicate settings, class 90 duplication, assignments 100 ebook 83 edit content 81 edit extensions 120 editing content 84 editing homework 106 editing tools, basic 15 edit objective 79 edit tables 31 educational paradigm in ALEKS 143 effects of editing master template 138 enable gradebook 112 end date for objective 78 ending session 49

enrollment status $\mathbf{88}$ entering expressions from the keyboard 16 entire class, assessments for 12 eraser tool 21 Excel spreadsheet, download 51 existing class, create master template 136 explanation page in learning mode 25 Explanation Page (UG) 187 exponents, entering 19 expressions, alternate ways to enter 16 expressions, complex 16 extensions, edit 120 external assignments in gradebook 116 extra credit assignments 112 facts, arithmetic 29 facts, math 29 FAQ 167 features, administrator 123 features, district 139 feedback 49 feedback in learning mode 26 Filters, Topic (UG) 189 financial aid access code 96 forum 96, 98 fractions, entering 18 frequently asked questions 167 full retake 103 game settings 32 games, QuickTables in 39 goal topics 81 gradebook, adjusting student scores in 117 gradebook and objective completion 115 gradebook **110**, **111** gradebook, external assignments in 116 gradebook log 117 gradebook setup 112 gradebook, student 120 Gradebook (UG) 195 grading, assessments and 106 grading scale for total grade 115 graphing, answer editor for 20graphing **21** graphing conic sections 21 graphing points with non-integer coordinates 21

INDEX

graphing with asymptotes 21 graph P tool 21 graph x tool 21graph y tool 21 groups 93 guide 48 histogram, adding and subtracting bars in 21 histograms, answer editor for **21** histogram, setting bars to any value in 22 history, student 52 Home (UG) 182 homework, adding new 100 homework advanced options 104 homework basic information 101 homework content 102 homework, delete 106 homework, editing **106** homework gradebook settings 103 homework grading scale 105 homework options 100 homework, quizzes, and tests 98 implemention information 90 inbox (UG) **192** incoming and exciting student options 92 incoming and exiting 123 independent study with ALEKS 151 Indicator, Progress (UG) 188 individual time and topic report 65 inner fringes, in Knowledge Space Theory 158 input, basic 14 input, selecting 15 instances, in Knowledge Space Theory 155 institution account summary 123 institution student roster 128, 140 instruction, planning and focusing 146 instructor login 46 instructor module 43, 6 instructor module, suggestions for use 143 instructor roster 126 integration, LMS 124 interface, gradebook 111 internet access 6interoperability, learning tools 124 introduction 1

IP address 123 items in Basic Math 203 items in Beginning Algebra 268 items in Beginning and Intermediate Algebra Combined **301** items in Business Math 747 items in Business Statistics 750 items in College Algebra 337 items in College Algebra with Trigonometry 399 items in Developmental Math 317 items in Essential Math Skills for Business 743 items in Florida Math 0018 534 items in Florida Math 0022 545 items in Florida Math 0028 563 items in Georgia MATH 0999-MATH 1111 354 items in Intermediate Algebra 287 items in Intro. to Geometry 283 items in Intro. to Statistics 476 items, in Knowledge Space Theory 155 items in Liberal Arts Math 257 items in Math Literacy 243 items in Math Placement 728 items in Math Prep. for Accounting 753 items in Math Prep. for College Physics 738 items in Math Prep. for Elementary Education 720 items in Math Toolbox 716 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 010 577 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 020 594 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 030 612 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 040 629 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 050 646 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 060 664 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 070 681 items in NCCCS Developmental Math Module 080 698 items in New York MAT 117 368

items in Pre-Algebra and Introductory Algebra 225items in Pre-Algebra 214 items in PreCalculus 419 items in Preparation for Calculus 503 items in Prep. for Beginning Algebra 479 items in Prep. for Calculus with Limits 511 items in Prep. for College Algebra 486 items in Prep. for College Algebra with Trigonom- Learning Mode (UG) 187 etrv 492 items in Prep. for Intermediate Algebra 482 items in Prep. for Math and Dosage 521 items in Prep. for PreCalculus 498 items in Prep. for Statistics 519 items in Prep. for the CSU - ELM 523 items in Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 756 items in STEM PreCalculus 440 items in Tallahassee Community College Math Placement 730 items in Tarrant Placement Test 734 items in Texas DMAT 0093-MATH 1314 385 items in Trigonometry 460 items in UNLV Liberal Arts Math 726 keyboard, entering expressions from the 16 keyboard exercise, QuickTables 38 keyboard shortcuts, answer editor 14 keypad, answer editor 16 Knowledge Check Results (UG) 182 Knowledge Checks and Learning (UG) 182 Knowledge Checks (UG) 180, 181 knowledge per slice report 66 Knowledge Spaces, bibliography 160 Knowledge Spaces, history 155 knowledge spaces, in Knowledge Space Theory 158Knowledge Spaces, Theory 155 Knowledge Spaces, what are 155 knowledge states, in Knowledge Space Theory 156knowledge structures, in Knowledge Space Theory master template, create assignments in 133 158Learning and Knowledge Checks (UG) 182 learning log 65

Learning log, viewing, instructor module 57 learning management system 124 learning mode, beginning 8 learning mode, explanation page 25 learning mode, feedback in 26 learning mode, practice page 24 learning mode, QuickTables 38 learning mode, review in 26 learning mode, what is 23 learning mode workflow 24 learning mode, wrong answer page 26 learning options 89 Learning Page (UG) 187 learning sequence log 65 learning tools interoperability 124 leave of absence (UG) 199 level 85 list of, master templates 130 lists, entering 18 lms, district level 139 LMS gradebook integration 124 LMS integration 124 locate a class 44, 45, 46 locate a student 44, 45, 46 Locked Topics (UG) 191 lockout options 132 logging out 49 log, gradebook 117 login name (UG) 180 lost in knowledge check 53 LTI integration **124** Macintosh requirements 6 main navigation 44 Main Navigation Menu (UG) 186 management system, learning 124 managing an account (UG) **196** manual, structure and use of 2master template, archive 137 master template basic settings 131 master template, delete 137 master template, duplicate a 136 master template, effects of editing 138

INDEX

master template reports 138 master templates list 130 master template summary 132 mathematical expressions, advanced 19 mathematical expressions, answer editor for 15 mathematical expressions, types of 17 mathematical signs, in answer editor 17 mathematics lab, in structured course 149 mathematics lab, supervised 148 math facts 29 matrices, entering 20 McGraw-Hill Campus 124 Menu, Main Navigation (UG) 186 Menu, Primary Guidance (UG) 186 message board 49 message center (UG) 192 MH Campus 124 mixed numbers 17 mixed numbers, entering 18 modules 77 monitoring class progress 150 monitoring individual progress 150 monitoring student use of ALEKS 150 move a student 119 move a student from this class to another 119 moving a student to a new class 151 multiplication, asterisk for 17 navigation 44 new administrator 140 new assignment by duplication 100 new class 73 new master template 130, 131 numbers, mixed 17 objective completion 78 Objective Details Report (UG) 194 objective, edit 79 objective end dates 78 objective mastery levels 78 objective report 57 objectives 77 Objectives, Classes with (UG) 191 objectives editor 78 Objectives, teaching with 152 objectives without end dates 78

options, lockout 132 orientation for students 6 outer fringes, in Knowledge Space Theory 158 parentheses, in answer editor 16 parent notification 87 password, changing (UG) 196 password, obtaining (UG) 180 passwords for assignments 104 PC requirements 6 pencil tool 20 percentages, entering 17 pie mastery 108 Pie report for single student 57 post objective assessment 83 practice page in learning mode 24 preparation for instructors 5 prerequisite topics 81 prevent automatic assessment 104 Primary Guidance Menu (UG) 186 Problem Page (UG) 187 progress assessments 106 progress history 57 Progress History (UG) 193 progress in 59 Progress Indicator (UG) 188 progress in knowledge check 61 progress in learning mode, class progress 59, 61 progress reporting in QuickTables 36 progress reports 58 progress reports, QuickTables 36 quick retake 103 quick start 3 QuickTables assignments 34QuickTables 118, 29, 90 QuickTables class settings 31 QuickTables completion certificate 40 QuickTables, create 30 QuickTables games 39 QuickTables keyboard exercise 38 QuickTables learning mode 38 QuickTables progress reports 36 QuickTables quiz 35 QuickTables quiz reports 37 QuickTables, reporting in 36

quicktables reports 70 QuickTables Report (UG) 194 QuickTables scheduled assessment reports 37 QuickTables scheduled assessments 34 QuickTables settings 90 QuickTables, setting up 29 quicktables, student 122 QuickTables student settings 34 QuickTables, student use 38 QuickTables sub-navigation 29 QuickTables testing mode 38 QuickTables (UG) 199 QuickTables worksheet at student level 123 QuickTables worksheets 35 quiz, delete QuickTables 35 quiz, QuickTables 35 quiz reports, QuickTables 37 quiz, results 68 quizzes and tests 100 readiness/review chapters 85 ready to learn 53 reference 48 region tool 21 registration in ALEKS 7 registration in ALEKS (UG) 177 repeating decimals, entering 18 report 50 report, Common Core standards 68 reporting, in instructor module 50 reporting in QuickTables 36 report, knowledge per slice 66 Report, Objective Details (UG) 194 Report, Progress History (UG) 193 Report, QuickTables (UG) 194 reports, administrative 127 reports 50 reports, custom 70 reports, master template 138 reports, quicktables 70 Reports (UG) 192 report, time and topic 64 Report, Time and Topic (UG) 193 report tutorial 8 request assessment 121

Requirements, System (UG) 177 resources 49, 91, 98 restrict assignment location 101 results for homework 68 results for quiz 68 Results, Knowledge Check (UG) 182 resuse content from another assignment 102 retention assessment settings 33 review 26 review, extensive 26 Review (UG) 189 roster, administrator 140 roster, instructor 126 roster, student 140 SAH (Student Account Home) (UG) 195 save assignment for later 101 save for later 101, 76 save settings 105 scheduled assessment 107 scheduled assessment reports, QuickTables 37 scheduled assessments, QuickTables 34 scheduled assignment 107 scheduled knowledge check, Class Report 67 schedule domain upgrade 124 school level student roster 128 search 44, 45, 46 search box 44, 45, 46 search feature 44, 45, 46 section 85 selecting input 15 select textbook 76 self-paced learning with ALEKS 149 send message, students 52 set notation, entering 20 settings 47 settings, games 32 Settings (UG) 187 setting up QuickTables 29 setup, gradebook 112 setup guide for instructors 5 sharing class access 93 show cartoon 123 single student ALEKS pie report 57 small-group instruction with ALEKS 149

INDEX

special keys, answer editor 15 square roots, entering 19 square roots with multiplier, entering 19 standards report 68 state standards report 68 structure 152 Student Account Home (UG) 195 student account management 44 student account summary 118 student activity notifications 87, 88 student administration 118 student assignments 120 student cleanup tool 119 student gradebook 120 student groups 93 student history 52 student level quicktables 122 student level QuickTables worksheet 123 student progress, viewing, instructor module 63 student reports 120 student report, viewing, instructor module 57 student roster at instructor level 49 student roster 128, 49 student settings, QuickTables 34 students, how to register 3 students, preparing for ALEKS 146 student, unenroll 119 student view 97, 98 student worksheets 121 sub-navigation 44 sub-navigation, QuickTables 29 subscription management; system 127 subscription management system, district level 141 subscripton, management 127 summary, account 139 summary, download 66 summary of master template 132 summary, student account 118 supplementary 85 support and consultation 175 support 48suspend account (UG) 198 syllabi in ALEKS 203

system requirements 6 System Requirements (UG) 177 table, delete 31 tables, edit **31** teaching with ALEKS, suggestions for 143 technical requirements 6 technical support 175 tech support 48 testing mode, QuickTables 38 textbook 85 textbook integration 76 time and topic learning log 65 time and topic report 64 Time and Topic Report (UG) 193 time 108 Timeline, ALEKS (UG) 183 time zone 123 Tools Tutorial, purpose of (UG) 180 topic **108** Topic Carousel (UG) 189 Topic Filters (UG) 189 Topics, Locked (UG) 191 total grade 112 training 49 tutorial, purpose of 7 undo button, answer editor 15 unenroll student 119 units, answers with 19 upgrade, schedule domain 124 view classes 94 worksheet 27 worksheet options 87, 89 worksheets, answers to 27 worksheets, QuickTables 35 worksheets, records of 27 worksheets, student 121 wrong answer page in learning mode 26